

1856 . 8
9/37
97c

THE
ALMANACK
OF
SCIENCE AND ART.

LONDON:
Printed by G. BARCLAY, Castle St., Leicester Sq.

H22
30.1.96

THE
ALMANACK

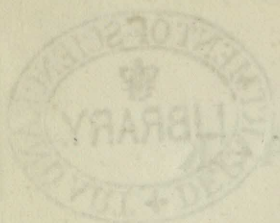


OF
SCIENCE AND ART.

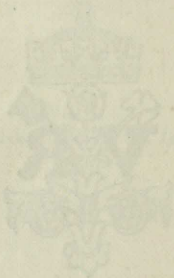


ANNO DOMINI 1856.

LONDON:
CHAPMAN AND HALL, No. 193 PICCADILLY,
PUBLISHERS AND AGENTS TO THE BOARD OF TRADE,
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART.



SCIENCE AND ART



Anno Domini 1856.

LONDON:
CHAPMAN AND HALL, No. 133, PICCADILLY,
THE PRINTERS AND AGENTS TO THE BOARD OF TRADE,
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
THE CALENDAR	2-13
Alphabetical List of the House of Commons ..	22
Archbishops and Bishops	38
Articles of the Calendar	1
Bishops of Scotland	38
——— Ireland	39
——— British Colonies and Dependencies ..	39
British Peerage	15
Coinage of Great Britain for the year 1854 ..	40
Eclipses of the Sun and Moon	1
Exhibitions of Works of Art open gratuitously ..	42
Her Majesty's Chief Officers of State	34
Hereditary Officers of State	34
Law Courts	36
List of the principal Cabinet Ministers	37
Particular Days, Biographical Dates, &c. ..	2-13
Peers who are Minors	19
Peeresses in their own right	20
Phases of the Moon	2-13
Principal Government Departments	34
Qualification of Members of the House of Commons ..	33
Royal Family	15
Scotch and Irish Representative Peers	19
Scotch and Irish Peers not in the Upper House ..	20
Sovereigns of the principal States of Europe ..	40
Sun rising and setting	2-13
Table of the Kings and Queens of England ..	14
Titles of Courtesy of Peers' Sons and Grandsons ..	20
University Terms	1
Vacating Seats in the House of Commons	33
Weights and Measures	41

SOCIETIES CONNECTED WITH SCIENCE AND ART.

Royal Academy of Arts of London	44
Society of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce ..	49
Crystal Palace at Sydenham	59

LEARNED AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES, ETC.								PAGE
Meetings of Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64
Anglo-Biblical Institute	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69
Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69
Architectural Association	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70
————— Museum	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70
Art-Union of London	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71
Arundel Society	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72
Botanical Garden, Chelsea	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73
British Archæological Association	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73
————— Association for the Advancement of Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	74
————— Institution for Promoting the Fine Arts in the United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	74
Chemical Society	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75
Dulwich College	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75
East India House Library and Museum	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76
Entomological Society	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76
Flaxman Gallery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	77
Geological Society of London	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	77
Graphic Society	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	78
Horticultural Society of London	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	78
Institute of Actuaries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79
Institution of Civil Engineers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79
Sir John Soane's Museum	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80
Linnean Society	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81
Medical Society of London	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81
Middlesex Archæological Society	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	82
Museum of Geology and Mineralogy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	82
————— of the Royal College of Surgeons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	82
National Institution of Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	84
Numismatic Society	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	85
Palestine Archæological Association	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	85
Royal Society	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	85
———— Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86
———— Astronomical Society	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	87
———— Botanic Society of London	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	87
———— Geographical Society of London	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89
———— Institute of British Architects	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89
———— Institution of Great Britain	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90
———— Medical and Chirurgical Society	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90
———— Panopticon of Science and Art	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91
———— Polytechnic Institution	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91
Society of Antiquaries of London	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92
———— Painters in Water Colours (Old)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92

	PAGE
Society of Painters in Water Colours (New)	93
Statistical Society	93
Surrey Archæological Society	94
United Service Institution	94
Zoological Society of London	95
ROYAL COMMISSION FOR THE EXHIBITION OF 1851	97

GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS CONNECTED WITH SCIENCE AND ART.

British Museum	102
National Gallery, Trafalgar Square	108
Vernon Gallery, Marlborough House	112
Hampton-Court Palace	113
Royal Botanic Gardens of Kew	116
Museum of Economic Botany, Kew Gardens	123
—— Ornamental Art, Marlborough House	126
Library of Fine and Industrial Art, Marlborough House	130
Metropolitan School of Science applied to Mining and the Arts	131
Board of National Education in Ireland	140
—— Education in England	141
List of Training Institutions under Government Inspection	142

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART AT MARLBOROUGH HOUSE.

Second Report of the Department	146
I. Examples and Illustrations for Schools	149
II. Aid to Institutions and Schools unconnected with the Department	150
III. Provincial Schools	152
IV. Central School of Art at Marlborough House	161
V. Technical Classes at Marlborough House	162
VI. Metropolitan School of Art for Female Students	163
VII. Museum of Art at Marlborough House	163
VIII. Museum of Irish Industry, Stephen's Green, Dublin	164
IX. Scottish Museum, Edinburgh	164
X. Libraries	165
XI. The Collection of Casts of Ornamental Art	165
XII. Exhibition of Students' Works	166
XIII. Local Exhibition of Prize Drawings	166
Expenditure of the Department	169
Training School at Marlborough House	170
Class for Instruction in Mechanical and Engineering Drawing	171
Schools in connexion with the Department	172
Aid to Schools and Institutions not in connexion	175
Local Schools of Art	177
Return of the Payment made to Local Schools	185
Conditions for obtaining Examples and Models	186

1856.

Eclipses of the Sun and Moon.

In the year 1856 there will be two Eclipses of the Sun, and two of the Moon.

- I. A total Eclipse of the Sun, April 5, invisible at Greenwich.
- II. A partial Eclipse of the Moon, April 20, invisible at Greenwich.
- III. An annular Eclipse of the Sun, Sept. 29, invisible at Greenwich.
- IV. A partial Eclipse of the Moon, Oct. 13, visible at Greenwich.

First contact with the penumbra	^h 8 ^m 22.6
„ „ with the shadow	9 21.1
Middle of the Eclipse	10 54.1
Last contact with the shadow	12 27.1
„ „ with the penumbra	13 25.6
Mean time at Greenwich.	

Articles of the Calendar.

Golden Number	14
Epaet	23
Solar Cycle	17
Dominical Letters	FE
Roman Indiction	14
Julian Period	6569

The year 5617 of the Jewish Era commences on September 30.

Ramadân (Month of Abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on May 6.

The year 1273 of the Mohammedan Era commences on September 1.

University Terms.

TERMS.	OXFORD.		CAMBRIDGE.		
	Begins.	Ends.	Begins.	Divides.	Ends.
Lent	Jan. 14	Mar. 15	Jan. 13	Feb. 12, Midnight	Mar. 14
Easter	April 2	May 10	April 2	May 18, Midnight	July 4
Trinity	May 14	July 5	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Michaelmas ..	Oct. 10	Dec. 17	Oct. 10	Nov. 12, Midnight	Dec. 16
	The Act, July 1.		The Commencement, July 1.		

JANUARY.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Particular Days, Biographical Dates, &c.
1	Tu	<i>The Circumcision.</i> William Derby d. 1847.
2	W	Sir F. Bourgeois, R.A. found. of Dulwich Gall. d. 1811.
3	Th	J. Wedgwood d. 1795. C. Townley, d. 1805.
4	F	A. Bartholomew d. 1845.
5	S	F. Francia d. 1518. Robert Smirke, R.A. d. 1845.
6	S	<i>Epiphany.</i> —Twelfth Day.
7	M	Plough Monday.—Sir Thomas Lawrence, P.R.A. d. 1838.
8	Tu	Giotto de Bondone d. 1336. Galileo d. 1642.
9	W	M. Kockcock d. 1851.
10	Th	
11	F	Hilary Term begins. Sir Hans Sloane d. 1753.
12	S	Jean Caspar Lavater, d. 1801.
13	S	<i>First Sunday after Epiphany.</i> —H. Liverseege d. 1832.
14	M	J. W. Wright d. 1848.
15	Tu	Paul Potter d. 1654.
16	W	
17	Th	Carlos Dolci d. 1686. J. Raimbach d. 1843.
18	F	Old Twelfth Day. H. P. Briggs, R.A. d. 1844.
19	S	Copernicus b. 1473.
20	S	<i>Septuagesima Sunday.</i> —Sir John Soane d. 1837.
21	M	Prince Rupert, invent. of mezzotint. engraving, d. 1682.
22	Tu	Wm. Westall, A.R.A. d. 1850.
23	W	
24	Th	
25	F	<i>Conversion of St. Paul.</i>
26	S	Brazil discovered, 1496.
27	S	<i>Sexagesima Sunday.</i> —J. D. Audubon d. 1851.
28	M	Sir W. Beechey, R.A. d. 1839.
29	Tu	J. J. Angerstein, founder of National Gallery, d. 1823.
30	W	<i>Martyrdom of King Charles I.</i> Kearns Deane d. 1847.
31	Th	Hilary Term ends.

SUN RISING AND SETTING.

1 ^d rises	8 ^h	8 ^m	sets	4 ^h	0 ^m
7	8	7	4	6	
13	8	3	4	14	
19	7	58	4	24	

PHASES OF THE MOON.

New Moon	7 ^d	11 ^h	16 ^m	9
First Quarter	14	3	42	5
Full Moon	22	3	28	8
Last Quarter	30	8	34	6

FEBRUARY.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Particular Days, Biographical Dates, &c.
1	F	
2	S	<i>Purification of B. V. Mary.</i> —T. Banks, R.A. d. 1805.
3	S	<i>Quinquagesima, or Shrove Sunday.</i>
4	M	J. H. Mortimer, R.A. d. 1779. G. H. Harlowe d. 1819.
5	Tu	<i>Shrove Tuesday.</i>
6	W	<i>Asb Wednesday.</i> —J. Barry, R.A. d. 1806.
7	Th	Sir G. Beaumont d. 1827. H. Josi d. 1845.
8	F	George Jamesone d. 1644.
9	S	Luke Clennell d. 1840. H. Gally Knight d. 1846.
10	S	<i>Quadragesima: First Sunday in Lent.</i>
11	M	A. W. Devis d. 1822. W. Owen, R.A. d. 1824.
12	Tu	C. Le Brun d. 1690. Theo. V. Holst d. 1844.
13	W	Ember Week. Benvenuto Cellini d. 1570.
14	Th	Valentine's Day.
15	F	Galileo b. 1564. F. Engleheart d. 1849.
16	S	Dr. R. Mead d. 1754. P. P. Prudhon d. 1823.
17	S	<i>Second Sunday in Lent.</i> —Michelangelo Buonarotti d. 1564.
18	M	Sir Jeffrey Wattville d. 1840.
19	Tu	Joseph Hume d. 1855.
20	W	C. Rossi, R.A. d. 1839.
21	Th	Jacob Schnebbellic d. 1792.
22	F	
23	S	Sir J. Reynolds d. 1792. Sir W. Allan d. 1850.
24	S	<i>Third Sunday in Lent. St. Matthias.</i> —Sir C. Wren d. 1723.
25	M	
26	Tu	John Kemble d. 1823. A. Sennefelder d. 1834.
27	W	G. Cooke d. 1834. Henry Stothard, F.S.A. d. 1847.
28	Th	J. G. Schadow, Director of the Berlin Academy, d. 1851.
29	F	

SUN RISING AND SETTING.

1 ^d	rises 7 ^h 42 ^m	sets 4 ^h 46 ^m
7	" 7 32	" 4 57
13	" 7 22	" 5 7
19	" 7 10	" 5 19

PHASES OF THE MOON.

New Moon	6 ^d 10 ^h 35 ^m 5
First Quarter	13 5 11 6
Full Moon	20 9 40 4
Last Quarter	29 1 41 5

The Satellites of Jupiter are not visible from Feb. 10 until April 1.

MARCH.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Particular Days, Biographical Dates, &c.
1	S	St David's Day. Friedrich Weinbrenner d. 1826.
2	S	<i>Fourth Sunday in Lent.</i> —Horace Walpole d. 1797.
3	M	
4	Tu	
5	W	
6	Th	Corregio d. 1534. David Scott, R.S.A. d. 1849.
7	F	Michelangelo Buonarotti b. 1475.
8	S	T. M. Richardson, sen. d. 1848.
		Sir W. Chambers, R.A. d. 1796. Sawrey Gilpin d. 1807.
9	S	<i>Fifth Sunday in Lent, Passion Sunday.</i>
10	M	
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	Ben. West, P.R.A. d. 1820, aged 82.
14	F	P. J. De Louthembourg, R.A. d. 1812.
15	S	R. H. Cromek d. 1812.
		Salvator Rosa d. 1673.
16	S	<i>Palm Sunday, or Sunday before Easter.</i>
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	St. Patrick's Day. J. T. Grandville d. 1847.
21	F	Sebastian Pether d. 1844.
22	S	John Horne Tooke d. 1812. T. Daniell, R.A. d. 1840.
		Maundy Thursday. Sir Isaac Newton d. 1727.
		<i>Good Friday.</i> J. B. Greuze d. 1805. M. Bryan d. 1821.
		Van Dyck b. 1599.
23	S	<i>Easter Sunday.</i>
24	M	
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	J. Bateman d. 1849.
28	F	<i>Lady Day.</i> —G. Thorwaldsen d. 1844.
29	S	Sir John Vanbrugh d. 1726.
		Jacques Callôt d. 1635. J. Jackson, R.A. d. 1849.
		Raphael Sanzio b. 1483. W. Hollar d. 1677.
		T. Wright, d. 1849.
30	S	<i>First Sunday after Easter. Low Sunday.</i>
31	M	
		John Constable, R.A. d. 1837.

SUN RISING AND SETTING.

^{1d} rises	6 ^h	48 ^m	sets	5 ^h	39 ^m
7	"	6 35	"	5 49	
13	"	6 20	"	5 59	
19	"	6 6	"	6 11	

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	6 ^d	8 ^h	38 ^m	9
New Moon				
First Quarter	13	2	36	2
Full Moon	21	4	4	5
Last Quarter	29	2	31	4

The Satellites of Jupiter are not visible this month.

APRIL.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Particular Days, Biographical Dates, &c.
1	Tu	
2	W	J. Le Keux d. 1846. Sir S. R. Meyrick d. 1848.
3	Th	Murillo d. 1682.
4	F	O. Goldsmith d. 1774.
5	S	J. Jouvenet d. 1717. H. Thomson, R.A. d. 1845.
6	S	<i>Second Sunday after Easter.</i> —Raphael Sanzio d. 1520.
7	M	Sir F. Chantrey b. 1781. [Albert Durer d. 1528.
8	Tu	
9	W	Lord Bacon d. 1626. John Opie, R.A. d. 1807.
10	Th	Alexander Nasmyth d. 1840. H. Timbrell d. 1849.
11	F	
12	S	W. Kent d. 1748.
13	S	<i>Third Sunday after Easter.</i> —Handel d. 1750.
14	M	
15	Tu	Easter Term begins. Domenichino d. 1641.
16	W	H. Fuseli, R.A. d. 1825. Napoleon III. visits England,
17	Th	Benjamin Franklin d. 1790. [1855.
18	F	
19	S	J. Banks, R.A. d. 1741.
20	S	<i>Fourth Sunday after Easter.</i> —T. Phillips, R.A. d. 1845.
21	M	Charles Warren d. 1823.
22	Tu	
23	W	St. George's Day. J. Nollekens, R.A. d. 1823.
24	Th	J. Crome, sen. d. 1821.
25	F	<i>St. Mark.</i>
26	S	
27	S	<i>Rogation Sunday.</i> —T. Stothard, R.A. d. 1834.
28	M	Chaucer d. 1434. J. Simpson d. 1848.
29	Tu	J. Bastin d. 1851.
30	W	

SUN RISING AND SETTING.

1 ^d	rises	5 ^h 36 ^m	sets	6 ^h 33 ^m
7	"	5 23	"	6 42
13	"	5 10	"	6 52
19	"	4 57	"	7 2

PHASES OF THE MOON.

New Moon	5 ^d 5 ^h 52 ^m 7
First Quarter	12 4 52 0
Full Moon	20 9 13 6
Last Quarter	27 11 26 1

MAY.

Day of Month.	Day of Week	Particular Days, Biographical Dates, &c.
1	Th	ASCENSION DAY : HOLY THURSDAY. <i>SS. Philip & James.</i>
2	F	Leonardo da Vinci d. 1519. W. Beckford d. 1844.
3	S	Sir R. Ker Porter d. 1842.
4	S	<i>Sunday after Ascension Day.</i> —Sir J. Thornhill d. 1734.
5	M	Opening of Royal Academy. John of Bologna d. 1608.
6	Tu	
7	W	T. Duncan, R.S.A. A.R.A. d. 1845.
8	Th	Easter Term ends
9	F	
10	S	
11	S	WHIT SUNDAY.—R. Wilson, R.A. d. 1782.
12	M	<i>Whit Monday.</i>
13	Tu	<i>Whit Tuesday.</i> Old May Day.
14	W	Ember Week. G. D. Fahrenheit b. 1686.
15	Th	
16	F	
17	S	
18	S	TRINITY SUNDAY.—First Trial by Jury, 970.
19	M	
20	Tu	Albert Durer b. 1471.
21	W	M. Mulard d. 1850.
22	Th	<i>Corpus Christi.</i> —Trin. Term begins. R. Vernon d. 1849.
23	F	W. Wood d. 1754. W. Woollett d. 1785.
24	S	
25	S	<i>First Sunday after Trinity.</i>
26	M	No real Night. C. J. Haydn d. 1809.
27	Tu	Sir Charles Bell d. 1842.
28	W	Hon. Mrs. Damer, sculptor, d. 1828.
29	Th	<i>Restoration of King Charles II.</i> —R. J. Wyatt d. 1850.
30	F	Peter Paul Rubens d. 1640.
31	S	Tintoretto d. 1596.

SUN RISING AND SETTING.

1 ^d rises	4 ^h 33 ^m	sets	7 22 ^m
7	„ 4 23	„	7 30
13	„ 4 13	„	7 40
19	„ 4 5	„	7 49

PHASES OF THE MOON.

New Moon	4 ^d 2 ^h 42 ^m ·3
First Quarter	11 8 45 ·1
Full Moon	19 11 56 ·5
Last Quarter	27 5 33 ·2

JUNE.		
Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Particular Days, Biographical Dates, &c.
1	S	<i>Second Sunday after Trinity.</i> —Sir D. Wilkie d. 1841.
2	M	
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	
8	S	<i>Third Sunday after Trinity.</i> Washington Allston, A.R.A. d. 1843. T. Wainwright d. 1849. <i>St. Barnabas.</i> Dugald Stewart d. 1828. Trinity Term ends. T. Wright d. 1849. Thomas Moule, antiquary, d. 1851.
9	M	
10	Tu	
11	W	
12	Th	
13	F	
14	S	
15	S	<i>Fourth Sunday after Trinity.</i> J. B. Papworth d. 1847. Sir Joseph Banks d. 1820. <i>Accession of Queen Victoria,</i> 1837. Longest Day. Inigo Jones d. 1653.
16	M	
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	
21	S	
22	S	<i>Fifth Sunday after Trinity.</i> —B. R. Haydon d. 1846. Akenside d. 1776. <i>St. John Baptist.</i> —Midsummer Day. George Morland b. 1763. Giorgio Vasari d. 1576 Coronation of Queen Victoria. Lord Raglan d. 1855.
23	M	
24	Tu	
25	W	
26	Th	
27	F	
28	S	
29	S	<i>Sixth Sunday after Trin. St. Peter.</i> —A.R. Mengs d. 1779. P. De Wint d. 1849. [Rubens b. 1577.
30	M	

SUN RISING AND SETTING.

1 ^d rises	3 ^h 52 ^m	sets	8 5 ^m
7 "	3 47	"	8 9
13 "	3 45	"	8 14
19 "	3 45	"	8 17

PHASES OF THE MOON.

New Moon	2 ^d 11 ^h 39 ^m 6
First Quarter	10 1 50 1
Full Moon	18 11 51 7
Last Quarter	25 13 16 8

JULY.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Particular Days, Biographical Dates, &c.
1	Tu	
2	W	Sir Robert Peel d. 1850.
3	Th	Dog-days begin.
4	F	Richard Cosway, R.A. d. 1821.
5	S	Sir Robert Strange d. 1792. A. Picken d. 1845.
6	S	<i>Seventh Sunday after Trinity.</i> —Old Midsummer Day.
7	M	T. B. Vignola d. 1573.
8	Tu	Sir Henry Raeburn, R.A. and P.R.S.A. d. 1823.
9	W	
10	Th	L. J. M. Daguerre d. 1851.
11	F	Nicholas Read d. 1787. T. H. Fielding d. 1851.
12	S	John King d. 1847.
13	S	<i>Eighth Sunday after Trinity.</i> —J. Northcote, R.A. d. 1831.
14	M	
15	Tu	St. Swithin's Day. Annibale Carracci d. 1609.
16	W	Sir Joshua Reynolds b. 1723.
17	Th	
18	F	Petrarch d. 1374.
19	S	Rembrandt Van Rhyn d. 1674.
20	S	<i>Ninth Sunday after Trinity.</i> —Prof. Playfair d. 1819.
21	M	Inigo Jones d. 1651. Robert Burns d. 1796.
22	Tu	Union between England and Scotland signed, 1706.
23	W	
24	Th	George Vertue d. 1751.
25	F	<i>St. James.</i>
26	S	Francisco Zurbaran d. 1662.
27	S	<i>Tenth Sunday after Trinity.</i> —James Burnet d. 1816.
28	M	B. P. Gibbon d. 1851.
29	Tu	W. Wilberforce d. 1833.
30	W	
31	Th	W. Penn d. 1718.

SUN RISING AND SETTING.

1 ^d rises	3 ^h 50 ^m	sets	8 ^h 17 ^m
7	3 55	„	8 13
13	4 1	„	8 10
19	4 7	„	8 5
26	4 16	„	7 54

PHASES OF THE MOON.

New Moon	2 ^d	9 ^h 30 ^m .3
First Quarter	10	7 22 .2
Full Moon	17	9 30 .6
Last Quarter	24	3 1 .5
New Moon	31	9 7 .9

AUGUST.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Particular Days, Biographical Dates, &c.
1	F	Lammas Day.
2	S	T. Gainsborough d. 1788. W. Daniell d. 1837.
3	S	<i>Eleventh Sunday after Trinity.</i> —Grin. Gibbons, d. 1721.
4	M	John Bacon, R.A. d. 1799.
5	Tu	G. S. Newton, R.A. d. 1835.
6	W	A. Palladio d. 1580. David Allan d. 1796.
7	Th	
8	F	Percy Bysshe Shelley d. 1822. Dennis Dighton d. 1827.
9	S	
10	S	<i>Twelfth Sunday after Trinity.</i> —Sir J. Beaumont d. 1827.
11	M	Nollekens b. 1737. [Dog-days end.
12	Tu	William Blake d. 1828.
13	W	Old Lammas Day. William Skelton d. 1848.
14	Th	
15	F	
16	S	Ben Jonson d. 1637. Patrick Park d. 1855.
17	S	<i>Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity.</i>
18	M	Guido Renni d. 1642.
19	Tu	Sir M. A. Shee, P.R.A. d. 1850.
20	W	Frank Vandermyrn d. 1783.
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	Edward Scriven d. 1841.
24	S	<i>Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity. St. Bartholomew.</i> —
25	M	James Watt d. 1819. [Jean Goujon killed, 1572.
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	
29	F	W. Simpson, A.R.A. d. 1847.
30	S	Francis Goodwin d. 1835.
31	S	<i>Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity.</i> —A. Geefs d. 1841.

SUN RISING AND SETTING.

1 ^d	rises 4 ^h 26 ^m	sets 7 ^h 45 ^m
7	" 4 35	" 7 37
13	" 4 44	" 7 24
19	" 4 53	" 7 12

PHASES OF THE MOON.

First Quarter	9 ^d 0 ^h 22 ^m ·2
Full Moon	16 5 54·6
Last Quarter	22 9 7·2
New Moon	30 11 13·5

SEPTEMBER.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Particular Days, Biographical Dates, &c.
1	M	François Girardon d. 1715.
2	Tu	Zuccherò d. 1566.
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	J. Wyatt, P.R.A. d. 1813.
6	S	G. Smith, d. 1776.
7	S	<i>Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity.</i>
8	M	J. S. Copley, R.A. d. 1815. W. Müller d. 1845.
9	Tu	Titian d. 1576.
10	W	W. Wissing d. 1687. Mungo Park d. 1771.
11	Th	
12	F	
13	S	Andrea Mantegna d. 1506.
14	S	<i>Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity.</i>
15	M	
16	Tu	
17	W	Ember Week. Thomas Warner d. 1848.
18	Th	William Hazlitt d. 1828. J. Northcote d. 1830.
19	F	
20	S	
21	S	<i>Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity. St. Matthew.</i>
22	M	R. P. Bonnington d. 1828.
23	Tu	
24	W	S. Butler d. 1680.
25	Th	Equal Day and equal Night.
26	F	Benjamin Zobel d. 1831.
27	S	William of Wykeham d. 1404. Sir R. Taylor d. 1788.
28	S	<i>Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity.</i>
29	M	<i>St. Michael, or Michaelmas Day.</i> Marshal St. Arnaud
30	Tu	Gerard Zoust d. 1687. [d. 1854.

SUN RISING AND SETTING.

1 ^d	rises	5 ^h 15 ^m	sets	6 ^h 44 ^m
7	"	5 23	"	6 32
13	"	5 33	"	6 19
19	"	5 42	"	6 5

PHASES OF THE MOON.

First Quarter	7 ^d 3 ^h 56 ^m ·7
Full Moon	14 2 8 ·0
Last Quarter	21 5 48 ·0
New Moon	29 3 47 ·7

OCTOBER.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Particular Days, Biographical Dates, &c.
1	W	J. Mabuse d. 1562.
2	Th	J. Egan d. 1842.
3	F	Alexander Chisholm d. 1848.
4	S	F. Albano d. 1660. J. Rennie d. 1821.
5	S	<i>Twentieth Sunday after Trinity.</i> —H. Howard d. 1847.
6	M	Fra Bartolomeo d. 1517.
7	Tu	
8	W	Fra Filippo Lippi d. 1469.
9	Th	Claude Perrault d. 1688. G. Maddox d. 1843.
10	F	
11	S	Old Michaelmas Day.—A. Coysevox d. 1720.
12	S	<i>Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity.</i>
13	M	Partial Eclipse of the Moon, visible.—Canova d. 1822.
14	Tu	L. N. Cottingham d. 1848.
15	W	J. H. Danecker b. 1758. G. Dawe, R.A. d. 1829.
16	Th	J. Strutt d. 1802. Canova d. 1822. G. Baseir d. 1845.
17	F	
18	S	<i>St. Luke.</i> —J. Cristall d. 1847.
19	S	<i>Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity.</i>
20	M	Sir C. Wren b. 1632.
21	Tu	
22	W	J. Northcote b. 1746. W. Bromley d. 1842.
23	Th	Royal Exchange founded, 1667.
24	F	
25	S	[N.W. Passage discov. 1850.]
26	S	<i>Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity.</i> — Hogarth d. 1764.
27	M	Captain Cook b. 1728.
28	Tu	<i>St. Simon and St. Jude.</i> —M. L. Watson d. 1848.
29	W	George Morland d. 1804. B. R. Faulkner d. 1849.
30	Th	Alfred the Great d. 900.
31	F	All-Hallows' Eve.

SUN RISING AND SETTING.

1 ^d	rises 6 ^h 2 ^m	sets 5 ^h 36 ^m
7	„ 6 13	„ 5 22
13	„ 6 23	„ 5 8
19	„ 6 33	„ 4 56

PHASES OF THE MOON.

First Quarter	7 ^d 5 ^h 37 ^m ·6
Full Moon	13 10 59 ·0
Last Quarter	20 6 6 ·1
New Moon	28 9 54 ·4

NOVEMBER.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Particular Days, Biographical Dates, &c.
1	S	<i>All Saints' Day.</i> —Giulio Romano d. 1546.
2	S	<i>Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity.</i> Mich. Term begins.
3	M	C. Jervas d. 1739. Canova b. 1757.
4	Tu	
5	W	<i>Gunpowder Plot,</i> 1605.—R. Corbould d. 1846.
6	Th	<i>St. Leonard.</i> —Sir George Beaumont b. 1753.
7	F	
8	S	John Milton d. 1674. T. Bewick d. 1828.
9	S	<i>Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity.</i> —T. Girtin d. 1802.
10	M	
11	Tu	W. Barnard d. 1848. Lord Egremont, collector, d. 1837.
12	W	W. Grieve d. 1844.
13	Th	Dr. Johnson d. 1784. W. Etty, R.A. d. 1849.
14	F	Earl of Elgin, collector of the Elgin Marbles, d. 1841.
15	S	G. Romney, R.A. d. 1802.
16	S	<i>Twenty-sixth Sunday after Trinity.</i> —C. Heath d. 1848.
17	M	L. Schwanthaler d. 1840. J. Varley d. 1842.
18	Tu	Sir David Wilkie b. 1785.
19	W	Nicolo Poussin d. 1665.
20	Th	
21	F	C. J. Hullmandel d. 1850.
22	S	
23	S	<i>Twenty-seventh Sunday after Trinity.</i>
24	M	
25	Tu	Mich. Term ends. Sir F. Chantrey d. 1841. Sir A.
26	W	Francis Vivares d. 1782. [Callcott d. 1844.
27	Th	C. Vernet d. 1836. Andrew Wilson, A.R.S.A. d. 1848.
28	F	T. A. Sibson d. 1845. J. W. Ewbank, A.R.S.A. d. 1848.
29	S	Giovanni Lorenzo Bernini d. 1680.
30	S	<i>Advent Sunday. St. Andrew's Day.</i>

SUN RISING AND SETTING.

1 ^d	rises	6 ^h 56 ^m	sets	4 ^h 31 ^m
7	"	7 7	"	4 21
13	"	7 16	"	4 11
19	"	7 27	"	4 4

PHASES OF THE MOON.

First Quarter	5 ^d 5 ^h 22 ^m .4
Full Moon	12 8 55 .3
Last Quarter	19 10 33 .8
New Moon	27 4 0 .7

DECEMBER.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Particular Days, Biographical Dates, &c.
1	M	Dr. Birkbeck d. 1841.
2	Tu	Pierre Puget d. 1694.
3	W	Belzoni d. 1823.
4	Th	Richard Westall, R.A. d. 1836.
5	F	Mozart d. 1792.
6	S	N. J. Conte d. 1805.
7	S	<i>Second Sunday in Advent.</i> —J. Flaxman, R.A. d. 1826.
8	M	Danecker d. 1841.
9	Tu	George Washington d. 1799. J. Glover d. 1849.
10	W	Hogarth b. 1697.
11	Th	J. A. Brandon d. 1847.
12	F	Alderman Boydell d. 1804.
13	S	Donatello d. 1466. Dr. Johnson d. 1781.
14	S	<i>Third Sunday in Advent.</i> —J. B. Cipriani d. 1785.
15	M	Sir I. Brunel d. 1849.
16	Tu	J. Zoffany d. 1810.
17	W	Ember Week.—Henry Bone, R.A. d. 1834.
18	Th	
19	F	H. Rigaud d. 1743. Augustus Pugin d. 1831.
20	S	
21	S	<i>Fourth Sunday in Advent. St. Thomas's Day.</i> Shortest day.
22	M	W. Scott, R.S.A. d. 1850. F. Parker d. 1848.
23	Tu	W. S. Taylor d. 1850.
24	W	
25	Th	CHRISTMAS DAY.—Sir Isaac Newton b. 1642.
26	F	<i>St. Stephen.</i>
27	S	<i>St. John.</i> —Philip Reinagle, R.A. d. 1834.
28	S	<i>First Sunday after Christmas. Innocents.</i>
29	M	J. L. David d. 1825.
30	Tu	Zuccarelli d. 1788. W. Hilton, R.A. d. 1839.
31	W	

SUN RISING AND SETTING.

1 ^d	rises 7 ^h 45 ^m	sets 3 ^h 52 ^m
7	" 7 54	" 3 50
13	" 8 0	" 3 50
19	" 8 5	" 3 51

PHASES OF THE MOON.

First Quarter	5 ^d 3 ^h 56 ^m ·1
Full Moon	11 8 12 '9
Last Quarter	19 6 43 '6
New Moon	27 8 44 '7

A Table of the Kings and Queens of England.

	Title.	Access.	Died.	Age.	Length of Reign.
THE HOUSE OF NORMANDY.					
WILLIAM I....	Obtained the Crown by Conquest..	1066	1087	60	21
WILLIAM II....	4th son of Will. I.	1087	1100	43	13
HENRY I.	Youngest son of Will. I.	1100	1135	68	35
THE HOUSE OF BLOIS.					
STEPHEN....	{ 3d son of Stephen, earl of Blois, by } Adela, 4th daughter of Will. I. .. }	1135	1154	49	19
THE HOUSE OF PLANTAGENET.					
HENRY II. ...	{ Son of Geoffrey Plantagenet, by Matilda, } only daughter of Hen. I. }	1154	1189	56	35
RICHARD I....	Eldest surviving son of Hen. II.	1189	1199	41	10
JOHN	6th and youngest son of Hen. II.	1199	1216	49	17
HENRY III....	Eldest son of John	1216	1272	66	56
EDWARD I....	Eldest son of Hen. III.	1272	1307	67	35
EDWARD II....	Eldest surviving son of Ed. I.	1307	1327	43	20
EDWARD III....	Eldest son of Ed. II.	1327	1377	65	50
RICHARD II....	Son of the Black Prince, eld. son of Ed. III.	1377	1400	33	22
THE HOUSE OF LANCASTER.					
HENRY IV....	Son of John of Gaunt, 4th son of Ed. III.	1399	1413	46	14
HENRY V.	Eldest son of Hen. IV.	1413	1422	34	9
HENRY VI....	Only son of Hen. V.	1422	1471	49	39
THE HOUSE OF YORK.					
EDWARD IV. ...	{ His grandfather, Richard, was son of } Edmund, 5th son of Ed. III.; and his grandmother, Anne, was great-grand- daughter of Lionel, 3d son of Ed. III. }	1461	1483	42	22
EDWARD V....	Eldest son of Ed. IV.	1483	1483	11	0
RICHARD III....	Younger brother of Ed. IV.	1483	1485	42	2
THE HOUSE OF TUDOR.					
HENRY VII....	{ His father was Edmund, eldest son of } Owen Tudor and Queen Catherine, widow of Hen. V.; and his mother was Margaret Beaufort, great-grand- daughter of John of Gaunt .. }	1485	1509	52	24
HENRY VIII....	Only surviving son of Hen. VII.	1509	1547	55	38
EDWARD VI....	Son of Hen. VIII. by Jane Seymour ..	1547	1553	16	6
MARY	Daughter of Hen. VIII. by Cath. of Arrag.	1553	1558	42	5
ELIZABETH ...	Daughter of Hen. VIII. by Anne Boleyn..	1558	1603	69	45
THE HOUSE OF STUART.					
JAMES I.	{ Son of Mary Queen of Scots, grand- } daughter of James IV. and Margaret, eldest daughter of Hen. VII. .. }	1603	1625	58	22
CHARLES I....	Only surviving son of James I.	1625	1649	48	24
INTERREGNUM.					
CHARLES II....	Eldest son of Charles I.	1660	1685	54	25
JAMES II.	Only surviving son of Charles I.	1685	1702	67	3
WILL. III....	{ Son of Will. of Nassau, by Mary, daugh- } ter of Charles I. }	1688	1702	51	13
MARY	Eldest daughter of James II.	1688	1694	32	6
ANNE	Daughter of James II.	1702	1714	49	12
THE HOUSE OF HANOVER.					
GEORGE I. ...	{ Eldest son of the Elector of Hanover, by } Sophia, daughter of Fred. V., king of Bohemia, and Elizabeth, daughter of James I. }	1714	1727	67	13
GEORGE II. ...	Only son of George I.	1727	1760	77	33
GEORGE III. ...	Grandson of George II.	1760	1820	82	60
GEORGE IV....	Eldest son of George III.	1820	1830	68	10
WILLIAM IV....	3d son of George III.	1830	1837	72	7
VICTORIA ..	{ Daughter of Edward, duke of Kent, 4th } son of George III. }	1837	WHOM GOD PRESERVE.		

THE BRITISH PEERAGE.

The Royal Family.

QUEEN VICTORIA, only child of Edward, Duke of Kent, fourth son of King George III.,
born May 24, 1819, *suc.* June 20, 1837, *cr.* June 28, 1838, *m.* February 10, 1840, to

FRANCIS ALBERT AUGUSTUS CHARLES EMANUEL, Duke of Saxony, Prince of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., and G.C.M.G., born Aug. 26, 1819.

Issue—VICTORIA ADELAIDE MARY LOUISA, *Princess Royal*, born Nov. 21, 1840.

ALBERT EDWARD, *Prince of Wales and Earl of Dublin*, K.G., born Nov. 9, 1841.

ALICE MAUD MARY, born April 25, 1843.

ALFRED ERNEST ALBERT, born August 6, 1844.

HELENA AUGUSTA, born May 25, 1846.

LOUISA CAROLINE ALBERTA, born March 18, 1848.

ARTHUR WILLIAM PATRICK ALBERT, born May 1, 1850.

LEOPOLD GEORGE DUNCAN ALBERT, born April 7, 1853.

KING OF HANOVER, K.G., born May 27, 1819.

Duke of Cambridge, K.G., G.C.H., G.C.M.G.,

K.P., &c., born March 26, 1819.

Duchess of Gloucester, born April 25, 1776.

Duchess of Kent, born August 17, 1786.

Duchess of Cambridge, born July 25, 1797.

Grand Duchess of Mecklenburgh Strelitz,
born July 19, 1822.

Princess Mary of Cambridge, Nov. 27, 1833

The Peerage of Great Britain and Ireland consists of the following divisions:—1st. Peers of England: *i.e.* those whose titles bear date anterior to the Union with Scotland, in 1707; of whom the Duke of Norfolk as Earl of Arundel, *circa* 1139, is premier. 2d. Peers of Scotland: *i.e.* those enjoying the peerage in that country before its Union with England; of which the Duke of Sutherland, as Earl of Sutherland and Baron Strathnaver (1278), is the premier. 3d. Peers of Ireland; *i.e.* before the Union in the year 1800; of which the Earl of Howth, as Baron of Howth (1177), is the most ancient. 4th. Peers of Great Britain; *i.e.* those created between the years 1707 and 1800. 5th. Peers of the United Kingdom; *i.e.* those created since the union of the three kingdoms. And 6, those of the Episcopal Bench; now consisting of the two Archbishops and twenty-four English and Welsh Bishops, and one Archbishop and three Bishops from Ireland in annual rotation. Previous to the Reformation, the Spiritual Peers consisted of two Priors and twenty-seven Abbots. All English and Welsh Bishops, with the exceptions stated in note to "Bishops," sit as Barons. The Bishops of London and Durham, by virtue of a statute passed 31 Hen. VIII., and the Bishop of Winchester, as Prelate of the Order of the Garter, take precedence of all other Bishops. The Irish Bishops (giving precedence to the Bishop of Meath, who is styled "Most Reverend") follow in the order of their consecration. The Bishop of Sodor and Man is next. He is privileged to sit in the legislature; but holding no English barony is deprived of a voice. Neither the Scotch nor Colonial Bishops are allowed a seat. In the House of Lords, all Peers of England have seats and votes; so have those of Great Britain and the United Kingdom, though the locality may be either Irish or Scotch. It also frequently happens that Peers of England or of the United Kingdom hold a superior rank in the peerages of Scotland or Ireland; in which case, though popularly known by the higher dignity, they still sit and vote in the House by their inferior rank, and will be found under their respective countries, the figures prefixed intimating the date of the British peerage. The Peers of Scotland and Ireland have a place in the House only for their representatives, of which Ireland sends 28 and Scotland 16. The Scotch Peers are chosen with every new Parliament; the Irish Peers are elected for life. Peers of Scotland are no longer created; and on the extinction of three Irish Peerages the Queen has the power to create one new Irish Peerage, which is to rank among the English Peers according to their dates.

By the Act of Union, no Peer enjoying a British dignity can be elected a Representative Peer; but in the case of a representative peer being elevated to that of the United Kingdom, (as in the case of Lord Charlemont, p. 18,) no vacancy is caused thereby. Scotch Peers take precedence of British Peers of the same rank, created since the Union with Scotland; and Irish Peers, created before the Union with Ireland, in like manner take place of British Peers created since. Irish Peers, of later creation than the Union, rank, according to the dates of their patents, among the Peers of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. Irish Peers may sit in the House of Commons for an English Constituency, (during which time their right of voting for Representative Peers remains in abeyance); but Scotch Peers are ineligible, neither can they sit in judgment on a Peer.

Two Peers have the privilege of standing covered in the presence of the Sovereign, viz. Lord Forester (granted temp. Henry VIII.) and Lord Kingsale, granted to John de Courcy, earl of Ulster, by King John of England.

Two sons of peers also sit in the house by a different title from their title of courtesy.

The following list of the House of Peers exhibits the date of creation—title—honours—and family name. The date of creation applies simply to the present title, and not to the period when the family name was first associated with the Peerage;—thus, the title of the Duke of Northumberland was granted in 1766, although the name of Percy had for centuries before (A.D. 1299) enjoyed a distinguished place in the roll of the Nobility.

Members of the House of Peers.

ABBREVIATIONS—K.G. signifies Knight of the Garter—G.C.B. Grand Cross, K.C.B. Knight Companion, and C.B. Companion, of the Bath—K.T. Knight of the Thistle—K.P. Knight of St. Patrick—G.C.M.G. Grand Cross of the order of St. Michael and St. George—G.C.H. Grand Cross of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order.

3 Peers of the Blood Royal.

Style, *His Royal Highness.*

1841 Albert Edward, Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester, Duke of Cornwall, Lord of the Isles, and Earl of Dublin, K.G., K.T.

1799 George Frederick Alexander Charles Augustus, Duke of Cumberland and Teviotdale, Earl of Armagh, K.G., *King of Hanover.*

1801 George Wm. Frederick Charles, Duke of Cambridge, Earl of Tipperary, Baron Culloden, K.G., G.C.B., K.P., G.C.H., G.C.M.G.

2 Archbishops.

Style, *His Grace, Most Reverend.*

Canterbury—John Bird Sumner, D.D. Consecrated Bishop of Chester, 1828: translated to Canterbury, 1848. Annual value of See. £15,000.

York—Thomas Musgrave, D.D. Consecrated Bishop of Hereford, 1837; trans. to York, 1848. Annual value of See, £10,000.

20 Dukes.

Style, *Most Noble, His Grace.*

1682 Beaufort, K.G.	<i>Somerset</i>
1694 Be lford, K.G.	<i>Russell</i>
1711 Branton and Hamilton	<i>Hamilton</i>
1822 Buckingham & Chandos, K.G.	<i>Grenville</i>
1833 Cleveland, K.G.	<i>Vane</i>
1694 Devonshire, K.G.	<i>Cavendish</i>
1675 Grafton	<i>Fitz-Roy</i>
1694 Leeds	<i>Osborne</i>
1719 Manchester	<i>Montagu</i>
1702 Marlborough	<i>Churchill</i>
1756 Newcastle	<i>Clinton</i>
1483 Norfolk, K.G.	<i>Howard</i>
1766 Northumberland, K.G.	<i>Percy</i>
1716 Portland	<i>Bentinck</i>
1675 Richmond, K.G.	<i>Lennox</i>
1703 Rutland, K.G.	<i>Manners</i>
1684 St. Alban's	<i>Beauleuk</i>
1546 Somerset	<i>St. Maur</i>
1833 Sutherland, K.G.	<i>Gower</i>
1814 Wellington	<i>Wellesley</i>

21 Marquises.

Style—*Most Honourable.*

1790 Abercorn, K.G.	<i>Hamilton</i>
1821 Ailesbury, K.T.	<i>Bruce</i>
1831 Ailsa	<i>Kennedy</i>
1815 Anglesey	<i>Paget</i>
1789 Bath	<i>Thynne</i>
1831 Breadalbane, K.T.	<i>Campbell</i>
1826 Bristol	<i>Hervey</i>
1796 Bute	<i>Stuart</i>
1812 Camden, K.G.	<i>Pratt</i>
1815 Cholmondeley	<i>Cholmondeley</i>
1849 Dalhousie, K.T.	<i>Ramsay</i>
1801 Exeter, K.G.	<i>Cecil</i>
1816 Hastings	<i>Hastings</i>
1793 Hertford, K.G.	<i>Conway</i>
1784 Lansdowne, K.G.	<i>Fitz-Maurice</i>

1838 Normanby, K.G. G.C.B. G.C.H.	<i>Phipps</i>
1812 Northampton	<i>Compton</i>
1789 Salisbury, K.G.	<i>Cecil</i>
1786 Townshend	<i>Townshend</i>
1831 Westminster	<i>Grosvenor</i>
1551 Winchester	<i>Paulet</i>

107 Earls.

Style—*Right Honourable.*

1784 Abergavenny	<i>Nevill</i>
1682 Abingdon	<i>Bertie</i>
1696 Albemarle	<i>Keppel</i>
1826 Amherst, G.C.H.	<i>Amherst</i>
1730 Ashburnham	<i>Ashburnham</i>
1714 Aylesford	<i>Finch</i>
1772 Bathurst	<i>Bathurst</i>
1815 Beauchamp	<i>Ligon</i>
1679 Berkeley, (<i>Title unclaimed.</i>)	<i>Bekeley</i>
1790 Beverley	<i>Percy</i>
1815 Bradford	<i>Bridgeman</i>
1815 Brownlow, G.C.H.	<i>Cust</i>
1746 Buckinghamshire	<i>Hobart</i>
1831 Burlington	<i>Cavendish</i>
1800 Carlogan, C.B.	<i>Carlogan</i>
1831 Camperdown, K.T.	<i>Holdane</i>
1661 Cardigan, K.C.B.	<i>Brudenell</i>
1661 Carlisle, K.G. [LORD LIEUT.]	<i>Howard</i>
1793 Carnarvon	<i>Herbert</i>
1814 Cathcart, K.C.B.	<i>Cathcart</i>
1827 Cawdor	<i>Campbell</i>
1628 Chesterfield	<i>Stanhope</i>
1801 Chichester	<i>Pelham</i>
1776 Clarendon, K.G. [FOR. AFFAIRS]	<i>Villiers</i>
1850 Cottenham	<i>Pepys</i>
1697 Coventry	<i>Coventry</i>
1718 Cowper	<i>Cowper</i>
1801 Craven	<i>Craven</i>
1711 Dartmouth	<i>Legg</i>
1816 De Grey, K.G.	<i>De Grey</i>
1761 De La Warr	<i>West</i>
1622 Denbigh, G.C.H.	<i>Feilding</i>
1485 Derby	<i>Stanley</i>
1553 Devon	<i>Courtenay</i>
1790 Digby	<i>Digby</i>
1837 Ducie	<i>Moreton</i>
1833 Durham	<i>Lambton</i>
1837 Effingham	<i>Howard</i>
1821 Eldon	<i>Scott</i>
1844 Ellenborough, G.C.B.	<i>Law</i>
1846 Ellesmere, K.G.	<i>Egerton</i>
1661 Essex	<i>Cape</i>
1711 Ferrers	<i>Shirley</i>
1841 Fitzhardinge	<i>Berkeley</i>
1746 Fitz-William, K.G.	<i>Fitz-William</i>
1789 Fortescue	<i>Fortescue</i>
1841 Gainsborough	<i>Noe</i>
1833 Granville [PRES. OF COUNCIL]	<i>Gowce</i>
1805 Grey	<i>Grey</i>
1752 Guilford	<i>North</i>
1719 Harborough	<i>Sherar</i>
1754 Hardwicke	<i>York</i>
1812 Harewood	<i>Lascelle</i>
1742 Harrington, C.B.	<i>Stanhop</i>
1809 Harrowby [PRIVY SEAL]	<i>Ryde</i>
1821 Howe, G.C.H.	<i>Howe</i>

1529 Huntingdon	Hastings
1756 Bechester	Strangecrofts
1697 Jersey, G.C.H.	Villiers
1837 Leicester	Coke
1811 Lichfield	Anson
1626 Lindsey	Bertie
1807 Lonsdale	Lovelace
1838 Lovelace	King
1721 Macclesfield	Parker
1800 Malmesbury	Harris
1776 Mansfield, K.T.	Murray
1806 Manvers	Pierrepont
1813 Minto, G.C.B.	Kynningmond
1815 Morley	Parker
1789 Mount-Edgumbe	Edgumbe
1831 Munster	Fitzclarence
1805 Nelson	Nelson
1801 Onslow	Onslow
1806 Orford	Walpole
1551 Pembroke	Herbert
1721 Pomfret	Fermor
1743 Portsmouth	Fellowses
1705 Poulett	Poulett
1804 Powis	Herbert
1765 Radnor	Bowyerie
1833 Ripon	Robinson
1801 Romney	Marshall
1801 Rosslyn	Erskine
1814 St. Germans, C.B.	Eliot
1660 Sandwich	Montagu
1690 Scarborough	Savile
1672 Shaftesbury	Cooper
1442 Shrewsbury	Talbot
1821 Somers	Cocks
1765 Spencer, K.G., C.B.	Spencer
1628 Stamford	Grey
1718 Stanhope	Stanhope
1821 Stradbroke	Rous
1847 Stratford, G.C.B. G.C.H.	Byng
1603 Suffolk	Howard
1784 Talbot, C.B.	Talbot
1714 Tankerville	Bennet
1821 Vane	Vane-Tempest
1815 Verulam	Grimston
1729 Waldegrave, C.B.	Waldegrave
1759 Warwick	Greville
1624 Westmoreland, G.C.B. G.C.H.	Fane
1801 Wilton, G.C.H.	Egerton
1628 Winchelsea	Hatton
1837 Yarborough	Pelham
1838 Zetland	Dundas

18 Viscounts.

Style—Right Honourable.

1712 Bolingbroke	St. John
1828 Canning	Canning
1835 Canterbury	Sutton
1826 Combermere, G.C.B. G.C.H.	Cotton
1816 Exmouth	Pellevé
1720 Falmouth	Boscawen
1849 Gough, G.C.B.	Gough
1846 Hardinge, G.C.B.	Hardinge
1550 Hereford	Devereux
1841 Hill	Hill
1795 Hood	Hood
1766 Maynard	Hood
1802 Melville, K.C.B.	Maynard
1801 St. Vincent	Dundas
1805 Sidmouth	Jervis
1852 Stratford de Redcliffe, G.C.B.	Addington
1789 Sydney	Canning
1721 Torrington	Townshend
	Byng

26 Bishops. (2 without Seats.)

Style—Right Reverend.

	Cons.
Rt. Hon. Dr. C. J. Blomfield London	1824
Dr. Edward Maltby Durham	1831
Dr. Charles Rich. Sumner Winchester	1826
Dr. George Murray Rochester	1827
Dr. Christopher Bethell Bangor	1824
Dr. the Hon. Hugh Percy Carlisle	1827
Dr. the Baron Auckland Ba. & Wells	1847
Dr. James Henry Monk Glo. & Bris.	1830
Dr. Henry Phillpotts Exeter	1830
Dr. Charles Henry Longley Ripon	1836
Dr. G. Davys Peterboro'	1839
Dr. Henry Pepys Worcester	1839
Dr. Connop Thirlwall St. David's	1840
Dr. Ashurst T. Gilbert Chichester	1842
Dr. John Lonsdale Lichfield	1843
Dr. Thomas Turton Ely	1845
Dr. Samuel Wilberforce Oxford	1845
Dr. T. Vowler Short St. Asaph	1841
Dr. James Prince Lee Manchester	1847
Dr. R. D. Hampden Hereford	1847
Dr. John Graham Chester	1848
Dr. Samuel Hinds Norwich	1849
Dr. Alfred Ollivant Llandaff	1849
Dr. John Jackson Lincoln	1853
* Dr. Walter K. Hamilton Salisbury	1854
† Dr. the Hon. H. Powys Sod. & Man	1854

* The Bp. of Salisbury (as the last created) will not be called to the House until a vacancy occurs.

† See p. 15.

129 Barons.

Style—Right Honourable.

1801 Abercromby	Abercromby
1835 Abinger	Scarlett
1801 Alvanley	Arden
1605 Arundell	Arundell
1835 Ashburton	Baring
1793 Auckland (Bp. Bath & Wells)	Auckland
1313 Audley	Thicknesse-Touchet
1780 Bagot	Bagot
1837 Bateman	Hanbury
1797 Bayning	Powlett
1307 Beaumont	Stapleton
1455 Berners	Wilson
1784 Berwick	Hill
1797 Bolton	Powlett
1761 Boston	Irby
1788 Braybrooke	Griffin
1830 Brougham and Vaux	Brougham
1841 Broughton de Gyfford, G.C.B.	Hobhouse
1643 Byron	Byron
1796 Calthorpe	Gough
1383 Camoys	Stonor
1841 Campbell	Campbell
1838 Carew, K.P.	Carew
1797 Carrington	Carrington
1815 Churchill	Spencer
1672 Clifford	Clifford
1299 Clinton	Trefusis
1831 Cloncurry	Lawless
1817 Colchester	Abbot
1841 Congleton	Parnell
1828 Cowley, G.C.B.	Wellesley
1850 Cranworth [CHANCELLOR]	Rolfe
1806 Crewe	Crewe
1307 Dacre	Trevor
1839 De Freyne	French

1821 Delamere	Cholmondeley	1839 Stanley of Alderley [PR. TRADE]	Stanley
1835 De L'Isle	Foulis	1447 Stourton	Stourton
1838 De Mauley	Ponsonby	1839 Stuart de Decies	Stuart
1834 Denman	Denman	1838 Sudeley	Hanbury-Tracy
1264 De Ros	De Ros	1786 Suffield	Harbord
1831 De Saumarez	Saumarez	1831 Templemore	Chichester
1826 De Tabley	Warren	1827 Tenterden	Abbott
1786 Dorchester	Carleton	1616 Teynham	Curzon
1615 Dormer	Dormer	1792 Thurlow	Thurlow
1790 Douglas	Douglas	1850 Truro	Wilde
1839 Dunfermline	Abercromby	1523 Vaux of Harrowden	Mostyn
1780 Dynevor	Rice-Trevor	1762 Vernon	Warren
1806 Erskine	Erskine	1841 Vivian	Vivian
1826 FEVERSHAM	Duncombe	1780 Walsingham	De Grey
1776 Foley	Foley	1644 Ward	Ward
1821 Forester	Forester	1839 Weilock	Lansley
1806 Gardner	Gardner	1826 Wharnccliffe	Stuart-Wortley
1824 Gifford	Gifford	1492 Willoughby de Broke	Verney
1815 Glenelg	Grant	1313 Willoughby d'Eresby	Willoughby
1832 Godolphin	Osborne	1797 Wodehouse	Wodehouse
1782 Grantley	Norton	1838 Wrottesley	Wrottesley
1815 Harris	Harris	1829 Wynford	Bat
1289 Hastings	Astley		
1835 Hatherton	Littleton		
1776 Hawke	Hawke		
1828 Heytesbury, G.C.B.	A'Court		
1762 Holland	Fox		
1597 Howard-de-Walden, G.C.B.	Ellis		
1831 Howden, K.C.B. K.H.	Caradoc		
1839 Keane	Keane		
1788 Kenyon	Kenyon		
1839 Leigh	Leigh		
1797 Lilford	Powys		
1850 Londesborough, K.C.H.	Denison		
1837 Lovat	Frazer		
1839 Lurgan	Brownlow		
1827 Lyndhurst	Copley		
1794 Lyttelton	Lyttelton		
1807 Manners	Manners		
1838 Methuen	Methuen		
1711 Middleton	Willoughby		
1847 Milford	Philipps		
1728 Monson	Monson		
1839 Monteagle	Spring-Rice		
1831 Mostyn	Lloyd-Mostyn		
1797 Northwick	Rushout		
1850 Overstone	Loyd		
1831 Panmure, K.T. [SEC. AT WAR]	Maule		
1603 Petre	Petre		
1827 Plunket (Bp. of Tuam, &c.)	Plunket		
1831 Poltimore	Bampfylde		
1805 Ponsonby	Ponsonby		
1817 Portman	Portman		
1852 Raglan	Somerset		
1821 Ravensworth	Liddell		
1821 Rayleigh	Strutt		
1802 Redesdale	Mitford		
1797 Ribblesdale	Lister		
1802 Rivers	Rivers		
1782 Rodney	Rodney		
1838 Rossmore	Westenra		
1578 St. John	St. John		
1852 St. Leonard's	Sugden		
1802 Sandys	Hill		
1447 Saye & Sele	Fiennes		
1761 Scarsdale	Curzon		
1839 Seaton, G.C.B. G.C.H. G.C.M.G. Colborne	Colborne		
1784 Sherborne	Dutton		
1828 Skelmersdale	Wilbraham		
1760 Sondes	Milles		
1780 Southampton	Fitzroy		
1640 Stafford	Jerningham		
		1839 Stanley of Alderley [PR. TRADE]	Stanley
		1447 Stourton	Stourton
		1839 Stuart de Decies	Stuart
		1838 Sudeley	Hanbury-Tracy
		1786 Suffield	Harbord
		1831 Templemore	Chichester
		1827 Tenterden	Abbott
		1616 Teynham	Curzon
		1792 Thurlow	Thurlow
		1850 Truro	Wilde
		1523 Vaux of Harrowden	Mostyn
		1762 Vernon	Warren
		1841 Vivian	Vivian
		1780 Walsingham	De Grey
		1644 Ward	Ward
		1839 Weilock	Lansley
		1826 Wharnccliffe	Stuart-Wortley
		1492 Willoughby de Broke	Verney
		1313 Willoughby d'Eresby	Willoughby
		1797 Wodehouse	Wodehouse
		1838 Wrottesley	Wrottesley
		1829 Wynford	Bat

47 Irish Peers.

Sitting in the House under a British Peerage.

1749 Bessborough, E.	B. Ponsonby
1801 Carysfort, E.	B. Carysfort
1837 *Charlemont, E. K.P.	B. Charlemont
1823 Clancarty, E.	V. Clancarty
1826 Clanricarde, M. K.P.	B. Somerville
1828 Clanwilliam, E. G.C.H.	B. Clanwilliam
1799 Clare, E.	B. Fitzgibbon
1794 Clifden, V.	B. Newdigate
1821 Conyngham, M. K.P. G.C.H.	B. Minster
1711 Cork, E. K.P.	B. Boyle
1796 Courtown, E.	B. Salterford
1847 Cremorne, B. K.P.	B. Dartry
1608 Darnley, E.	B. Clifton
1791 Donegal, M. G.C.H.	B. Fisherville
1821 Donoughmore, E.	V. Hutchinson
1772 Downshire, M.	E. Hillsborough
1801 Drogheda, M.	B. Moore
1850 Dufferin, B.	B. Clandeboye
1762 Egmont, E.	B. Lovell & Holland
1801 Ely, M.	B. Loftus
1815 Enniskillen, E.	B. Grinstone
1827 Fife, E. K.T. G.C.H.	B. Fife
1831 Fingall, E. K.P.	B. Fingall
1790 Gage, V.	B. Gage
1835 Gosford, E. K.P.	B. Worthington
1805 Granard, E.	B. Granard
1831 Headfort, M. K.P.	B. Keble
1821 Kingston, E.	B. Kingston
1747 Leinster, D.	V. Leinster
1831 Leitrim, E. K.P.	B. Clement
1815 Limerick, E.	B. Foxford
1838 Lismore, V.	B. Lismore
1814 Londonderry, M.	B. Stewart
1821 Longford, E.	B. Silchester
1821 Massereene, V. K.P.	B. Orr
1831 Meath, E.	B. Charvillat
1796 Middleton, V.	B. Brodrick
1821 Mornington, E.	B. Maryborough
1821 Ormonde, M.	B. Ormonde
1826 Ranfurly, E.	B. Ranfurly
1821 Roden, E. K.P.	B. Clanbrassil
1831 Sefton, E.	B. Sefton

* Also an Irish Representative Peer.

1786 Shannon, E.
1802 Sheffield, E.
1806 Sligo, M.
1825 Strangford, V.
1786 Waterford, M. K.P.

B. Carleton
B. Sheffield
B. Monteagle
B. Penshurst
B. Tyrone

28 Scotch Peers.

Sitting in the House under a British Peerage.

1814 Aberdeen, E. K.G. K.T.	V. Gordon
1766 Argyll, D. [Post Office]	E. Sutherland
1786 Atholl, D. K.T.	E. Strange
1831 Belhaven, B.	B. Hamilton
1662 Buccleuch, D. K.G.	E. Doncaster
1826 Crawford & Balcarres, E.	B. Wigan
1831 Dunmore, E.	B. Dunmore
1806 Eglinton, E. K.T.	B. Ardsrossan
1849 Elgin, E. K.T.	B. Elgin
1831 Erroll, E.	B. Kilmarnock
1832 Falkland, V. G.C.H.	B. Hunsdon
1796 Galloway, E.	B. Stewart of Garlies
1815 Glasgow, E.	B. Ross
1827 Haddington, E. K.T.	B. Melross
1643 Hamilton, D. [see Brandon and Hamilton, p. 16.]	
1809 Hopetoun, E.	B. Hopetoun & Niddry
1815 Huntly, M.	B. Meldrum
1831 Kinnaird, B.	B. Rossie
1711 Kinnoul, E.	B. Hay
1838 Kintore, E.	B. Kintore
1805 Lauderdale, E.	B. Lauderdale
1821 Lothian, M.	B. Kerr
1722 Montrose, D. K.T.	E. Graham
1796 Moray, E.	B. Stuart
1828 Rosebery, E. K.T.	B. Rosebery
1837 Roxburghe, D. K.T.	E. Innes
1841 Stair, E.	B. Oxenford
1821 Wemyss, E.	B. Wemyss

28 Irish Representative Peers.

Elected for Life.

1800 Bandon, E.	Bernard
1781 Bangor, V.	Ward
1816 Bantry, E.	White
1621 Blayney, L.	Blayney
1812 Castlemaine, L.	Handcock
1761 Charlemont, E. *	Caulfeild
1800 Clarina, L.	Massey
1799 Clonbrock, B.	Dillon
1797 Crofton, L.	Crofton
1793 Desart, E.	Cuffe
1785 Doneraile, V.	St. Leger
1821 Downes, L. K.C.B.	De Burgh
1766 Dungannon, V.	Hill-Trevor
1845 Dunsandle, L.	Daly
1789 Erne, E.	Crichton
1756 Farnham, L. K.P.	Maxwell
1816 Glengall, E.	Buller
1791 Hawarden, V.	Maude
1789 Killmaine, L.	Browne

(One Vacancy.)

1756 Lanesborough, E.
1795 Lucan, E. K.C.B.
1785 Mayo, E.
1781 Mount-Cashell, E.
1785 Portarlinton, E.
1806 Rosse, E. K.P.
1822 Westmeath, M.
1793 Wicklow, E. K.P.

Danvers
Bingham
Bourke
Moore
Dawson-Damer
Parsons
Nugent
Howard

16 Scotch Representative Peers.

Elected with every Parliament.

1639 Airlie, E.	Ogilvy
1606 Blantyre, B.	Stuart
1609 Colville of Culross, B.	Colville
1509 Elphinstone, B. G.C.H.	Elphinstone
1445 Gray, B.	Gray
1605 Home, E.	Home
1641 Leven and Melville, E.	Melville
1458 Morton, E.	Douglas
1606 Orkney, E.	Fitzmaurice
1690 Polwarth, B.	Scott
1701 Seafieid, E.	Grant
1646 Selkirk, E.	Douglas
1489 Sinclair, B.	St. Clair
1686 Strathallan, V.	Drummond
1677 Strathmore, E.	Bowes
1694 Tweeddale, M. K.T. C.B.	Hay

4 Irish Bishops.

By Act 3 & 4 Will. IV. c. 37, the Archbishops of Armagh and Dublin sit alternately from session to session; and the rotation of the Bishops' sees is as follows:—
Meath, Cashel, Tuam, Derry, Limerick, Down, Ossory, Cork, Killaloe, Kilmore.

16 Peers who are Minors,

With the Dates of their Majority.

H. R. H. Albert Edward Prince of Wales, K. G., Earl of Dublin			1862
D. St. Alban's	1861	E. Sefton	1856
M. of Hastings	1863	V. Hereford	1864
Marq. of Bute	1868	V. Hood	1859
M. Ormonde	1865	L. Abercromby	1859
E. Brownlow	1863	L. Skelmersdale	1858
E. of Coventry	1859	L. Beaumont	1869
E. Dunmore	1862	L. Langford	1869
E. Eldon	1866		

2 Eldest Sons of Peers,

Sitting in the House by an independent title.

Title of courtesy	Sits as	Son of
Bruce, Earl	Baron Bruce	Mar. Ailesbury
Enfield, Visc.	B. Strafford	Earl Strafford

List of Scotch and Irish Peers not in the Upper House.

Those with a § are Members of the present House of Commons.

SCOTCH PEERS.	IRISH PEERS.			
Arbuthnott, V.	Aldbrough, E.	Clermont, L.	Hotham, L. §	Newborough, L.
Buchan, E.	Annesley, E. §	Clonmell, E.	Howth, E. K.P.	Norbury, E.
Caithness, E.	Antrim, E.	De Blaquiére, L.	Huntingfield, L.	Normanton, E.
Carnwath, E.	Arran, E. K.P.	De Vesci, V.	Inchiquin, L.	Ongley, L.
Cranstoun, L.	Ashbrook, V.	Decies, L.	Kenmare, E.	Oranmore, L.
Duffus, L. ¶	Ashtown, L.	Dillon, V.	Kensington, L.	Palmerston, V. §
Dundonald, E.	Avonmore, V.	Downe, V.	Kilmorey, E.	Powerscourt, V.
Elysart, E.	Aylmer, L.	Dunalley, L.	Kingsale, L.	Radstock, L. C.B.
Elibank, L.	K.C.B.	Dunboyne, L.	Langford, L.	Ranelagh, V.
Fairfax, L.	Barrington, V. §	Dunraven, E.	Lifford, V.	Rendlesham, L.
Forbes, L.	Bellew, L.	Dunsany, L.	Lisburne, E. §	Riversdale, L. †
Mar, E.	Belmore, E.	Fermoy, L.	Lisle, L.	Rokeby, L.
Napier, L.	Bloomfield, L.	French, L.	Listowel, E. K.P.	Southwell, V. K.P.
Northesk, E.	Boyne, V.	Fitzgerald, L. †	Lorton, V.	Taafe, V.
Perth, E.	Bridport, L.	Frankfort, V.	Louth, L.	Talbot de Malahide, L.
Queensberry, M.	Caledon, E.	Galway, V. §	Macdonald, L.	Teignmouth, L.
Reay, L.	Carbery, L.	Garvagh, L.	Massy, L.	Templetown, V.
Rollo, L.	Carrick, E.	Gormanston, V.	Mexborough, E.	Trimlestown, L.
Roths, E.	Castle-Stuart, E.	Gort, V.	Miltown, E. K.P.	Valentia, V.
Saltoun, L.	Cavan, E.	Graves, L.	Molesworth, V.	Ventry, L.
Somerville, L.	Charleville, E.	Guillamore, V.	Monck, V. §	Wallscourt, L.
Southesk, E.	Chetwynd, V.	Harberton, V.	Mountgarret, V.	Waterpark, L. §
Torphichen, L.	Clanmorris, L.	Headley, L.	Mountmorres, V.	Winterton, E.
Traquair, E.		Henley, L.	Muncaster, L.	
		Henniker, L.	Muskerry, L.	

† Dean of Kilmore.

‡ Bishop of Killaloe.

¶ This peerage is in abeyance; its rightful possessor is Sir George Sutherland Dunbar, who prefers the baronetcy.

Peersesses in their own Right.

Baroness Le Despencer (V. Falmouth) 1264	Baroness Windsor 1534
Baroness De Clifford 1299	Baroness North 1554
Baroness De la Zouche 1308	Baroness Ruthven 1651
Baroness Grey de Ruthyn (Marchioness of Hastings) 1324	Baroness Keith (1803) and Nairn .. 1681
Baroness Sempill 1489	Baroness Wenman 1834
Baroness Braye 1529	Baroness Stratheden 1836
	Duchess of Inverness 1840

Titles of Courtesy borne by Eldest Sons and Grandsons of Peers.

* * It is necessary to observe that the Eldest Sons of Viscounts and Barons have no higher designation than that of Honourable.

Aberdour l. Morton e.	Blandford m. Marlborough d.	Castle-Wellan l. Annesley e.
Aboyne e. Huntly m.	Boringdon v. Morley e.	Caulfeild v. Charlemont e.
Acheson v. Gosford e.	Bowmont m. Roxburghe d.	Cavendish l. Burlington e.
Adare v. Dunraven e.	Boyle v. Shannon e.	Chandos m. Buckingham d.
Alexander v. Caledon e.	Brabazon l. Meath e.	Chelsea v. Cadogan e.
Alford v. Brownlow e.	Brackley v. Ellesmere e.	Chewton v. Waldegrave e.
Altamont e. Stigo m.	Brecknock e. Camden m.	Clanmaurice v. Shelburne e.
Althorp v. Spencer e.	Brooke l. Warwick e.	Clements v. Leitrim e.
Amiens v. Aldborough e.	Bruce e. Ailesbury m.	Clifton l. Darnley e.
Andover v. Suffolk e.	Bruce l. Elgin e.	Clive v. Powis e.
Anson v. Lichfield e.	Brudenell l. Cardigan e.	Clonmore l. Wicklow e.
Apsley l. Bathurst e.	Burford e. St. Albans d.	Cochrane l. Dundonald e.
Arundel & Surrey e. Norfolk d.	Burghersh l. Westmoreland e.	Coke v. Leicester e.
Ashley l. Shaftesbury e.	Burghley l. Exeter m.	Cole v. Enniskillen e.
Balgownie v. Leven e.	Bury v. Albemarle e.	Coleshill v. Digby e.
Bective e. Headfort m.	Caher v. Glengall e.	Compton e. Northampton m.
Bellfast e. Donegal m.	Camden, v. Gainsborough e.	Corry v. Belmore e.
Belgrave v. Grosvenor e.	Cardross l. Buchan e.	Courtenay v. Decon e.
Berehaven v. Bantry e.	Carlow v. Portarlington e.	Cranbourne v. Salisbury m.
Bernard v. Bandon e.	Carmarthen m. Leeds d.	Cranley v. Onslow e.
Berriedale l. Caithness e.	Cassillis e. Ailsa m.	Crichton v. Erne e.
Bertie l. Lindsey e.	Castle-Cuffe v. Desart e.	Crowhurst v. Cottenham e.
Bingham l. Lucan e.	Castlereagh v. Londonderry m.	Curzon v. Howe e.
Binning l. Haddington e.	Castle-Rosse v. Kenmare e.	Daer l. Selkirk e.

- Dalkeith *e.* Buccleuch *d.*
 Dalmeny *i.* Rosebery *e.*
 Dalrymple *v.* Stair *e.*
 Dalzell *i.* Carnreath *e.*
 Darlington *e.* Cleveland *d.*
 Deerhurst *v.* Coventry *e.*
 Delvin *i.* Westmeath *m.*
 Douro *m.* Wellington *d.*
 Douglas *m.* Hamilton *d.*
 Doune *i.* Moray *e.*
 Drumlanrig *v.* Queensberry *m.*
 Duncan *e.* Camperdown *e.*
 Duncannon *v.* Bessborough *e.*
 Dundas *i.* Zeland *e.*
 Dungarvon *v.* Cork *e.*
 Dunglas *i.* Homs *e.*
 Dunkellin *i.* Clanricarde *m.*
 Dunlo *e.* Clancarty *e.*
 Dunluce *v.* Antrim *e.*
 Dunwich *v.* Stradbroke *e.*
 Dupplin *v.* Kinnoul *e.*
 Dursley *v.* Berkeley *e.*
 Earlsfort *i.* Clonmell *e.*
 Eastnor *v.* Somers *e.*
 Ebrington *v.* Fortescue *d.*
 Eleho *i.* Wemyss *e.*
 Eliot *i.* St. Germans *e.*
 Elmley *v.* Beauchamp *e.*
 Emlyn *v.* Caerdyf *e.*
 Encombe *v.* Eldon *e.*
 Enfield *v.* Strafford *e.*
 Ennismore *v.* Lisioel *e.*
 Erskine *i.* Mar *e.*
 Euston *e.* Grafton *d.*
 Feilding *v.* Denbigh *e.*
 Fincastle *v.* Dunmore *e.*
 Fitzclarence *v.* Munster *e.*
 Fitz-Gibbon *v.* Clare *e.*
 Fitzharris *v.* Malmesbury *e.*
 Folkestone *v.* Radnor *e.*
 Forbes *v.* Granard *e.*
 Fordwich *v.* Cowper *e.*
 Forth *v.* Perth *e.*
 Gairlies *i.* Galloway *e.*
 Gifford *e.* Tweeddale *m.*
 Gilford *i.* Clanwilliam *e.*
 Glamis *i.* Strathmore *e.*
 Glamorgan *e.* Worcester *m.*
 Glandine *v.* Norbury *e.*
 Glentworth *i.* Limerick *e.*
 Goderich *v.* Ripon *e.*
 Graham *m.* Montrose *d.*
 Granby *m.* Rutland *e.*
 Greenock *i.* Cathcart *e.*
 Grey de Wilton *v.* Wilton *e.*
 Grey of Groby *i.* Stamford *e.*
 Grosvenor *e.* Westminster *m.*
 Grimston *v.* Verulam *e.*
 Guernsey *i.* Aylesford *e.*
 Haddo *i.* Aberdeen *e.*
 Hamilton *v.* Abercorn *m.*
 Hartington *m.* Devonshire *d.*
 Hastings *i.* Huntingdon *e.*
 Herbert *i.* Penbrooke *e.*
 Hervey *i.* Jersey *e.*
 Hillsborough *e.* Downshire *m.*
 Hinchinbrooke *v.* Sandwich *e.*
 Hinton *v.* Poulett *e.*
 Hobart *i.* Buckinghamshire *e.*
 Holmesdale *v.* Amherst *e.*
 Hope *v.* Hopetoun *e.*
 Howard *i.* Effingham *e.*
 Howick *v.* Grey *e.*
 Huntingtower *i.* Dysart *e.*
 Hyde *i.* Clarendon *e.*
 Ikerrin *v.* Carrick *e.*
 Ingestre *v.* Talbot *e.*
 Inverurie *i.* Kintore *e.*
 Jedburgh *i.* Lothian *m.*
 Jermyn *e.* Bristol *m.*
 Jocelyn *v.* Roden *e.*
 Kelburne *v.* Glasgow *e.*
 Kilcoursey *v.* Cavan *e.*
 Kildare *m.* Leinster *d.*
 Killeen *i.* Fingal *e.*
 Kilmarnock *i.* Erroll *e.*
 Kilworth *i.* Mountcashell *e.*
 Kingsborough *v.* Kingston *e.*
 Kirkwall *v.* Orkney *e.*
 Lambton *v.* Durham *e.*
 Lascelles *v.* Harewood *e.*
 Leicester *e.* Townshend *m.*
 Lempster *i.* Pomfret *e.*
 Leslie *i.* Rothes *e.*
 Leuchars *i.* Southesk *e.*
 Leveson *i.* Granville *e.*
 Lewisham *v.* Dartmouth *e.*
 Lincoln *e.* Newcastle *d.*
 Lindsay *i.* Crawford *e.*
 Linton *i.* Traquair *e.*
 Loftus *v.* Ely *m.*
 Lorn *m.* Argyle *d.*
 Loughborough *i.* Rosslyn *e.*
 Lovaine *i.* Beverley *e.*
 Lowther *v.* Lonsdale *e.*
 Lucas *i.* De Grey *e.*
 Lumley *v.* Scarborough *e.*
 Lymington *v.* Portsmouth *e.*
 Macduff *v.* Fife *e.*
 Mahon *v.* Stanhope *e.*
 Maidstone *v.* Winchelsea *e.*
 Maitland *v.* Lauderdale *e.*
 Malden *v.* Essex *e.*
 Maltravers *i.* Arundel & Surrey
 Mandeville *v.* Manchester *d.*
 March *e.* Richmond *d.*
 Marsham *v.* Romney *e.*
 Melgund *v.* Minto *e.*
 Merton *v.* Nelson *e.*
 Milton *v.* Fitz-William *e.*
 Molyneux *v.* Sefton *e.*
 Montmerie *i.* Eglinton *e.*
 Moore *v.* Drogheda *m.*
 Morpeth *v.* Carlisle *e.*
 Moreton *i.* Ducie *e.*
 Mt.-Charles *e.* Conyngham *m.*
 Mulgrave *e.* Normanby *m.*
 Naas *i.* Mayo *e.*
 Neville *v.* Abergavenny *e.*
 Newark *v.* Manvers *e.*
 Newport *v.* Bradford *e.*
 Newtown-Butler *i.* Lanesbo *e.*
 Newry & Morne *v.* Kilmorey *e.*
 Norreys *i.* Abingdon *e.*
 North *i.* Guildford *e.*
 Northland *v.* Ranfurly *e.*
 Ockham *v.* Lovelace *e.*
 Offaley *e.* Kidare *m.*
 Ogilvy *i.* Airlie *e.*
 Ormelie *e.* Breadalbane *m.*
 Ossory *e.* Ormonde *m.*
 Ossulton *i.* Tankerville *e.*
 Oxmantown *i.* Rosse *e.*
 Paget *i.* Uxbridge *e.*
 Parker *v.* Macclesfield *e.*
 Pelham *i.* Chichester *e.*
 Perceval *v.* Egmont *e.*
 Percy *e.* Northumberland *d.*
 Petersham *v.* Harrington *e.*
 Petersen *v.* Sheffield *e.*
 Pollington *v.* Mexborough *e.*
 Prochester *i.* Carnarvon *e.*
 Proby *i.* Carysfort *e.*
 Ramsay *i.* Dalhousie *m.*
 Rawdon *e.* Hastings *m.*
 Reidhaven *v.* Seafeld *e.*
 Rocksavage *e.* Cholmondeley *m.*
 Rosehill *i.* Northesk *e.*
 Royston *v.* Hardwicke *e.*
 Russborough *v.* Miltoen *e.*
 Sandon *v.* Harrowby *e.*
 St. Asaph *v.* Ashburnham *e.*
 St. Lawrence *v.* Houth *e.*
 Seaham *v.* Fane *e.*
 Segrave *i.* Fitzhardinge *e.*
 Settrington *i.* March *e.*
 Seymour *i.* Somerset *d.*
 Shelburne *e.* Lansdowne *m.*
 Sherard *i.* Harborough *e.*
 Silchester *i.* Longford *e.*
 Somerton *v.* Normanton *e.*
 Southam *v.* Ellenborough *e.*
 Stafford *m.* Sutherland *d.*
 Stanhope *i.* Chesterfield *e.*
 Stanley *i.* Derby *e.*
 Stavordale *i.* Ilchester *e.*
 Stuart *v.* Castle-Stuart *e.*
 Stopford *v.* Courtoen *e.*
 Stormont *v.* Mansfield *e.*
 Sudley *v.* Arran *e.*
 Suirdale *v.* Donoughmore *e.*
 Sunderland *e.* Blandford *m.*
 Talbot *i.* Shrewsbury *e.*
 Tamworth *v.* Ferrers *e.*
 Tavistock *m.* Bedford *d.*
 Tichfield *m.* Portland *d.*
 Tullamore *i.* Charlesville *e.*
 Tullibardine *m.* Atholl *d.*
 Turnour *v.* Winterton *e.*
 Tyrone *e.* Waterford *m.*
 Uffington *v.* Craven *e.*
 Uxbridge *e.* Anglesey *m.*
 Valletort *v.* Mt. Edgecumbe *e.*
 Vaughan *i.* Lisburne *e.*
 Villiers *v.* Jersey *e.*
 Walpole *i.* Orford *e.*
 Wellesley *v.* Mornington *e.*
 West *i.* De La Warr *e.*
 Weymouth *v.* Bath *m.*
 Wiltshire *e.* Winchester *m.*
 Windsor *e.* Bute *m.*
 Worcester *m.* Beaufort *d.*
 Worsley *i.* Yarborough *e.*
 Yarmouth *e.* Hertford *m.*

Alphabetical List of the House of Commons.

[Nov. 11, 1852.]

Speaker, Right Hon. Charles Shaw Lefevre.

Clerk, Sir Denis Le Marchant, Bart.

Serjeant-at-Arms, Lord Charles James Fox Russell.

Acland, Sir T. Dyke, bart.	N. Devon	Bethell, Sir Richard, kt.	Aylesbury
Acton, Joseph	Wigan	Biddulph, Col. Robt. M.	Denbighshire
Adair, H. E.	Ipswich	Biggs, W.	Newport, Isle of Wight
Adair, R. A. Shafto	Cambridge	Bignold, Sir Samuel, kt.	Norwich
Adderley, C. Bowyer	N. Staffordshire	Blackett, J. F. B.	Newcastle-on-Tyne
Alcock, T.	E. Surrey	Blackburn, Peter	Stirlingshire
Alexander, John	Carlton	Blake, Martin Joseph	Galway
Anderson, Sir James	Stirling, &c.	Blakemore, T. W. Booker	Herefordshire
Annesley, Earl	Gt. Grimsby	Bland, Loftus H.	King's Co.
Antrobus, Edmund	Wilton	Blandford, Marquis of	Woodstock
Arbuthnott, Gen. Hon. H.	Kincard.	Boldero, Lt.-Col. H. G.	Chippenharn
Archdall, Capt. M. E.	Fermanagh Co.	Bond, Joshua Walter M'Geough	Armagh
Arkwright, George	Leominster	Booth, Sir R. G. bart.	Sligo Co.
Atherton, W.	Durham	Bouverie, Rt. Hon. E. P.	Kilmarnock, &c.
Bagge, William	W. Norfolk	Bowyer, George	Dundalk
Bagshaw, John	Harwich	Brady, John	Leitrim Co.
Bailey, Sir Joseph, bart.	Breconshire	Bramston, T. W.	S. Essex
Bailey, C.	Monmouth, &c.	Brand, Hon. Henry B. Wm.	Lewes
Baillie, Henry James	Inverness-shire	Bright, J.	Manchester
Baines, Right Hon. M. T.	Leeds	Brocklehurst, John	Macclesfield
Baird, James	Falkirk, &c.	Brockman, E. D.	Hythe
Baldock, E. H.	Shrewsbury	Brotherton, Joseph	Salford
Ball, Edward	Cambridgeshire	Brown, H.	Tewkesbury
Ball, John	Carlton Co.	Brown, W.	S. Lancashire
Banks, Right Hon. G.	Dorsetshire	Bruce, C. L. C.	Elgin & Nairnshire
Baring, Hon. Francis	Thetford	Bruce, Lord E. A. C. B.	Marlborough
Baring, Rt. Hon. Sir F. T.	Portsmouth	Bruce, Henry Austin	Merthyr Tydfil
Baring, H. Bingham	Marlborough	Buck, Lewis William	N. Devon
Baring, Thomas	Huntingdon	Buck, George Stucley	Barnstaple
Barnes, Thomas	Bolton	Buckley, Maj.-Gen. E. Pery	Salisbury
Barrington, Viscount	Berkshire	Bulkeley, Sir R. B. W. bart.	Anglesey
Barrow, Wm. H.	S. Nottinghamshire	Buller, Sir J. B. Y. bt.	S. Devonshire
Bass, Michael Thomas	Derby	Bunbury, Capt. W. B. M'C.	Carlton Co.
Bateson, Capt. T.	Londonderry Co.	Burghley, Lord	S. Lincolnshire
Baxter, William Edward	Montrose, &c.	Burke, Sir T. J. bart.	Galway Co.
Beamish, Francis Barnard	Cork	Burrell, Sir C. M. bart.	New Shoreham
Beaumont, W. B.	S. Northumberland	Burroughes, Henry Negus	E. Norfolk
Beckett, William	Ripon	Burrowes, Robert	Caran Co.
Bective, Earl	Westmorland	Butler, C. S.	Tower Hamlets
Bell, James	Guildford	Butt, G. M.	Weymouth
Bellew, Thomas A.	Galway Co.	Butt, Isaac	Youghal
Bennett, Capt. P.	W. Suffolk	Byng, Hon. G. H. C.	Tavistock
Bentinck, Lord Henry W. S.	N. Notts	Cabbell, B. B.	Boston
Bentinck, George W. P.	W. Norfolk	Cairns, H. McCalmont	Belfast
Beresford, Right Hon. W.	N. Essex	Campbell, Sir A. I. bart.	Argyllshire
Berkeley, Hon. F. H. Fitz-H.	Bristol	Cardwell, Right Hon. E.	Oxford
Berkeley, Rt. Hon. Adm. Sir M. F.	Glo' ster	Carnac, Sir J. R. bart.	Lymington
Berkeley, Gen. Sir G. H. F.	Devonport	Carter, J. B.	Winchester
Berkeley, Grenville C. L.	Cheitenham	Castlerosse, Viscount	Kerry Co.
Bernard, Viscount	Bandon Bridge	Caulfeild, Col. J. M.	Armagh Co.

Cavendish, Hon. C. C.	Buckinghamshire	Divett, Edward	Exeter
Cavendish, Hon. G. H.	N. Derbyshire	Dod, John Whitehall	N. Shropshire
Cayley, E. Stillingfleet	N. R. Yorkshire	Drax, J. S. W. S. E.	Wareham
Cecil, Lord R. T. Gascoigne	Stamford	Drumlanrig, Viscount	Dumfriesshire
Challis, Alderman T.	Finsbury	Drummond, H.	W. Surrey
Chambers, M.	Greenwich	Duckworth, Sir J. T. B. bart.	Exeter
Chambers, T.	Hertford	Duff, G. S.	Elgin, &c.
Chandos, Marquis of	Buckingham	Duff, James	Banffshire
Chaplin, W. J.	Salisbury	Duffy, Charles Gavan	New Ross
Cheetham, John	S. Lancashire	Duke, Alderman Sir J. bart.	London
Chelsea, Viscount	Dover	Duncan, George	Dundee
Child, Smith	N. Staffordshire	Duncan, Viscount	Forfarshire
Cholmondeley, Lord W. H. H.	S. Hants	Duncombe, T. Slingsby	Finsbury
Christopher, Rt. Hon. R. A.	N. Lincoln.	Duncombe, Hon. A.	E. R. Yorkshire
Christy, S.	Newcastle-under-Lyme	Duncombe, Hon. O.	N. R. Yorkshire
Clay, Sir W. bart.	Tower Hamlets	Duncombe, Hon. W. E.	East Retford
Clifford, Col. H. M.	Hereford	Dundas, Frederick	Orkney & Shetland
Clinton, Lord C. Pelham P.	Sandwich	Dundas, G.	Linlithgowshire
Clinton, Lord Robt. R. P.	N. Notts	Dungarvon, Lord	Frome
Clive, Robert	S. Shropshire	Dunlop, Alex. M.	Greenock
Cobbett, J. M.	Oldham	Dunne, Colonel F. P.	Portarlington
Cobbold, J. C.	Ipswich	Dunne, Michael	Queen's Co.
Cobden, Richard	W. R. Yorkshire	Du Pré, Caledon G.	Buckinghamshire
Cockburn, Sir A. J. E.	Southampton	East, Sir J. Buller, bart.	Winchester
Cocks, T. S.	Reigate	Ebrington, Viscount	Marylebone
Codrington, Sir C. W. bt.	E. Gloucester.	Egerton, Sir P. M. G. bt.	S. Cheshire
Coffin, Walter	Cardiff	Egerton, E. C.	Macclesfield
Cogan, W. H. F.	Kildare Co.	Egerton, William Tatton	N. Cheshire
Cole, Hon. H. A.	Fermanagh	Elcho, Lord	Haddingtonshire
Coles, H. B.	Andover	Ellice, Right Hon. Edward	Coventry
Collier, R. P.	Plymouth	Ellice, Edward	St. Andrew's, &c.
Colville, Charles Robt.	S. Derbyshire	Elliot, Hon. John E.	Roxburghshire
Compton, Henry Combe	S. Hants	Elmley, Viscount	W. Worcestershire
Conolly, Thomas	Donegal	Emlyn, Viscount	Pembrokeshire
Coope, Sir C. H. bart.	Queen's Co.	Esmonde, John	Waterford Co.
Corbally, M. Elias	Meath Co.	Estcourt, T. H. Sotheron	N. Wilts
Corry, Rt. Hon. H. T. L.	Tyrone Co.	Euston, Earl of	Thetford
Cotton, Hon. W. H. S.	Carrickfergus	Evans, Gen. Sir de Lacy	Westminster
Cowan, C.	Edinburgh	Evelyn, William John	W. Surrey
Cowper, Rt. Hon. W. Francis	Hertford	Ewart, William	Dumfries, &c.
Craufurd, Edw. H. J.	Ayr, &c.	Ewart, Joseph Christopher	Liverpool
Crook, Joseph	Bolton	Fagan, W. Trant	Cork
Crossley, F.	Halifax	Farnham, E. Basil	N. Leicestershire
Cubitt, Alderman W.	Andover	Farrer, J.	S. Durham
Currie, Raikes	Northampton	Fielden, Montagu J.	Blackburn
Dalkeith, Earl of	Edinburghshire	Fellowes, Edward	Huntingdonshire
Dalrymple, Viscount	Wigtonshire	Fenwick, Henry	Sunderland
Dashwood, Sir G. H. bart.	Wycombe	Fergus, John	Fifeshire
Davie, Sir H. R. F. bt.	Haddington, &c.	Ferguson, Joseph	Carlisle
Davies, D. A. S.	Carmarthenshire	Ferguson, Lt.-Col. R.	Kirkcaldy, &c.
Davies, John Lloyd	Cardigan	Ferguson, Sir R. A. bart.	Londonderry
Davison, Richard	Belfast	Fergusson, Sir James, bt.	Ayrshire
Deasy, Rickard	Co. Cork	Filmer, Sir Edmund, bart.	W. Kent
Deedes, William	E. Kent	Fitzgerald, J. D.	Ennis
Denison, Edmund B.	W. R. Yorkshire	Fitzgerald, Lt.-Gen. Sir J. F.	Clare Co.
Denison, John Evelyn	Malton	Fitzgerald, W. R. S.	Horsham
Dent, John D.	Knaresborough	Fitzroy, Right Hon. Henry	Lewes
Dering, Sir E. C. bart.	E. Kent	Fitzwilliam, Hon. G. W.	Peterborough
De Vere, Stephen E.	Limerick Co.	Fitzwilliam, Hon. C. W. W.	Malton
Devereux, J. T.	Wexford	Floyer, John	Dorsetshire
Dillwyn, Lewis Llewellyn	Swansea	Foley, J. H. H.	E. Worcestershire
Disraeli, Rt. Hon. Benj.	Bucks	Follett, B. Spencer	Bridgewater

Forester, Rt. Hon. G. C. W.	Wenlock	Hankey, Thomson, jun.	Peterborough
Forster, John	Berwick-on-Tweed	Hanmer, Sir John, bart.	Flint, &c.
Forster, C.	Walsall	Harcourt, Col. F. V.	Isle of Wight
Foster, Sir George M. bt.	Monaghan	Harcourt, G. G. Vernon	Oxfordshire
Fortescue, C. S.	Louth Co.	Hardinge, Hon. C. S.	Downpatrick
Fox, R. M.	Longford Co.	Hastie, Alex.	Glasgow
Fox, William Johnson	Oldham	Hastie, Archibald	Paisley
Franklyn, G. W.	Poole	Hawkins, W. W.	Colchester
Freestun, W. L.	Weymouth	Hayes, Sir E. S. bart.	Donegal Co.
French, Fitzstephen	Roscommon Co.	Hayter, Rt. Hon. W. G.	Wells
Freshfield, J. W.	Penryn and Falmouth	Headlam, T. E.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Frewen, Charles Hay	E. Sussex	Heard, John Isaac	Kinsale
Fuller, Augustus Elliot	E. Sussex	Heathcoat, John	Tiverton
Gallwey, Sir W. P. bart.	Thirsk	Heathcote, G. H.	Boston
Galway, Viscount	East Retford	Heathcote, Sir G. J. bart.	Rutlandshire
Gardner, R.	Leicester	Heathcote, Sir W. Lt.	Oxford University
Gaskell, James Milnes	Wenlock	Henchy, David O'C.	Kildare Co.
George, John	Weaford Co.	Heneage, G. F.	Lincoln
Gibson, Right Hon. T. M.	Manchester	Heneage, G. Heneage Walker	Devizes
Gifford, Earl of	Totness	Henley, Rt. Hon. Jos. W.	Oxfordshire
Gilpin, Richard T.	Bedfordshire	Herbert, Col. Hon. Percy E.	Ludlow
Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E.	Oxf. Univ.	Herbert, H. A.	Kerry Co.
Gladstone, J. N.	Devizes	Herbert, Rt. Hon. Sidney	S. Wills
Glyn, G. C.	Kendal	Herbert, Sir Thomas	Dartmouth
Goddard, A. L.	Cricklade	Hervey, Lord Alfred	Brighton
Goderich, Visct.	Huddersfield	Heywood, James	N. Lancashire
Gooch, Sir E. S. bart.	E. Suffolk	Heyworth, Lawrence	Derby
Goodman, Sir G.	Leeds	Higgins, G. Gore Ouseley	Mayo Co.
Gordon, Hon. A.	Beverley	Hildyard, R. C.	Whitehaven
Gore, W. Ormsby	N. Shropshire	Hill, Lord A. Edwin	Down Co.
Goulburn, Rt. Hon. H.	Camb. Univ.	Hindley, Charles	Ashton-under-Lyne
Gower, Hon. E. F. L.	Stoke-upon-Trent	Hogg, Sir J. Weir, bart.	Honiton
Grace, O. D. J.	Roscommon Co.	Holford, R. S.	E. Gloucestershire
Graham, Rt. Hon. Sir J. R. G. bt.	Carlisle	Holland, Edward	Evesham
Graham, Lord M. W.	Grantham	Horsfall, Thomas Berry	Liverpool
Granby, Marquis of	N. Leicestershire	Horsman, Rt. Hon. Edward	Stroud
Greaves, E.	Warwick	Hotham, Lord	E. R. Yorkshire
Greenall, Gilbert	Warrington	Howard, Lord Edward G. F.	Arundel
Greene, Capt. J.	Kilkenny Co.	Howard, Hon. C. W. G.	E. Cumberland
Greene, Thomas	Lancaster	Hudson, George	Sunderland
Gregson, S.	Lancaster	Hughes, W. Bulkeley	Carnarvon, &c.
Grenfell, C. W.	Windsor	Hume, W. W. Fitzwilliam	Wicklow
Greville, Col. Fulke S.	Longford Co.	Hutchins, Edward John	Lymington
Grey, Rt. Hon. Sir G. bt.	Morpeth	Hutt, William	Gateshead
Grey, Ralph William	Liskeard	Ingham, R.	S. Shields
Grogan, Edward	Dublin	Irton, Samuel	W. Cumberland
Grosvenor, Lord Robert	Middlesex	Jackson, W.	Newcastle-under-Lyme
Grosvenor, Earl	Chester	Jermyn, Earl	Bury St. Edmunds
Guernsey, Lord	S. Warwickshire	Johnstone, Sir J. V. B. bt.	Scarborough
Guinness, R. S.	Barnstaple	Johnstone, J.	Clackmannan & Kinross
Gurney, J. H.	Lynn	Jolliffe, Sir W. G. Hylton, bt.	Petersfield
Gwyn, H.	Penryn and Falmouth	Jolliffe, Hedworth Hylton	Wells
Haddo, Lord	Aberdeenshire	Jones, David	Carmarthenshire
Hadfield, G.	Sheffield	Jones, T.	Londonderry Co.
Hale, R. Blagden	W. Gloucestershire	Keating, H. S.	Reading
Halford, Sir H. bt.	S. Leicestershire	Keating, Robert	Waterford
Hall, Rt. Hon. Sir Benj. bt.	Marylebone	Kelly, Sir Fitzroy	W. Suffolk
Hall, Col. John	Buckingham	Kendall, N.	E. Cornwall
Hamilton, G. A.	Dublin University	Kennedy, Tristram	Louth Co.
Hamilton, James Hans	Dublin Co.	Keogh, Rt. Hon. W.	Athlone
Hamilton, Lord Claude	Tyrone Co.	Ker, David Stewart	Down Co.
Hanbury, Hon. C. S. B.	Herefordshire	Kerrison, Sir E. Clarence, bt.	Eye

Kershaw, James	Stockport	March, Earl of	W. Sussex
King, James King	Herefordshire	Marjoribanks, D.C.	Berwick-upon-Tweed
King, Hon. P. J. L.	E. Surrey	Marshall, William	E. Cumberland
Kingscote, Capt. R. N. F.	W. Glostersh.	Martin, John	Tewkesbury
Kinnaird, Hon. A. F.	Perth	Massey, W. N.	Newport, Isle of Wight
Kirk, William	Newry	Masterman, John	London
Knatchbull, W. F.	E. Somerset	Matheson, Sir J. bart.	Ross & Cromarty
Knight, F. Wynn	W. Worcestershire	Matheson, A.	Inverness, &c.
Knightley, Rainald	S. Northamptonshire	Maunsell, Col. T. P. N.	Northamptonsh.
Knox, Hon. W. S.	Dungannon	Maxwell, Hon. James Pierce	Cavan Co.
Knox, Col. B. W.	Marlow	Meagher, T.	Waterford
Labouchere, Rt. Hon. Henry	Taunton	Meux, Sir H. bart.	Herefordshire
Lacon, Sir E. H. K. bt.	Yarmouth	Miall, E.	Rochdale
Laffan, R.	St. Ives	Michell, Dr.	Bodmin
Laing, Samuel	Wick, &c.	Miles, William	E. Somerset
Langston, James Haughton	Oxford	Milligan, Robert	Bradford
Langton, W. H. P. G.	W. Somersetsh.	Mills, T.	Totness
Langton, Wm. H. Gore	Bristol	Milner, Sir Wm. M. E. bt.	York
Laseelles, Hon. Edwin	Ripon	Milnes, Richard Monckton	Pontefract
Laslett, W.	Worcester	Milton, Viscount	Wicklow Co.
Layard, Austen H.	Aylesbury	Mitchell, Thomas Alexander	Bridport
Lee, William	Maidstone	Moffat, George	Ashburton
Lefevre, Rt. Hon. C. S.	N. Hampshire	Monck, Viscount	Portsmouth
Legh, George Cornwall	N. Cheshire	Moncrief, Rt. Hon. James	Leith, &c.
Lemon, Sir Charles, bart.	W. Cornwall	Monsell, Rt. Hon. Wm.	Limerick Co.
Lennox, Lord H. G. C. G.	Chichester	Montgomery, H. L.	Leitrim Co.
Lennox, Lord A. F. C. G.	Shoreham	Montgomery, Sir G. G. bt.	Peeblesshire
Leslie, Charles Powell	Monaghan Co.	Moody, Charles Aaron	W. Somersetsh.
Lewis, Rt. Hon. Sir G. C. bt.	Radnor	Moore, G. H.	Mayo Co.
Liddell, Hon. H. G.	S. Northumberland	Moore, J. B.	Maldon
Lindsay, Col. Hon. James	Wigan	Morgan, Charles O. S.	Monmouthshire
Lindsay, William Schaw	Tynemouth	Morris, David	Carmarthen
Lisburne, Earl of	Cardiganshire	Mostyn, Hon. T. E. M. L.	Flintshire
Littleton, Hon. E. R.	S. Staffordshire	Mowbray, John Robert	Durham
Locke, J.	Honiton	Mowatt, Francis	Cambridge
Lockhart, Allan Elliott	Selkirkshire	Mulgrave, Earl	Scarborough
Lockhart, William	Lanarkshire	Mullings, Joseph Randolph	Cirencester
Long, Walter	N. Wilts	Mundy, William	S. Derbyshire
Lovaine, Lord	N. Northumberland	Muntz, George Frederick	Birmingham
Lowe, Rt. Hon. Robert	Kidderminster	Murrough, J. P.	Bridport
Lowther, Col. Hon. H. C.	Westmorland	Naas, Lord	Coleraine
Lowther, Capt. H.	W. Cumberland	Napier, Rt. Hon. Joseph	Dublin Univ.
Luce, T.	Malmesbury	Napier, Adml. Sir Charles	Southwark
Lushington, C. M.	Canterbury	Neeld, John	Cricklade, &c.
Lytton, Sir E. G. E. L. B. bt.	Hertfordsh.	Neeld, Joseph	Chippenham
Macartney, George	Antrim Co.	Newark, Viscount	S. Notts
Macaulay, Rt. Hon. T. B.	Edinburgh	Newdegate, Charles N.	N. Warwicksh.
McCaun, James	Drogheda	Newport, Viscount	S. Shropshire
McEvoy, —	Meath Co.	Noel, Hon. Gerald James	Rutlandshire
McGregor, James	Sandwich	Norreys, Sir C. D. O. J. bart.	Mallow
McGregor, J.	Glasgow	North, Frederick	Hastings
Mackie, John	Kirkcudbrightshire	North, Col. J. Sidney	Oxfordshire
Mackinnon, W. A.	Rye	Northcote, Sir Stafford Henry	Dudley
Mac Mahon, Patrick	Wexford Co.	Oakes, James H. P.	Bury St. Edmunds
Maddock, Sir T. H.	Rochester	O'Brien, Cornelius	Clare Co.
M'Taggart, Sir J. bart.	Wigton, &c.	O'Brien, James	Limerick
Magan, Capt. W. H.	Westmeath Co.	O'Brien, Patrick	King's Co.
Maguire, John F.	Dungarvan	O'Brien, Sir Timothy, bart.	Cashel
Malins, R.	Wallingford	O'Connell, Daniel	Tralee
Mangles, Ross Donelly	Guildford	O'Connell, John	Clonmel
Manners, Lord G. J.	Cambridgeshire	O'Flaherty, A.	Galway
Manners, Rt. Hon. Lord John	Colchester	Oliveira, B.	Pontefract

Osborne, Ralph Bernal	Middlesex	Sandars, G.	Wakefield
Ossulston, Lord	N. Northumberland	Sawle, Charles B. G.	Bodmin
Otway, A. John	Stafford	Scholefield, W.	Birmingham
Owen, Sir John, bart.	Pembroke	Scobell, George T.	Bath
Packe, Charles William	S. Leicestershire	Scott, Hon. Francis	Berwickshire
Paget, Lord Alfred Henry	Lichfield	Scrope, George Poulett	Stroud
Paget, Lord Geo. A. F. Beaumaris, &c.		Scully, Vincent	Cork Co.
Pakenham, Thomas Henry	Antrim	Scully, F.	Tipperary Co.
Pakington, Rt. Hn. Sir J. S. bt.	Droitwich	Seymer, Henry Ker	Dorsetshire
Palk, Lawrence	S. Devonshire	Seymour, H. D.	Poole
Palmer, Robert	Berks	Seymour, W. D.	Kingston-on-Hull
Palmer, Roundell	Plymouth	Shafto, R. D.	N. Durham
Palmerston, Viscount	Tiverton	Shee, Serj. Wm.	Kilkenny Co.
Parker, Robert Townley	Preston	Shelburne, Earl of	Calne
Patten, John Wilson	N. Lancashire	Shelley, Sir J. Villiers, bt.	Westminster
Paxton, Sir Joseph, knt.	Coventry	Sheridan, Richard Brinsley	Dorchester
Peacocke, G. M. W.	Maldon	Shirley, Evelyn Philip	S. Warwickshire
Pechell, Sir Geo. R. B. bart.	Brighton	Smijth, Sir W. B. bart.	S. Essex
Peel, Major-Gen. Jonathan	Huntingdon	Smith, Abel	Hertfordshire
Peel, Sir Robert, bart.	Tunworth	Smith, John Abel	Chichester
Peel, Frederick	Bury	Smith, M. T.	Wycombe
Pellatt, Apsley	Southwark	Smith, Right Hon. R. V.	Northampton
Pennant, Hon. E. G. D.	Carnarvonsh.	Smith, J. B.	Stockport
Percy, Hon. Joceline W.	Launceston	Smith, Wm. Masters	W. Kent
Perry, Sir Thomas Erskine	Devonport	Smollett, Alexander	Dumbarthonsire
Phillips, John Henry	Haverfordwest	Smyth, J. G.	York
Phillimore, J. G.	Leominster	Somerset, Edw. A.	Monmouthshire
Phillimore, Robert Joseph	Tavistock	Somerville, Rt. Hn. Sir W. bt.	Canterbury
Pigott, F.	Reading	Spooner, R.	N. Warwickshire
Pilkington, James	Blackburn	Stafford, A. S. O' B.	N. Northamptonshire
Pinney, W.	Lyme Regis	Stafford, Marquis of	Sutherlandshire
Ponsonby, Hon. A. G. J.	Cirencester	Stanhope, James Banks	N. Lincoln
Portal, Melville	N. Hants	Stanley, Lord	Lynn
Portman, Hon. W. H. B.	Shaftesbury	Stanley, Hon. Wm. Owen	Chester
Power, N. M.	Waterford Co.	Starkie, Le Gendre Nicholas	Clitheroe
Powlett, Lord Wm. John Fred.	Ludlow	Steel, John	Cockermouth
Price, Sir Robert, bart.	Hereford	Stephenson, R.	Whitby
Price, W. P.	Gloucester	Stewart, Sir Mich. R. S. bt.	Renfrewsh.
Pritchard, John	Bridgnorth	Stirling, Wm.	Perthshire
Pugh, D.	Montgomery	Stracey, Henry Josias	E. Norfolk
Ramsden, Sir J. W. bart.	Taunton	Strickland, Sir George, bart.	Preston
Reed, Joseph H.	Abingdon	Strutt, Rt. Hon. Edward	Nottingham
Repton, G. W. J.	Warwick	Stuart, William	Bedford
Ricardo, John Lewis	Stoke-on-Trent	Sturt, Henry G.	Dorchester
Ricardo, O.	Worcester	Sullivan, Michael	Kilkenny
Ricardo, Samson	Windsor	Sutton, Hon. J. H. Manners	Newark
Rice, Edward Royd	Dover	Swift, Richard	Sligo Co.
Rich, Henry	Richmond	Talbot, C. R. M.	Glamorganshire
Richardson, Jonathan Joseph	Lisburn	Tancred, Henry William	Banbury
Robertes, T. James A.	E. Cornwall	Taylor, Col. T. Edw.	Dublin Co.
Robertson, P. F.	Hastings	Thesiger, Sir Frederic, kt.	Stamford
Roebuck, J. A.	Sheffield	Thompson, G.	Aberdeen
Rolt, Peter	Greenwich	Thornely, Thomas	Wolverhampton
Rothschild, Baron L. N. de	London	Thornhill, William P.	N. Derbyshire
Rumboldt, Charles Edmund	Yarmouth	Tite, William	Bath
Rushout, Hon. G.	E. Worcestersh.	Tollemache, John	S. Cheshire
Russell, Lord John	London	Tomline, G.	Shrewsbury
Russell, F. C. H.	Bedfordshire	Townshend, J.	Tamworth
Russell, F. W.	Limerick	Traill, George	Caithness-shire
Rust, James	Huntingdonshire	Trollope, Rt. Hn. Sir J. bt.	S. Lincolnshire
Sadler, John	Sligo	Tyler, Sir George	Glamorganshire
Sadlier, James	Tipperary Co.	Tynte, Col. C. J. K.	Bridge-water

Tyrell, Sir John Tyssen, bart.	N. Essex	West, F. R.	Denbigh, &c.
Urquhart, W. Pollard	Westmeath Co.	Whatman, J.	Maidstone
Uxbridge, Earl of	S. Staffordshire	Whitbread, S.	Bedford
Vance, John	Dublin	Whiteside, James	Enniskillen
Vane, Lord A. F. W. C.	N. Durham	Whitmore, Henry	Bridgnorth
Vane, Lord Harry George	S. Durham	Wickham, H. W.	Bradford
Vansittart, G. H.	Berks	Wigram, Loftus T.	Cambridge University
Verner, Sir William, bart.	Armagh Co.	Wilkinson, W. A.	Lambeth
Vernon, Leicester V.	Chatham	Willecox, B. M'Ghie	Southampton
Vernon, G. E. H.	Newark	Williams, Thomas Peers	Marlow
Villiers, Rt. Hon. C. P.	Wolverhampton	Williams, William	Lambeth
Villiers, Hon. F. J. R.	Rochester	Williams, Michael	W. Cornwall
Vivian, Henry Hussey	Truro	Willoughby, Sir H. P. bart.	Evesham
Vivian, John Ennis	Truro	Wilson, J.	Westbury
Vyse, R. H. R. H.	S. Northamptonsh.	Winnington, Sir T. E. bart.	Bewdley
Vyvyan, Sir Richard R. bart.	Helston	Wise, John A.	Stafford
Waddington, D.	Harwich	Wood, Right Hon. Sir C. bt.	Halifax
Waddington, Harry S.	W. Suffolk	Woodd, B. T.	Knaresborough
Walcott, Rear. Adml. J. E.	Christchurch	Wortley, Right Hon. J. A. S.	Buteshire
Walmsley, Sir Joshua	Leicester	Wrightson, William B.	Northallerton
Walpole, Right Hon. S. H.	Midhurst	Wynn, Sir W. W. bart.	Denbighshire
Walsh, Sir John B. bart.	Radnorshire	Wynn, H. W. W.	Montgomeryshire
Walter, J.	Nottingham	Wyndham, Henry	W. Sussex
Warner, E.	Norwich	Wyndham, Gen. H.	Cockermouth
Waterpark, Lord	Lichfield	Wyndham, William	S. Wilts
Watkins, Col. J. L. V.	Brecknock	Wynne, Wm. W. E.	Merionethshire
Watson, W. H.	Kingston-on-Hull	Wyvill, M.	Richmond
Welby, Sir Glynne E. bart.	Grantham	Yorke, Hon. E. T.	Cambridgeshire
Wells, William	Beverley		

SUMMARY.

English and Welsh Borough Members	..	..	..	333
„ „ County Members ..	..	..	..	159
„ „ University Members ..	..	..	..	4
Scotch Members	..	..	..	53
Irish „	..	..	..	105
				654

House of Commons.

Alphabetical List of Places represented, with the respective Members, and Population from Census 1851, in Counties, Divisions of Counties, &c.

Note—In Great Britain the population of the Counties includes the represented towns. The Counties are printed in Capitals.

ENGLAND AND WALES.—496 MEMBERS.

Pop.			Pop.		
5,954	Abingdon	Joseph H. Reed	12,752	Beaumaris	Lord George Paget
5,395	Andorer	Ald. W. Cubitt	124,478	BEDFORD	F. C. H. Russell
		Henry B. Coles			R. T. Gilpin
57,327	ANGLESEY	Sir R. Bulkeley, bt.	11,693	Bedford	Samuel Whitbread
2,748	Arundel	Lord E. G. Howard			William Stuart
3,432	Ashburton	George Moffat	170,065	BERKS	G. H. Vansittart
29,791	Ashton-under-Lyne	C. Hindley			Robert Palmer
26,794	Aylesbury	A. H. Layard			Viscount Barrington
		Sir Richard Bethell, kt.	15,094	Berwick-on-Tweed	John Forster
8,715	Banbury	Henry W. Tancred			Dudley C. Marjoribanks
11,371	Barnstaple	George S. Buck	10,058	Beverley	Hon. A. Gordon
		R. S. Guinness			Wm. Wells
54,240	Bath	G. T. Scobell, Wm. Tite	7,318	Bewdley	Sir T. Winnington, bt.

Pop.	
232,841	<i>Birmingham</i> G. F. Muntz William Scholefield
46,536	<i>Blackburn</i> James Pilkington Montague Joseph Feilden
6,337	<i>Bodmin</i> Dr. Michell Charles B. G. Sawle
61,171	<i>Bolton</i> Thomas Barnes Joseph Crook
17,518	<i>Boston</i> G. H. Heathcote Benjamin B. Cabbell
103,778	<i>Bradford</i> Robert Milligan H. W. Wickham
61,474	<i>BRECKNOCK</i> Sir J. Bailey, bt.
6,070	<i>Brecknock</i> Col. J. Watkins
7,610	<i>Bridgnorth</i> Henry Whitmore John Pritchard
10,317	<i>Bridgewater</i> Col. Tynte B. Spencer Follett
7,566	<i>Bridport</i> T. A. Mitchell J. P. Murrough
69,673	<i>Brighton</i> Sir G. Pechell, bt. Lord A. Hervey
137,328	<i>Bristol</i> Hon. F. Berkeley W. H. Gore Langton
163,723	<i>BUCKS</i> C. G. Du Pré Right Hon. B. Disraeli Hon. C. C. Cavendish
8,064	<i>Buckingham</i> Col. John Hall Marquis of Chandos
31,262	<i>Bury</i> Frederick Peel
13,900	<i>Bury St. Edmunds</i> Earl Jermyn James H. Porteus Oakes
5,195	<i>Calne</i> Earl of Shelburne
185,405	<i>CAMBRIDGE</i> Hon. E. T. Yorke Lord G. J. Manners; E. Ball
27,815	<i>Cambridge</i> Robt. A. S. Adair Francis Mowatt <i>Cambridge University</i> L. Wigram Right Hon. H. Goulburn
18,398	<i>Canterbury</i> C. M. Lushington Rt. Hn. Sir W. Somerville, bt.
20,424	<i>Cardiff, &c.</i> W. Coffin
70,796	<i>CARDIGAN</i> Earl of Lisburne
11,760	<i>Cardigan, &c.</i> J. L. Davies
26,310	<i>Carlisle</i> Joseph Ferguson Rt. Hn. Sir J. R. G. Graham, bt.
110,632	<i>CARMARTHEN</i> D. A. S. Davies D. Jones
19,234	<i>Carmarthen</i> D. Morris
87,870	<i>CARNARVON</i> Hon. E. Pennant
27,210	<i>Carnarvon, &c.</i> W. B. Hughes
28,424	<i>Chatham</i> L. V. Vernon
35,051	<i>Cheltenham</i> G. C. L. Berkeley
249,000	<i>CHESHIRE, North,</i> G. C. Legh Wm. Tatton Egerton
206,725	<i>„ South,</i> J. Tollemache Sir P. M. G. Egerton, bt.
27,766	<i>Chester</i> Earl Grosvenor Hon. W. O. Stanley
8,662	<i>Chichester</i> J. Abel Smith Lord H. G. G. C. Lennox

Pop.	
6,283	<i>Chippenham</i> Joseph Neeld Col. H. G. Boldero
7,475	<i>Christchurch</i> Rear-Adm. J. E. Walcott
6,096	<i>Cirencester</i> Jos. R. Mullings Hon. A. G. J. Ponsonby
11,480	<i>Clitheroe</i> Le Gen. N. Starkie
7,275	<i>Cockermouth</i> Gen. H. Wyndham John Steel
19,443	<i>Colchester</i> W. W. Hawkins Rt. Hon. Lord John Manners
148,802	<i>CORNWALL, East,</i> N. Kendall T. J. Agar Robartes
206,756	<i>„ West,</i> Sir C. Lemon, bt. M. Williams
36,812	<i>Coventry</i> Rt. Hon. E. Ellice Sir Joseph Paxton, knt.
35,503	<i>Cricklade</i> John Neeld A. L. Goddard
103,009	<i>CUMBERLAND, East</i> Hon. C. W. G. Howard W. Marshall
92,483	<i>„ West,</i> Captain Lowther Samuel Irton
4,508	<i>Dartmouth, &c.</i> Sir T. Herbert
92,583	<i>DENBIGH</i> Sir W. W. Wynn, bt. Col. Robert M. Biddulph
16,614	<i>Denbigh, &c.</i> F. R. West
130,067	<i>DERBY, North</i> Hon. G. H. Cavendish William Pole Thornhill
166,017	<i>„ South,</i> C. R. Colville William Mundy
40,609	<i>Derby</i> M. T. Bass Lawrence Heyworth
6,554	<i>Devizes</i> G. H. W. Heneage Captain Gladstone, R.N.
50,159	<i>Devonport</i> Sir Thos. E. Perry Gen. Sir G. Berkeley
182,274	<i>DEVON, North,</i> L. W. Buck Sir T. D. Acland, bt.
381,824	<i>„ South,</i> Laurence Palk Sir J. B. Y. Buller, bart.
6,394	<i>Dorchester</i> Rich. B. Sheridan Henry Gerard Sturt
184,207	<i>DORSET</i> Rt. Hon. G. Banks Henry Ker Seymour John Floyer
22,244	<i>Dover</i> Viscount Chelsea Edward Royd Rice
7,096	<i>Droitwich</i> Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. Pakington, bt.
37,962	<i>Dudley</i> Sir S. H. Northcote, kt.
272,090	<i>DURHAM, North,</i> R. D. Shafto Lord A. F. C. W. Vane
118,907	<i>„ South,</i> Lord H. G. Vane James Farrer
13,188	<i>Durham</i> William Atherton John Robert Mowbray
189,435	<i>ESSEX, N.</i> Sir J. T. Tyrell, bt. Rt. Hon. Wm. Beresford

Pop.	
179,883	ESSEX, <i>South</i> , T. W. Bramston Sir W. B. Smijth, bart.
4,605	<i>Evesham</i> Edward Holland Sir H. P. Willoughby, bt.
40,688	<i>Exeter</i> Sir J. Duckworth, bt. E. Divett
7,531	<i>Eye</i> Sir E. C. Kerrison, bt.
323,772	<i>Finsbury</i> Ald. Thos. Challis Thomas S. Duncombe
68,156	FLINT Hon. T. E. M. Mostyn
18,814	<i>Flint, &c.</i> Sir J. Hanmer, bt.
10,148	<i>Frome</i> Lord Dungarvon
25,568	<i>Gateshead</i> William Hutt
231,849	GLAMORGAN C. R. M. Talbot Sir George Tyler
200,916	GLOUCESTER, <i>East</i> Sir C. W. Codrington, bt. R. S. Holford
257,889	„ <i>West</i> , R. N. F. Kingscote Robert B. Hale
17,572	<i>Gloucester</i> Wm. P. Price Admiral M. F. F. Berkeley
10,873	<i>Grantham</i> Sir G. E. Welby, bt. Lord M. Wm. Graham
12,263	<i>Great Grimsby</i> Earl Annesley
105,784	<i>Greenwich, &c.</i> Peter Rolt M. Chambers
6,740	<i>Guildford</i> Ross D. Mangles James Bell
33,582	<i>Halifax</i> Frank Crossley Rt. Hon. Sir C. Wood, bt.
135,953	HANTS, <i>North</i> , Melville Portal Rt. Hon. C. Shaw Lefevre
219,093	„ <i>South</i> , H. C. Compton Lord W. H. Cholmondeley
4,451	<i>Harwich</i> David Waddington John Bagshaw
17,011	<i>Hastings</i> P. F. Robertson F. North
9,729	<i>Haverfordwest</i> J. H. Philipps
7,328	<i>Helston</i> Sir R. R. Vyvyan, bt.
115,489	HEREFORD James K. King T. Wm. Booker Blakemore Hon. C. S. B. Hanbury
12,108	<i>Hereford</i> Sir Rob. Price, bt. Col. H. M. Clifford
167,298	HERTFORD Sir H. Meux, bart. Sir E. G. E. B. Lytton, bt. Abel Smith, jun.
6,605	<i>Hertford</i> Hon. W. F. Cowper Thomas Chambers
3,427	<i>Honiton</i> Joseph Locke Sir J. Weir Hogg, bart.
5,947	<i>Horsham</i> W. R. S. Fitzgerald
30,880	<i>Huddersfield</i> Viscount Goderich
64,183	HUNTINGDON Edw. Fellowes James Rust
6,219	<i>Huntingdon</i> Gen. Jonathan Peel Thomas Baring
13,164	<i>Hythe</i> Edw. D. Brockman

Pop.	
32,914	<i>Ipswich</i> J. C. Cobbold Hugh Edw. Adair
11,829	<i>Kendal</i> George C. Glyn
218,182	KENT, <i>East</i> Sir E. C. Dering, bt. William Deedes
397,584	„ <i>West</i> , Sir E. Filmer, bt. William M. Smith
18,462	<i>Kidderminster</i> Robert Lowe
19,355	<i>King's Lynn</i> Lord Stanley J. H. Gurney
84,690	<i>Kingston-on-Hull</i> W. Seymour W. H. Watson
5,536	<i>Knaresborough</i> John D. Dent Basil T. Woodd
251,345	<i>Lambeth</i> William Williams W. A. Wilkinson
460,530	LANCASTER, N. J. W. Patten James Heywood
1,570,706	„ <i>South</i> , William Brown John Cheetham
16,168	<i>Lancaster</i> Samuel Gregson Thomas Greene
6,005	<i>Launceston</i> Hon. J. W. Percy
172,270	<i>Leeds</i> Sir Geo. Goodman Rt. Hon. M. T. Baines
91,308	LEICESTER, N. E. B. Farnham Marquis of Granby
139,000	„ <i>South</i> , Sir H. Halford, bt. Charles Wm. Packe
60,584	<i>Leicester</i> Richard Gardner Sir Joshua Walmsley
5,214	<i>Leominster</i> George Arkwright J. G. Phillimore
9,553	<i>Lewes</i> Rt. Hon. Hen. Fitzroy Hon. H. B. W. Brand
7,012	<i>Lichfield</i> Lord A. H. Paget Lord Waterpark
221,873	LINCOLN, <i>North</i> Rt. Hon. R. A. Christopher James B. Stanhope
185,349	„ <i>South</i> , Lord Burghley Rt. Hon. Sir J. Trollope, bt.
17,536	<i>Lincoln</i> George F. Heneage (Vacant.)
6,204	<i>Liskeard</i> R. Wm. Grey
375,955	<i>Liverpool</i> J. C. Ewart Thomas B. Horsfall
127,869	<i>London</i> John Masterman Rt. Hon. Lord J. Russell Ald. Sir James Duke, bt. Baron L. N. de Rothschild
5,376	<i>Ludlow</i> Lord W. J. F. Powlett Col. Hon. P. E. Herbert
3,516	<i>Lyme Regis</i> William Pinney
5,282	<i>Lynton</i> Sir J. R. Carnac, bt. Edward J. Hutchins
39,048	<i>Macclesfield</i> John Brocklehurst Edward C. Egerton
20,801	<i>Maidstone</i> James Whatman William Lee

Pop. 5,888	Maldon	G. M. W. Peacocke	Pop. 72,357	Oldham	John M. Cobbett
		J. B. Moore			William Johnson Fox
6,998	Malmesbury	Thomas Luce	170,439	OXFORD	Col. J. North
7,661	Malton	John E. Denison			Rt. Hon. J. W. Henley
		Hon. C. W. Fitz-William			George G. V. Harcourt
316,213	Manchester	John Bright	27,843	Oxford	Jos. H. Langston
		Rt. Hon. T. M. Gibson			Rt. Hon. Ed. Cardwell
5,135	Marlborough	H. B. Baring		Oxford University	
		Rt. Hon. Lord E. A. C. Bruce			Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone
6,523	Marlow, Gt.	Thos. P. Williams			Sir Wm. Heathcote, bt.
		B. W. Knox	94,140	PEMBROKE	Viscount Emlyn
370,957	Marylebone	Visct. Ebrington	16,700	Pembroke, &c.	Sir J. Owen, bt.
		Rt. Hon. Sir Ben. Hall, bt.	13,656	Penryn, &c.	Howel Gwyn
38,843	MERIONETH	W. W. E. Wynne			James W. Freshfield
63,080	Merthyr Tydfil	Hen. A. Bruce	8,672	Peterborough	T. Hankey, jun.
1,886,576	MIDDLESEX	R. B. Osborne			Hon. G. W. Fitzwilliam
		Lord R. Grosvenor	5,550	Petersfield	Sir W. G. Jolliffe, bt.
			52,221	Plymouth	Robert P. Collier
7,021	Midhurst	Rt. Hon. S. H. Walpole			Roundell Palmer
157,418	MONMOUTH	C. O. S. Morgan	11,515	Pontefract	Rd. M. Milnes
		Ed. A. Somerset			Benjamin Oliveira
26,512	Monmouth	Crawshaw Bailey	9,255	Poole	H. D. Seymour
67,335	MONTGOMERY	H. W. W. Wynn			G. W. Franklyn
17,887	Montgomery, &c.	D. Pugh	72,096	Portsmouth	Viscount Monck
10,012	Morpeth				Rt. Hon. Sir F. Baring, bt.
		Rt. Hon. Sir G. Grey, bt.	69,542	Preston	Robert T. Parker
11,330	Newark	G. E. H. Vernon			Sir G. Strickland, bt.
		J. H. Manners Sutton	24,716	RADNOR	Sir J. B. Walsh, bt.
10,569	Newcastle-under-Lyme		6,653	Radnor Rt. Hn.	Sir G. Lewis, bt.
		William Jackson	21,456	Reading	Francis Pigott
		Samuel Christy			H. S. Keating
87,784	Newcastle-upon-Tyne		4,927	Reigate	T. Somers Cocks
		J. F. B. Blackett	46,054	Retford, East,	Viscount Galway
		T. Emerson Headlam			Hon. W. E. Duncombe
8,047	Newport (I. Wight)	W. Biggs	4,969	Richmond	Henry Rich
		W. N. Massey			Marmaduke Wyvill
250,305	NORFOLK, East,	H. J. Stracey	6,080	Ripon	William Beckett
		H. Negus Burroughes			Hon. Edwin Lascelles
192,409	" West,	William Bagge	29,195	Rochdale	Edward Miall
		George W. P. Bentinck	14,938	Rochester	Hon. J. R. Villiers
4,995	Northallerton	W. B. Wrightson			Sir T. H. Maddock
96,801	NORTHAMPTON, North		22,983	RUTLAND	Sir G. Heathcote, bt.
		Aug. S. O'B. Stafford			Hon. Gerard J. Noel
		Colonel T. P. Maunsell	8,541	Rye	W. A. Mackinnon
115,579	" South,	R. H. R. H. Vyse	9,872	St. Ives, (Cornwall)	R. Laffan
		Rainald Knightley	85,108	Salford	Joseph Brotherton
26,657	Northampton	Raikes Currie	11,657	Salisbury	Wm. J. Chaplin
		Rt. Hon. R. V. Smith			Major-gen. E. P. Buckley
91,925	NORTHUMBERLAND, North		12,710	Sandwich	Lord C. P. P. Clinton
		Lord Lovaine			James Macgregor
		Lord Ossulston	12,915	Scarborough	Earl of Mulgrave
211,643	" South,	W. B. Beaumont			Sir J. V. B. Johnstone, bt.
		Hon. H. G. Liddell	9,404	Shaftesbury	Hon. W. Portman
68,195	Norwich	Sir Samuel Bignold	135,310	Sheffield	John A. Roebuck
		Edward Warner			George Hadfield
190,060	NOTTINGHAM, North		30,553	Shoreham	Sir C. M. Burrell, bt.
		Lord H. Bentinck			Lord A. F. C. G. Lennox
		Lord R. Clinton	19,681	Shrewsbury	George Tomline
80,367	" South,	Viscount Newark			Edward Holmes Baldock
		W. H. Barrow	128,162	SHROPSHIRE, N. W. O. Gore	
57,407	Nottingham	Rt. Hon. E. Strutt			John Whitehall Dod
		John Walter			

Pop.	
101,179	SHROPSHIRE, S. Visc. Newport Hon. Robert H. Clive
258,911	SOMERSET, East, Wm. Miles Wm. F. Knatchbull
185,005	„ West, Chas. A. Moody Wm. H. P. G. Langton
35,305	Southampton B. M'G. Willcox Sir A. J. E. Cockburn
28,974	South Shields Robert Ingham
172,863	Southwark Apsley Pellatt Sir Charles Napier
245,463	STAFFORD, N. C. B. Adderley Smith Child
363,253	„ South, Hon. E. R. Littleton Earl of Oxbridge
11,829	Stafford John A. Wise Arthur J. Otway
8,933	Stamford Sir Fred. Thesiger Lord Robert T. G. Cecil
53,835	Stockport James Kershaw John B. Smith
84,027	Stoke-on-Trent J. L. Ricardo Hon. Fred. L. Gower
36,535	Stroud G. Poulett Scrope Rt. Hon. Edward Horsman
185,393	SUFFOLK, East, Sir F. Kelly Sir Edw. S. Gooch, bt.
151,822	„ West, H. S. Waddington Captain Philip Bennet
67,394	Sunderland George Hudson Henry Fenwick
580,226	SURREY, East, Thomas Alcock Hon. Peter J. L. King
102,856	„ West, W. J. Evelyn Henry Drummond
225,387	SUSSEX, East, A. E. Fuller Charles Hay Frewen
111,457	„ West, Earl of March Henry Wyndham
45,123	Swansea L. L. Dillwyn
8,655	Tamworth Sir R. Peel, bt. J. Townshend
14,176	Taunton Sir J. Ramsden, bt. Rt. Hon. H. Labouchere
8,086	Tavistock Hon. G. Byng Robert J. Phillimore
5,878	Tewkesbury Humphrey Brown John Martin
4,075	Thetford Earl of Euston Hon. Francis Baring
5,319	Thirsk Sir W. Galloway, bt.
11,144	Tiverton John Heathcoat Rt. Hn. Visc. Palmerston
4,419	Totness Thomas Mills Earl of Gifford
539,111	Tower Hamlets Charles Butler Sir William Clay, bt.
10,733	Truro Hen. Hussey Vivian John Ennis Vivian

Pop.	
29,170	Tynemouth W. S. Lindsay
22,057	Wakefield George Sandars
8,064	Wallingford Richard Malins
25,680	Walsall Charles Forster
7,218	Wareham John S. W. Drax
23,363	Warrington Gilbert Greenall
375,264	WARWICK, North, R. Spooner C. N. Newdegate
99,749	„ South, Lord Guernsey Evelyn P. Shirley
10,973	Warwick G. W. J. Repton Edw. Greaves
4,736	Wells H. H. Jolliffe Right Hon. W. G. Hayter
20,588	Wenlock J. M. Gaskell Rt. Hon. G. Forester
7,029	Westbury James Wilson
241,611	Westminster Sir J. Shelley, bt. Lt.-Gen. Sir G. De L. Evans
58,287	WESTMORLAND Earl of Bective Col. Hon. H. C. Lowther
9,458	Weymouth & Melcombe Regis G. M. Butt; W. L. Freestun
10,989	Whitby Robert Stephenson
18,916	Whitehaven Robert C. Hildyard
31,941	Wigan Joseph Acton Col. Hon. J. Lindsay
50,324	Wight, Isle of Col. Harcourt
8,607	Wilton Edmund Antrobus
151,692	WILTS, North, Walter Long T. H. S. Sotheron Estcourt
102,529	„ South, W. Wyndham Rt. Hon. Sidney Herbert
13,704	Winchester John B. Carter Sir J. Buller East, bt.
9,596	Windsor Samson Ricardo Charles W. Grenfell
119,748	Wolverhampton T. Thornely Right Hon. C. P. Villiers
7,983	Woodstock Marq. of Blandford
162,508	WORCESTER, East, J. H. Foley Hon. G. Rushout
114,418	„ West, F. W. Knight Viscount Elmley
27,528	Worcester Osman Ricardo William Laslett
7,179	Wycombe Sir G. Dashwood, bt. Martin Tucker Smith
30,879	Yarmouth Sir E. Lacon, bt. Charles Edmund Rumbold
261,116	YORK, N. Riding, E. S. Cayley Hon. O. Duncombe
220,983	„ E. Riding, Lord Hotham Hon. A. Duncombe
1,315,896	„ W. Riding, Rich. Cobden Edmund B. Denison
40,359	York John G. Smyth Sir W. M. E. Milner, bt.

SCOTLAND.—53 MEMBERS.

Pop.		
212,032	ABERDEEN	Lord Haddo
71,973	<i>Aberdeen</i>	George Thompson
89,298	ARGYLL	Sir A. Campbell, bt.
189,858	AYR	Sir James Fergusson, bt.
34,844	<i>Ayr, Irving, &c.</i>	E. Craufurd
54,171	BANFF	James Duff
36,297	BERWICK	Hon. F. Scott
16,608	BUTE	Rt. Hn. J. S. Wortley
37,709	CAITHNESS	George Traill
32,571	CLACKMANAN	J. Johnstone
8,924	& KINROSS	
45,103	DUMBARTON	Alex. Smollett
78,123	DUMFRIES	Visct. Drumlanrig
22,752	<i>Dumfries</i>	William Ewart
78,931	<i>Dundee</i>	George Duncan
259,435	EDINBURGH	Earl of Dalkeith
160,302	<i>Edinburgh</i>	Charles Cowan
		Rt. Hon. T. B. Macaulay
48,915	ELGIN &	Charles L. C. Bruce
9,956	NAIRN	
24,072	<i>Elgin, Banff, &c.</i>	George Duff
42,038	<i>Falkirk, &c.</i>	James Baird
153,546	FIFE	John Fergus
191,264	FORFAR	Viscount Duncan
329,097	<i>Glasgow</i>	John Macgregor
		Alexander Hastie
36,689	<i>Greenock</i>	Alex. M. Dunlop
36,386	HADDINGTON	Lord Elcho
12,504	<i>Haddington, &c.</i>	Sir H. Davie, bt.

Pop.		
96,500	INVERNESS	Henry J. Baillie
20,386	<i>Inverness, &c.</i>	A. Matheson
43,365	Kilmarnock Rt.	Hn. E. Bouverie
34,598	KINCARDINE	Gen. Hon. H. Arbuthnott
43,121	KIRKCUDBRIGHT	J. Mackie
22,808	<i>Kirkcaldy, &c.</i>	R. Ferguson
530,169	LANARK	William Lockhart
41,508	<i>Leith, &c.</i>	Rt. Hn. J. Moncreiff
30,135	LINLITHGOW	George Dundas
49,106	<i>Montrose, &c.</i>	W. E. Baxter
62,533	ORKNEY AND SHETLAND	Frederick Dundas
47,952	<i>Paisley</i>	Archibald Hastie
10,738	PEEBLES	Sir G. Montgomery, bt.
132,244	PERTH	William Stirling
23,835	<i>Perth</i>	Hon. A. F. Kinnaird
161,091	RENFREW	Sir M. R. Stewart, bt.
82,707	ROSS AND CROMARTY	Sir James Matheson, bt.
51,642	ROXBURGH	Hon. J. E. Elliot
9,809	SELKIRK	Allan E. Lockhart
16,878	<i>St. Andrew's, &c.</i>	Edwd. Ellice
83,033	STIRLING	Peter Blackburn
30,325	<i>Stirling, &c.</i>	Sir Jas. Anderson
25,793	SUTHERLAND	Marq. of Stafford
16,799	<i>Wick, &c.</i>	Samuel Laing
43,389	WIGTON	Viscount Dalrymple
9,958	<i>Wigton, &c.</i>	Sir J. M. Taggart, bt.

IRELAND.—105 MEMBERS.

Pop.		
250,355	ANTRIM	Geo. Macartney
		Thomas H. Pakenham
196,420	ARMAGH	Sir W. Verner, bt.
		J. M. Caulfeild
	<i>Armagh</i>	J. W. M'G. Bond
	<i>Athlone</i>	Rt. Hon. Wm. Keogh
	<i>Bandon</i>	Viscount Bernard
99,660	<i>Belfast</i>	Richard Davison
		H. M'Calmont Cairns
68,157	CARLOW	John Ball
		Capt. W. B. M'C. Bunbury
	<i>Carlow</i>	John Alexander
8,488	<i>Carrickfergus</i>	Hon. W. H. S. Cotton
	<i>Cashel</i>	Sir T. O'Brien, bt.
174,303	CAVAN	Hon. T. P. Maxwell
		Robert Burrowes
212,720	CLARE	Cornelius O'Brien
		Gen. Sir J. Fitzgerald, K.C.B.
	<i>Clonmel</i>	John O'Connell
	<i>Coleraine</i>	Rt. Hon. Lord Naas
551,152	CORK	Rickard Deasy
		Vincent Scully

Pop.		
86,485	<i>Cork</i>	William T. Fagan
		Francis Barnard Beamish
254,288	DONEGAL	Thomas Conolly
		Sir Edmund S. Hayes, bt.
317,778	DOWN	David S. Ker
		Lord Arthur Edwin Hill
	<i>Downpatrick</i>	Hon. C. Hardinge
16,876	<i>Drogheda</i>	James M'Cann
147,506	DUBLIN	James H. Hamilton
		T. E. Taylor
254,850	<i>Dublin</i>	Edward Grogan
		John Vance
	<i>Dublin University</i>	G. Hamilton
		Rt. Hon. J. Napier, LL.D.
	<i>Dundalk</i>	G. Bowyer
	<i>Dungannon</i>	Hon. W. S. Knox
	<i>Dungarvan</i>	John F. Maguire
	<i>Ennis</i>	John D. Fitzgerald
	<i>Enniskillen</i>	James Whiteside
115,978	FERMANAGH	M. E. Archdall
		Hon. H. A. Cole
298,129	GALWAY	Sir T. J. Burke, bt.
		Thomas A. Bellew

Pop.		
24,697	<i>Galway</i>	Anthony O'Flaherty Martin Joseph Blake
238,241	KERRY	Henry A. Herbert Viscount Castlerosse
96,627	KILDARE	Wm. H. F. Cogan David O'C. Henchy
139,934	KILKENNY	Serj. Wm. Shee John Greene
20,283	<i>Kilkenny</i>	Michael Sullivan
112,875	KING'S CO.	Patrick O'Brien Loftus H. Bland
	<i>Kinsale</i>	John Isaac Heard
111,808	LEITRIM	H. L. Montgomery John Brady
201,619	LIMERICK	William Monsell Stephen E. De Vere
55,268	<i>Limerick</i>	F. W. Russell Serj. James O'Brien
	<i>Lisburn</i>	J. J. Richardson
191,744	LONDONDERRY	Capt. Bateson T. Jones
	<i>Londonderry</i>	Sir R. Ferguson, bt.
83,198	LONGFORD	Richard M. Fox Fulke S. Greville
91,045	LOUTH	C. S. Fortescue Tristram Kennedy
	<i>Mallow</i>	Sir C. Norreys, bt.
274,716	MAYO	George H. Moore George G. O. Higgins
139,706	MEATH	M'Evoy, — Matthew E. Corbally

Pop.		
143,410	MONAGHAN	Sir George Foster, bart. Charles Powell Leslie
	<i>New Ross</i>	Charles G. Duffy
	<i>Newry</i>	William Kirk
	<i>Portarlington</i>	Col. F. P. Dunne
109,747	QUEEN'S CO.	Sir C. Coote, bt. Michael Dunne
173,798	ROSCOMMON	F. French Oliver D. J. Grace
128,769	SLIGO	Sir R. G. Booth, bt. Richard Swift
	<i>Sligo</i>	John Sadleir
323,829	TIPPERARY	Francis Scully James Sadlier
	<i>Tralee</i>	Daniel O'Connell
251,865	TYRONE	Rt. Hon. H. Corry Lord Claude Hamilton
135,836	WATERFORD	Nicholas Power John Esmonde
26,667	<i>Waterford</i>	Thomas Meagher Robert Keating
107,510	WESTMEATH	Capt. W. Magan W. Pollard Urquhart
180,170	WEXFORD	Patrick M'Mahon John George
	<i>Wexford</i>	J. T. Devereux
99,287	WICKLOW	Viscount Milton W. W. Fitzwilliam Hume
	<i>Youghal</i>	Isaac Butt

QUALIFICATION OF MEMBERS.—Act 9th Anne, cap. 5. No person to be capable of sitting or voting as a Member of the House of Commons who shall not have an estate, of freehold or copyhold, for his own life, or some greater estate, either in law or equity, over and above what will satisfy all incumbrances, of the respective annual value, for every Knight of the Shire, of 60*ol.* per annum, and 30*ol.* for every Citizen, Burgess, and Member of the Cinque Ports; and persons not being possessed of such estates respectively, their election and return shall be void. Minors presuming to sit or vote are subject to very heavy penalties. This Act does not extend to the eldest son of a Peer, or of a person qualified to be a Knight of a Shire. The Scottish Members, and those for the English Universities, do not require any Property Qualification. No person is qualified by virtue of any mortgaged premises, unless the mortgagee has been in possession seven years before the election.

Every Candidate, at the request of another Candidate, or two of the voters, shall take the oaths of qualification according to the form therein prescribed.

DISQUALIFICATIONS.—By the 6th of Anne it is enacted, that persons disabled, if returned as Members, their election to be void and to be liable to a penalty of 50*ol.* By Act 1 Geo. I. c. 56, sec. 2, no person having a pension from the Crown shall be capable of being elected a Member, under penalty of forfeiting 20*ol.* for every day's sitting. Members declared Bankrupts are, during twelve months, considered incapable of sitting and voting, unless during such time the commission be superseded, or creditors paid in full.

By the Bribery Act of 1854 it is enacted, that cockades are no longer to be given to voters; nor refreshments, either on the day of nomination or on that of polling. The Returning Officer is to appoint an Election Auditor, to whom all bills are to be sent in for examination within one month after the election, and no payment is to be made without his authority. The accounts are to lie open for inspection. Candidates are required to pay their personal expenses; and the sum of ten pounds, and two pounds per cent for payments made on account of the election, are to be paid by them to the Auditor. All reasonable expenses incurred by the Auditor in the business of the election to form part of the expenses, and to be paid rateably and proportionably by the several Candidates.

VACANT SEATS.—There is no other way for a Member to release himself from his duties after having taken his seat than by accepting an office under the Crown. For this purpose the Stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds, of the Manors of Poynings and Northstead, the Escheatorship of Munster, &c. &c. are sinecures especially retained.

Her Majesty's Chief Officers of State.

THE CABINET.

Lord High Chancellor, Lord Cranworth.
First Lord of the Treasury, Right Hon. Viscount Palmerston, G.C.B.
Lord President of the Council, Right Hon. Earl Granville.
Lord Privy Seal, Right Hon. the Earl of Harrowby.
Secretary of State for the Home Department, Right Hon. Sir George Grey, Bart. G.C.B.
Secretary of State for the Colonies, Right Hon. Henry Labouchere.
Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Right Hon. the Earl of Clarendon, K.G. G.C.B.
Secretary for War, Right Hon. Lord Panmure, K.T. G.C.B.
Chancellor of the Exchequer, Right Hon. Sir George C. Lewis, Bart.
First Lord of the Admiralty, Right Hon. Sir Charles Wood, Bart.
President of the Board of Control, Right Hon. R. Vernon Smith.
President of the Board of Trade, Right Hon. Lord Stanley of Alderley.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Right Hon. Matthew Talbot Baines.
Postmaster-General, Right Hon. the Duke of Argyll, K.G.
Without Office, the Marquis of Lansdowne, K.G.

HEREDITARY OFFICERS OF STATE.

ENGLAND.

Joint Great Chamberlains, Marquis of Cholmondeley and Lord Willoughby d'Eresby.
Earl Marshal, Duke of Norfolk, K.G.
Grand Almoner, Marquis of Exeter, K.G.
Grand Falconer, and Registrar of the Court of Chancery, Duke of St. Alban's.
Champion, Sir Henry Dymoke, Bart.

IRELAND.

Lord High Steward, Earl of Shrewsbury.
Chief Butler, Marquis of Ormonde.
Grand Alnager, Lord de Blaquiere.

SCOTLAND.

Lord High Constable and Knight Marshal, Earl of Erroll.
Knight Marischal, Earl of Kintore.
Keeper of Scone Palace, Earl of Mansfield, K.T.
Keeper of the Great Seal and Master of the Household, Duke of Argyll, K.G.
Cupbearer, Earl of Southesk.
Carver of the Royal Household, Sir W. C. Anstruther, Bart.
Standard Bearer and Marshal of the Household, Earl of Lauderdale.

PRINCIPAL GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS.

TREASURY.

Lords Comms. Visct. Palmerston, Right
Hon. Sir Geo. C. Lewis, Bart., Visct.
Monck, Visct. Duncan, Hon. H. B.
W. Brand.
Joint Secs. Right Hon. W. G. Hayter,
James Wilson, Esq.
Assistant Sec. Sir C. E. Trevelyan.
Auditor Civil List, G. Arbuthnot, Esq.
Clerk Colon. Business, C. L. Crafer, Esq.
Clerk Assist. W. H. Stephenson, Esq.
Accountant, H. Foster, Esq.
Private Secs. to First Lord, C. C. Clifford,
W. Law, Esqs.

HOME OFFICE.

Sec. of State, Rt. Hon. Sir G. Grey, Bt.
Under Secs. H. Waddington, W. N.
Massey, Esqs.
Chief Clerk, H. J. Knyvett, Esq.
Private Secs. S. Whitbread, R. Ellice, Esqs.

FOREIGN OFFICE.

Sec. of State, Earl of Clarendon.
Under Secs. E. Hammond, Esq. Lord
Wodehouse.
Chief Clerk, G. L. Conyngham, Esq.
Private Sec. Hon. S. Ponsonby.

ADMIRALTY.

Lords Commrs. Rt. Hon. Sir C. Wood, Bt.
 Rt. Hon. Adm. Sir M. F. F. Berkeley,
 Adm. Hen. Eden, Adm. P. Richards,
 Capt. Alex. Milne, Sir R. Peel, Bart.
Secs. R. B. Osborne, Thos. Phinn, Esqs.
Chief Clerk, J. J. Dyer, Esq.
Hydrographer, Capt. John Washington
Surveyor, Capt. Sir B. Walker.
Superintend. of Naut. Alm. J. R. Hind.
Priv. Sec. to 1st Lord, T. G. Baring, Esq.

COLONIAL OFFICE.

Sec. of State, Rt. Hon. Henry Labouchere.
Under Secs. John Ball, H. Merivale,
 T. F. Elliot, Esqs.
Chief Clerk, Peter Smith, Esq. C.B.
Private Sec. Lord Sandon.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Sec. of State, Lord Panmure.
Und. Secs. Col. G. C. Mundy; F. Peel, Esq.
Chief Clerk, J. Croomes, Esq.
Private Secs. Earl Gifford, H. R. Grenfell, Esq.

PRIVY SEAL OFFICE.

Lord Privy Seal, Earl of Harrowby.
Chief Clerk, W. Goodwin, Esq.
Private Sec. Esq.

EXCHEQUER.

Chancellor, Rt. Hon. Sir G. C. Lewis, Bart.
Comptroller, Lord Montague.
Assistant, Right Hon. Sir E. Ryan.
Chief Clerk, F. F. Ottey, Esq.
Priv. Secs. to Chanc. Sir A. D. Gordon, Bt.
 Roger Wiliabraham, Esq.

PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE.

Lord President, Earl Granville.
Clerks in Ordinary, C. C. F. Greville, Esq.
 Hon. W. L. Bathurst.
Chief Clerk, J. B. Lennard, Esq.
Registrar, H. Reeve, Esq.
Priv. Sec. to Lord Pres. C. Boothby, Esq.

EDUCATION BOARD.

Secretary, R. R. W. Lingen, Esq.
Assistant Secretaries, Harry Chester and
 F. R. Sandford, Esqs.

BOARD OF CONTROL.

President, Rt. Hon. R. Vernon Smith.
Secretaries, H. D. Seymour, Esq. Sir T.
 N. Redington.
Private Sec. F. H. Vernon, Esq.

POOR LAW BOARD.

President, Right Hon. E. P. Bouverie.
Secretaries, C. L. G. G. Berkeley, Esq.
 Viscount Courtenay.
Private Sec. H. Mildmay, Esq.

BOARD OF TRADE.

President, Lord Stanley of Alderley.
Vice-President, Rt. Hon. Robert Lowe.
Secretaries, Jas. Booth, Esq. Sir J. Emerson
 Tennent, LL.D.
Registrar, E. A. Bowring, Esq.
Priv. Sec. to President, L. Mallet, Esq.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Secretary, T. H. Farrer, Esq.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

Secretary, Capt. Galton, R.E.

STATISTICAL AND CORN DEPARTMENT.

Chief, A. W. Fonblanque, Esq.
Assistant, R. Valpy, Esq.

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART.

Secretary, Dr. Lyon Playfair, C.B.
Registrar, Norman Macleod, Esq.
Inspector-General, Henry Cole, Esq. C.B.
Art-Superintendent, R. Redgrave, Esq. R.A.

REGISTRATION OF DESIGNS.

Registrar, Clement Johnson, Esq.

NATIONAL GALLERY.

President, Sir Charles Eastlake, P.R.A.
Secretary, R. N. Wornum, Esq.

PARKS, PALACES, AND BUILDINGS.

Commissioner, Rt. Hon. Sir Benj. Hall, Bt.
Secretary, Alfred Austin, Esq.

WOODS AND FORESTS.

Commissioners, Hon. C. A. Gore, Hon. J.
 K. Howard.
Clerks, R. Rotten, William Ash, Esqs.

BOARD OF HEALTH.

President, Right Hon. W. F. Cowper.
Secretary, Tom Taylor, Esq.
Medical Officer, John Simon, Esq.
Private Sec.

POST OFFICE.

Postmaster-Gen. Duke of Argyll.
Secretary, Rowland Hill, Esq.
Assist. Secs. J. Tilley, F. Hill, Esqs.
Private Sec. C. F. Scott, Esq.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF'S OFFICE.

Com. in Chief, Field-Mar. Visc. Hardinge.
Military Sec. Major-Gen. Yorke.
Private Sec. Captain Addison.

WAR OFFICE.

Deputy Sec. Benjamin Hawes, Esq.
Chief Exam. R. C. Kirby, Esq.
First Clerk, H. R. Drury, Esq.

ORDNANCE.

Civil Administration, Lord Panmure.
Surveyor-Gen. Col. Hon. Robt. Bruce.
Clerk, Right Hon. Wm. Monsell.
Secretary, J. Wood, Esq.

PAYMASTER-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Paym.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Robert Lowe.
Assist. Paym.-Gen. E. A. Hoffay, Esq.
Paymaster, T. Morris, Esq.

INLAND REVENUE.

Chairman, John Wood, Esq.
Deputy, Charles Pressly, Esq.
Secretary, T. Keogh, Esq.
Assist. Secs. Thomas Sargent and Thomas Dobson, Esqrs.

CUSTOM HOUSE.

Chair., Rt. Hon. Sir T. F. Fremantle, Bt.
Deputy, Right Hon. G. R. Dawson.
Secretary, Wm. Maclean, Esq.

IRISH OFFICE.

Lord Lieutenant, Earl of Carlisle, K.G.
Chancellor, Rt. Hon. Maziere Brady.
Attorney Gen. Rt. Hon. William Keogh.
Solicitor-Gen. J. D. Fitzgerald, Esq.
Chief Sec. Rt. Hon. Edward Horsman
Private Sec. Hon. F. Howard.
Under Sec. Lt. Col. T. A. Larcom, R.E.

SCOTLAND.

Keeper of Great Seal, Earl of Home.
Lord Advocate, Rt. Hon. J. Moncreiff.
Sol.-Gen. Edward Francis Maitland, Esq.

The Law Courts.

CHANCERY.

Lord High Chancellor—Lord Cranworth,
 10,000l.
Master of the Rolls—Sir John Romilly,
 6000l.

COURTS OF APPEAL.

Lords Justs.—Sir J. K. L. Bruce £6000
 " Sir G. J. Turner .. 6000
Vice Chancell.—Sir W. P. Wood .. 5000
 " Sir R. T. Kindersley 5000
 " Sir John Stuart .. 5000

QUEEN'S BENCH.

Lord Chief Just.—Lord Campbell 8000
Judges—Sir J. T. Coleridge .. 5000
 " Sir William Wightman .. 5000
 " Sir William Erle .. 5000
 " Sir Charles Crompton .. 5000

COMMON PLEAS.

Lord Chief Justice—Sir J. Jervis .. 7000
Judges—Sir C. Cresswell .. 5000
 " Sir Ed. V. Williams .. 5000
 " Sir R. B. Crowder .. 5000
 " Sir J. S. Willes .. 5000

EXCHEQUER.

Lord Chief Baron—Sir F. Pollock 7000
Barons—Sir James Parke .. 5000
 " Sir E. H. Alderson .. 5000
 " Sir T. J. Platt .. 5000
 " Sir S. Martin .. 5000

Attorney-General, Sir A. J. F. Cockburn,
 M.P., 3000l.

Sol.-Gen., Sir Rich. Bethell, M.P., 2850l.

ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS.

VICAR-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Vicar-Gen.—Travers Twiss, D.C.L.

COURT OF ARCHES.

Official Principal—Right Hon. Sir John Dodson, D.C.L.

PREROGATIVE COURT.

Judge—Rt. Hon. Sir J. Dodson, D.C.L.

FACULTY OFFICE.

Master—Rt. Hon. Sir J. Dodson, D.C.L.

CONSISTORY COURT.

Judge—Rt. Hon. S. Lushington, D.C.L.

ADMIRALTY COURT.

Judge of the Admiralty—Right Hon. S. Lushington, D.C.L.

Queen's Advocate-General—Sir J. D. Harding, D.C.L.

Admiralty Advoc.—J. Phillimore, D.C.L.

Registrar—Henry C. Rothery, M.A.

Scotland.

Lord Advocate—Rt. Hon. Jas. Moncreiff.
Sol.-General—Edward F. Maitland, Esq.

Ireland.

Lord Chan.—Rt. Hon. Maziere Brady.
Chief Justice—Rt. Hon. Thomas Lefroy.
Master of Rolls—Rt. Hon. T. B. Smith.
Attorney-Gen.—Rt. Hon. W. Keogh.
Solicitor-Gen.—J. D. Fitzgerald, Esq.

LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL CABINET MINISTERS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM FROM 1804.

WITH THE DATES OF THE GAZETTE APPOINTMENT OF EACH PRIME MINISTER.

Date.	Prime Minister.	Lord Chancellor.	Chan. of Excheq.	Home Secretary.	Foreign Secretary.	War Minister.
May 15, 1804	William Pitt . .	Eldon . .	William Pitt .	Lord Hawkesbury	Lord Harrowby Lord Mulgrave	—
Feb. 11, 1806	Lord Grenville . .	Erskine . .	Lord H. Petty .	Earl Spencer . .	C. J. Fox Visct. Howick	—
Mar. 31, 1807	Duke of Portland	Eldon . .	S. Perceval . .	Lord Hawkesbury	George Canning Lord Bathurst	—
Dec. 2, 1810	Spencer Perceval .	Eldon . .	S. Perceval . .	R. Ryder . . .	Marquis Wellesley Visct. Castlereagh	—
June 9, 1812	Earl of Liverpool .	Eldon . .	(N. Vansittart F. J. Robinson .	Visct. Sidmouth .	George Canning	—
April 24, 1827	George Canning .	Lyndhurst	G. Canning . .	(W. S. Bourne Marq. Lansdowne	Viscount Dudley	—
Sept. 5, 1827	Visct. Goderich .	Lyndhurst	J. C. Herries .	Marq. Lansdowne	Earl Dudley	—
Jan. 25, 1828	D. of Wellington .	Lyndhurst	H. Goulburn .	Robert Peel . .	(Earl Dudley Earl of Aberdeen	—
Nov. 22, 1830	Earl Grey . . .	Brougham .	Visct. Althorp .	Visct. Melbourne	Visct. Palmerston	—
July 18, 1834	Visct. Melbourne	Brougham .	Visct. Althorp .	Visct. Duncannon	Visct. Palmerston	—
Dec. 26, 1834	Sir Robert Peel .	Lyndhurst	Sir R. Peel . .	H. Goulburn .	Duke of Wellington	—
April 18, 1835	Visct. Melbourne	(In Commiss. Cottenham	T. S. Rice . .	Lord John Russell	Visct. Palmerston	—
Sept. 6, 1841	Sir Robert Peel .	Lyndhurst .	F. T. Baring .	Marq. Normanby	Earl of Aberdeen	—
July 6, 1846	Lord John Russell	(Cottenham Truro . .	H. Goulburn .	Sir J. Graham .	(Visct. Palmerston Earl Granville	—
Feb. 27, 1852	Earl of Derby .	St. Leonard's	Sir C. Wood .	Sir George Grey .	Earl Malmesbury	—
Dec. 28, 1852	Earl of Aberdeen .	Cranworth	B. Disraeli . .	S. H. Walpole .	(Lord John Russell Earl of Clarendon	Duke of Newcastle
Feb. 9, 1855	Visct. Palmerston	Cranworth	(W. E. Gladstone Sir G. C. Lewis }	Visct. Palmerston Sir George Grey	Earl of Clarendon	Lord Panmure

List of the Archbishops and Bishops

OF THE

Churches of England, Ireland, Scotland, and the British Colonies.

ENGLAND.—2 ARCHBISHOPS. 26 BISHOPS.

<i>Consec.</i>	<i>BISHOPS.</i>	<i>Sees.</i>	<i>Ann.</i>	<i>In room of</i>
1828	J. B. Sumner, D.D. <i>Primate of all England</i>	} Canterbury ..	1848	Howley, dec.
1837	Thomas Musgrave, D.D. <i>Primate of England</i>			
1824	C. J. Blomfield, D.D.	London ..	1828	Howley, trans.
1831	Edward Maltby, D.D.	Durham ..	1836	Van Mildert, dec.
1826	C. R. Sumner, D.D.	Winchester ..	1827	Tomline, dec.
1814	George Murray, D.D.	Rochester ..	1827	Percy, trans.
1824	Christopher Bethell, D.D. ..	Bangor ..	1830	Majendie, dec.
1827	Hon. Hugh Percy, D.D. ..	Carlisle ..	1827	Goodenough, dec.
1830	James Henry Monk, D.D. ..	Glouc. & Bristol	1830	Bethell, trans.
1830	Henry Phillpotts, D.D. ..	Exeter ..	1830	Carey, trans.
1836	C. T. Longley, D.D.	Ripon ..	(See created in 1836.)	
1839	G. Davys, D.D.	Peterborough ..	1839	Marsh, dec.
1839	H. Pepys, D.D.	Worcester ..	1841	Carr, dec.
1840	Connop Thirlwall, D.D. ..	St. David's ..	1840	Jenkinson, dec.
1841	T. Vowler Short, D.D.	St. Asaph ..	1846	Carey, dec.
1842	A. T. Gilbert, D.D.	Chichester ..	1842	Shuttleworth, dec.
1843	John Lonsdale, D.D.	Lichfield ..	1843	Bowstead, dec.
1845	Thomas Turton, D.D.	Ely ..	1845	Allen, dec.
1845	Samuel Wilberforce, D.D. ..	Oxford ..	1845	Bagot, trans.
1847	James Prince Lee, D.D. ..	Manchester ..	(See created in 1847.)	
1847	R. D. Hampden, D.D.	Hereford ..	1847	Musgrave, trans.
1847	Lord Auckland, D.D.	Bath & Wells	1854	Bagot, dec.
1848	John Graham, D.D.	Chester ..	1848	Sumner, trans.
1849	Samuel Hinds, D.D.	Norwich ..	1849	Stanley, dec.
1849	Alfred Ollivant, D.D.	Llandaff ..	1849	Copleston, dec.
1853	John Jackson, D.D.	Lincoln ..	1853	Kaye, dec.
1854	W. K. Hamilton, D.D.	Salisbury ..	1854	Denison, dec.
1854	Hon. H. Powys, D.D.	Sodor & Man	1846	Auckland, trans.

SCOTLAND.—7 BISHOPS.

<i>Consec.</i>	<i>BISHOPS.</i>	<i>Sees.</i>
1816	The Rt. Rev. W. Skinner, D.D. <i>Primus</i>	Aberdeen.
1841	Charles Hughes Terrot, D.D.	Edinburgh.
1847	Alexander Ewing, D.D.	Argyle and the Isles.
1847	Alexander Penrose Forbes, D.C.L. ..	Brechin.
1848	Walter John Trower, D.D.	Glasgow and Galloway.
1851	Robert Eden, D.D.	Moray and Ross.
1853	Charles Wordsworth, M.A.	St. Andrew's, Dunkeld, and Dunblane.

IRELAND.—2 ARCHBISHOPS. 10 BISHOPS.

Consec.	BISHOPS.	Sees.	Ann.	In room of
1805	Lord J. G. Beresford, D.D.	{ Armagh and Clogher	{ 1822 Stuart, dec.	
	<i>Primate of all Ireland</i> ..		{ 1850 Tottenham, dec.	
1831	Right Hon. Rich. Whately D.D. <i>Primate of Ireland</i>	{ Dublin and Kildare	{ 1831 Magee, dec.	
1852	Joseph H. Singer, D.D. ..		{ 1852 Townsend, dec.	
1849	William Higgin, D.D. ..	{ Meath	{ 1853 Ponsonby, dec.	
1839	Lord Riversdale, D.D. ..	{ Killaloe, Kilfenora, Clonfert, and Kilmacduagh ..	{ 1839 Sandes, trans.	
1839	Lord Plunket, D.D. ..	{ Tuam, Killala, and Achonry	{ 1839 Trench, dec.	
1842	James T. O'Brien, D.D.	{ Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin	{ 1842 Fowler, dec.	
1843	Robert Daly, D.D. ..	{ Cashel, Emly, Waterford, and Lismore	{ 1842 Sandes, dec.	
1848	J. Wilson, D.D. ..	{ Cork, Cloyne, and Ross ..	{ 1848 Kyle, dec.	
1849	R. B. Knox, D.D. ..	{ Down, Connor, and Dromore	{ 1848 Mant, dec.	
1853	Henry Griffin, D.D. ..	{ Limerick, Ardfer, & Agbadoe	{ 1853 Higgin, trans.	
1854	Marcus G. Beresford, D.D.	{ Kilmore, Ardagh, & Elphin	{ 1854 Leslie, dec.	

BRITISH COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES.—29 BISHOPS.

Consec.					Found.
1832	Calcutta (Bengal), Daniel Wilson, D.D.	..	..	..	1814
1836	Quebec (East Canada), George J. Mountain, D.D.	..	..	..	1793
1839	Toronto (West Canada), John Strachan, D.D. LL.D.	..	..	..	1839
1839	Jamaica (Jamaica, Bahama Islands, &c.) Aubrey G. Spencer, D.D.	..	..	..	1824
1841	New Zealand (New Zealand), G. A. Selwyn, D.D.	..	..	..	1841
1842	Barbadoes (Barbadoes, Trinidad, Grenada, St. Vincent, &c.) T. Parry, D.D.	..	..	..	1824
1842	Antigua (Antigua, Nevis, St. Christopher, &c.), D. Gateward Davis, D.D.	..	..	..	1842
1842	Guiana (Guiana, Berbice, Demerara, &c.), W. Piercy Austin, D.D.	..	..	..	1842
1842	Tasmania (Van Diemen's Land), F. Russell Nixon, D.D.	..	..	..	1842
1842	Gibraltar (Gibraltar, Malta, and Mediterranean Isles), G. Tomlinson, D.D.	..	..	..	1842
1844	Newfoundland (Newfoundland, Bermuda), Edward Field, D.D.	..	..	..	1839
1845	Fredericton (New Brunswick), John Medley, D.D.	..	..	..	1845
1845	Colombo (Ceylon), James Chapman, D.D.	..	..	..	1845
1847	Newcastle (New South Wales), William Tyrrell, D.D.	..	..	..	1847
1847	Adelaide (South Australia), Augustus Short, D.D.	..	..	..	1847
1847	Melbourne (Port Phillip), Charles Perry, D.D.	..	..	..	1847
1847	Cape Town (Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena), Robert Gray, D.D.	..	..	..	1847
1849	Rupert's Land (North America), David Anderson, D.D.	..	..	..	1849
1849	Victoria (Hong Kong), George Smith, D.D.	..	..	..	1849
1849	Madras (Madras), Thomas Dealtry, D.D.	..	..	..	1835
1850	Montreal (East Canada), Francis Fulford, D.D.	..	..	..	1836
1851	Nova Scotia (Nova Scotia), Hibbert Binney, D.D.	..	..	..	1787
1851	Bombay (Bombay), J. Harding, D.D.	..	..	..	1836
1853	Graham's Town, John Armstrong, D.D.	..	..	..	1853
1853	Natal, J. W. Colenso, D.D.	..	..	..	1853
1854	Sydney, Frederick Barker, D.D.	..	..	..	1847
1854	Mauritius, Vincent William Ryan, D.D.	..	..	..	1854
1855	Sierra Leone, John Wills Weeks, D.D. (Vidal, deceased)	..	..	..	1852
1855	Labuan (Borneo), Francis T. M'Dougall, D.C.L.	..	..	..	1855
1846	Jerusalem (Missionary Bishop), Samuel Gobat, D.D. (Alexander, deceased.)				

Sovereigns of the Principal States of Europe.

States.	Population.	Sovereigns.	Birth.	Accession.
Austria ..	37,662,135	<i>Francis Joseph</i> , Emp.	Aug. 18, 1830	Dec. 2, 1848
Baden ..	1,350,000	<i>Fred. Wil.-Louis</i> , R.	Sept. 9, 1826	April 24, 1852
Bavaria ..	4,505,000	<i>Maximilian II.</i> King	Nov. 28, 1811	Mar. 21, 1848
Belgium ..	4,335,000	<i>Leopold I.</i> King ..	Dec. 16, 1790	July 21, 1831
Denmark ..	2,239,000	<i>Frederick VII.</i> King	Oct. 6, 1808	Jan. 20, 1848
France ..	35,782,498	<i>Napoleon III.</i> Emp.	April 20, 1808	Dec. 2, 1852
Great Britain } and Ireland }	27,452,262	<i>Victoria</i> , Queen ..	May 24, 1819	June 20, 1837
Greece ..	638,000	<i>Otho I.</i> King ..	June 1, 1815	Feb. 6, 1833
Hanover ..	1,774,000	<i>George Frederick</i> , K.	May 27, 1819	Nov. 19, 1851
Holland ..	3,207,000	<i>William III.</i> King ..	Feb. 19, 1817	Mar. 17, 1849
Papal States ..	2,908,000	<i>Pius IX.</i> Pope ..	May 13, 1792	June 16, 1846
Portugal ..	3,413,000	<i>Pedro V.</i> King ..	Sept. 16, 1837	Sept. 16, 1855
Prussia ..	16,113,000	<i>Fred. Wm. IV.</i> King	Oct. 15, 1795	June 7, 1840
Russia ..	60,362,250	<i>Alexander II.</i> Emp..	April 29, 1819	Mar. 2, 1855
Sardinia ..	4,650,000	<i>Victor Eman. II.</i> K.	Mar. 14, 1820	Mar. 23, 1849
Saxony ..	1,836,000	<i>John</i> , King ..	Dec. 12, 1801	Aug. 9, 1854
Spain ..	12,386,000	<i>Isabella II.</i> Queen ..	Oct. 10, 1830	Sept. 29, 1833
Sweden and } Norway }	4,467,000	<i>Oscar I.</i> King ..	July 4, 1799	Mar. 8, 1844
Turkey ..	12,200,000	<i>Abdul Medjid</i> , Sultan	April 20, 1823	July 1, 1839
Two Sicilies ..	8,423,300	<i>Ferdinand II.</i> King..	Jan. 12, 1810	Nov. 8, 1830
Wurtemberg	1,727,000	<i>William I.</i> King ..	Sept. 27, 1781	Oct. 30, 1816

Coinage of Great Britain for the year 1854.

GOLD.		Weight in oz.	No. of Pieces.	Value.		
				£	s.	d.
Sovereigns .. .. .	.. .. .	921,890.478	3,589,611	3,589,611	0	11
Half Sovereigns .. ..	.. ..	144,480.840	1,125,144	562,572	5	5
SILVER.						
Florins .. .. .	.. .. .	200,150.200	550,413	55,041	6	1
Shillings .. .. .	.. .. .	100,439.000	552,414	27,620	14	6
Sixpences .. .. .	.. .. .	76,374.200	840,116	21,002	18	1
Groats .. .. .	.. .. .	66,461.450	1,096,613	18,276	17	11
Fourpences .. .. .	.. .. .	252.000	4,158	69	6	0
Threepences .. .. .	.. .. .	66,897.000	1,471,734	18,396	13	6
Twopences .. .. .	.. .. .	144.000	4,752	39	12	0
Pence .. .. .	.. .. .	120.000	7,920	33	0	0
COPPER.		Tons. cwt. qrs.				
Pence .. .. .	.. .. .	127 0 0	6,827,520	28,448	0	0
Halfpence .. .. .	.. .. .	115 18 0	12,461,568	25,961	12	0
Farthings .. .. .	.. .. .	30 5 0	6,504,960	6,776	0	0
Half Farthings .. ..	.. ..	1 11 2	677,376	352	16	0

TOTAL VALUE.

	£	s.	d.
Gold	4,152,183	6	4
Silver	140,480	8	1
Copper	61,538	8	0

Weights and Measures.

MEASURES OF LENGTH.

12 Inches = 1 Foot	4 Nails = 1 Quarter
3 Feet = 1 Yard	4 Quarters = 1 Yard
5½ Yards = 1 Rood or Pole	5 Quarters = 1 Ell
40 Poles = 1 Furlong	4 Inches = 1 Hand
8 Furlongs = 1 Mile	6 Feet = 1 Fathom
69 Miles = 1 Degree	7 Ins. 92 hddths. = 1 Link
2½ Inches = 1 Nail	100 Links = 1 Chain

MEASURES OF SURFACE.

144 Square Inches = 1 Square Foot	4 Roods = 1 Acre
9 Square Feet = 1 Square Yard	10 Square Chains = 1 Acre
30¼ Square Yards = 1 Perch or Rood	640 Acres = 1 Square Mile
40 Perches = 1 Rood	

MEASURES OF SOLIDITY AND CAPACITY.

1728 Cubic Inches = 1 Foot	27 Cubic Feet = 1 Yard
----------------------------	------------------------

IMPERIAL MEASURES OF CAPACITY FOR LIQUIDS AND DRY GOODS.

4 Gills = 1 Pint = 34½ cub. inches nearly
2 Pints = 1 Quart = 69½ " "
4 Quarts = 1 Gallon = 277½ " "
2 Gallons = 1 Peck = 554½ " "
8 Gallons = 1 Bushel = 2218½ " "
8 Bushels = 1 Quarter = 10½ cub. feet nearly
5 Quarters = 1 Load = 51½ " "

A Bushel of Wheat, 60 lbs.; Barley, 47 lbs.; Oats, 38 to 40 lbs.

A Load of Hay or Straw, 36 Trusses.

A Truss of Straw, 36 lbs.; Old Hay, 56 lbs.; New, (until 1st Sept.) 60 lbs.

A Hogshead of Wine, about 52½ gallons; Puncheon, 70; Pipe, 105.

IMPERIAL MEASURES OF CAPACITY FOR POTATOES, FRUIT, AND OTHER GOODS.

2 Gallons = 1 Peck = 704	} cub. inches nearly.
8 Gallons = 1 Bushel = 281½	
3 Bushels = 1 Sack = 5	
12 Sacks = 1 Chaldron = 58½	} cub. feet nearly.

The Imperial Gallon is exactly 10 lbs. Avoirdupois of pure water; consequently the pint is 1½ lb. and the bushel 80 lbs.

MEASURES OF WEIGHT.

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

27¼ Grains = 1 Drachm = 27¼ gr.	28 Pounds = 1 Quarter (qr.)
16 Drach. = 1 Ounce = 437½ "	4 Quarters = 1 Hundred weight (cwt.)
16 Ounces = 1 Pd. (lb.) = 7000 "	20 Cwt. = 1 Ton

This weight is used in almost all commercial transactions, and in the common dealings of life.

The Butchers' and Fishmongers' Stone is 8 lbs.

TROY WEIGHT.

24 Grains = 1 Pennyweight = 24 grains
20 Pennyweights = 1 Ounce = 480 "
12 Ounces = 1 Pound = 5760 "

APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT.

20 Grains = 1 Scruple	8 Drachms = 1 Ounce
3 Scruples = 1 Drachm	12 Ounces = 1 lb.

ANGULAR MEASURE, OR DIVISION OF THE CIRCLE.

60 Seconds = 1 Minute	30 Degrees = 1 Sign
60 Minutes = 1 Degree	90 Degrees = 1 Quadrant
60 Degrees or 12 Signs = 1 Circumference.	

Exhibitions, and other places, open Gratuitously.

The British Museum—Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, from November to February, 10 till 4; during September, October, March, and April, 10 till 5; from 7th of May till 1st of September, 10 till 6; and on Saturdays, during May, June, and July, 12 till 5. See p. 103

National Gallery—4 first days of each week, 10 till 5. Closed Saturday before middle of September for 6 weeks. p. 108

Vernon Gallery, Marlborough House, Pall Mall—Days and hours as National Gallery. p. 112

Central School of Art, Marlborough House—Monday, 1 to 3, except in August and September. p. 161

Museum of Ornamental Art, Marlborough House, Monday, Tuesday, and Saturday, 10 to 5. p. 126

St. Paul's—Daily from 9 till 11, and 3 to 4; Sundays, during service; other times, 2d.

Westminster Abbey—Daily, from 9 till dusk; Sundays during divine service.

East India House Museum—Friday, 10 to 4, all the year. p. 76

Soane Museum, 13 Lincoln's Inn Fields—On Tuesdays, from Feb. 1 to Aug. 31; and on Thursday and Friday in April, May, and June, 10 to 4. Tickets must be applied for previously, and will be sent by post. p. 80

United Service Museum, Middle Scotland Yard—Daily, from 11 till 4, with orders from members. p. 94

Entomological Society's Museum, 17 Old Bond St.—Every Tuesday from 3 to 8. p. 76

Museum of Economic Geology, 28 to 30 Jermyn Street—Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, from 10 to 4. p. 131

Society for the Encouragement of Arts, &c., 18 John St. Adelphi—Daily, excepting Wednesday, with orders from members. p. 49

Windsor Castle—Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday, from 11 to 4 in Summer; 11 to 3 in Winter. Tickets to be obtained of Messrs. Ackermann, 96 Strand.

Hampton Court Palace—Every day except Friday, 10 till 4; Sundays, 2 to 6. p. 113

Kew Botanical Gardens and Museum—Week-days, from 1 to 6; Sundays, from 2 to 6. p. 116

Dulwich Gallery—Each week-day, except Fridays and Sundays, 10 to 5 in Summer, 11 to 3 in Winter. Tickets to be had gratis of most of the respectable printsellers in London. p. 75

SOCIETIES

CONNECTED WITH

SCIENCE AND ART.

THE ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Honorary Members.

Chaplain—The Lord Bishop of London.
Professor of Ancient Literature—Right Hon. Thomas Babington Macaulay, M.P.
Professor of Ancient History—Henry Hallam, Esq.
Antiquary—Earl Stanhope.
Secretary for Foreign Correspondence—Sir George Staunton, Bart.

Academicians.

Baily, Edward Hodges, Esq.
 Barry, Sir Charles, *Auditor*.
 Chalon, Alfred Edward, Esq.
 Cooper, Abraham, Esq.
 Cook, Richard, Esq. *Trustee*.
 Cockerell, Charles Robert, Esq.
 Cope, Charles West, Esq.
 Creswick, Thomas, Esq.
 Dyce, William, Esq.
 Eastlake, Sir C. L. *President & Trustee*.
 Frith, William Powell, Esq.
 Gibson, John, Esq.
 Gordon, Sir John Watson.
 Grant, Francis, Esq.
 Hart, Solomon Alexander, Esq.
 Hardwick, P. Esq. *Treasurer & Trustee*
 Herbert, John Rogers, Esq.
 Jones, George, Esq.
 Knight, J. P. Esq. *Secretary & Trustee*.
 Landseer, Sir Edwin.

Landseer, Charles, Esq. *Keeper*.
 Leslie, Charles Robert, Esq.
 Lee, Frederick Richard, Esq.
 Macclise, Daniel, Esq.
 MacDowell, Patrick, Esq.
 Marshall, William Calder, Esq.
 Mulready, William, Esq. *Auditor*.
 Pickersgill, Henry William, Esq.
 Redgrave, Richard, Esq.
 Roberts, David, Esq.
 Ross, Sir William Charles.
 Smirke, Sir Robert.
 Stanfield, Clarkson, Esq.
 Uwins, Thomas, Esq.
 Ward, James, Esq.
 Ward, Edward Matthew, Esq.
 Webster, Thomas, Esq.
 Westmacott, Sir Richard, *Auditor*.
 Westmacott, Richard, Esq.
 Witherington, William Frederick, Esq.

Academician Engraver.

Samuel Cousins.

Professors.

Painting, Solomon Alex. Hart, Esq. | *Architecture*, Chs. R. Cockerell, Esq.
Sculpture, Sir Richard Westmacott. | *Perspective*, John P. Knight, Esq.
Anatomy, Richard Partridge, Esq.

Associates.

Boxall, William.	Frost, William Edward.	Poole, Paul Falconer.
Cooke, Edward William.	Goodall, Frederick.	Scott, George Gilbert.
Cooper, Thomas Sidney.	Hook, James Clarke.	Smirke, Sydney.
Danby, Francis.	Horsley, J. Callcott.	Stone, Frank.
Egg, Augustus Leopold.	Millais, John Everett.	Thorburn, Robert.
Elmore, Alfred.	Patten, George	Weekes, Henry.
Foley, John Henry.	Pickersgill, Fred. R.	

Associate Engraver of the New Class.

Lumb Stocks.

Associate Engravers.

Robert Graves.
 Richard James Lane.

Charles Turner.
 James Tibbits Willmore,

THE ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS,

TRAFALGAR SQUARE.

THE Royal Academy opens on the first Monday in May, and continues open until the end of July. The Exhibition takes place every year in the spring.

THE Royal Academy of Arts was established for the promotion and encouragement of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture. It consists of forty Academicians, twenty Associates, and a New Class consisting of Academician Engravers, and Associate Engravers, with Professors of Painting, Sculpture, Architecture, Perspective, and Anatomy; Ancient Literature, and Ancient History. The meetings of the Royal Academy were first held in Market Lane, near Pall Mall. Here they remained until the year 1771, when the free use of a portion of Somerset House was granted them: whence they removed to the present Academy in Trafalgar Square, in 1837.

At the opening of the Academy, on January 2, 1769, Sir Joshua Reynolds, its first President, received the honour of knighthood.

Members of the Academy are not allowed to belong to any other Society of Artists in London. All vacancies among the Academicians are filled up from among the Associates, and the Associates are elected from among the Annual Exhibitors.

THE SCHOOLS OF THE ROYAL ACADEMY are intended to provide the means of studying the human form, with respect both to anatomical knowledge and taste of design. They consist of two departments, the one appropriated to the study of the best remains of ancient sculpture, and the other to the study of living models. To these has been added a School of Painting.

Every student, on his admission, is furnished with a copy of the laws relating to the schools, the library, and the students; with which laws he is expected to make himself thoroughly acquainted, that he may at no time plead ignorance, in excuse for any violation of them.

It is required that every applicant have attained to such a proficiency as will enable him to draw or model well prior to his admission; and a superficial acquaintance with anatomy (comprehending a knowledge of the skeleton, and the names, origins, insertions, and uses of at least the first layer of muscles,) is indispensable for those who pursue the branches of painting and sculpture.

A painter is required to produce, as a specimen of his abilities, a finished drawing in chalk, about two feet high, of an undraped

antique statue; or if of the Torso, of the Theseus, or of the Ilyssus, they must be accompanied by a head, hand, and foot. A sculptor must send a model, either in the round, or in relief, of a similar figure.

If approved of, the applicant is entitled to admission as a probationer, and three months are allowed him in which to prepare within the Academy a set of drawings or a model. These must be accompanied with outline drawings of an anatomical figure and skeleton, not less than two feet high, with references, on each drawing, to the several muscles, tendons, and bones contained therein, together with the drawing or model originally presented for his admission as a probationer. Should they be considered satisfactory by the Council, he will then be admitted as a student of the Royal Academy for seven years, and receive his ticket of admission from the Keeper; in the event of his obtaining a medal, he will be constituted a student for life.

Each candidate to be a student in architecture, must present a plan, elevation, and section, of a simple original design, and also a specimen of drawing from plaster, to the Keeper; if these be approved by the Council, he will be permitted to make another architectural design in the Academy, under the superintendence of the Keeper, from a given subject, and also a drawing from one of the antique figures, or some portion of ornamental sculpture; both of which drawings, together with the usual testimonial as to character, must be laid before the Council, and if approved, he will be admitted in like manner as the other students.

Those who have been unsuccessful in their first endeavours, can renew their application at any subsequent period, by again going through the prescribed forms.

If any candidate be found endeavouring to impose on the Academy, by presenting as specimens of his talents, drawings or models not of his own performance, he will be declared incapable of being admitted a student of the Royal Academy.

All instruction in the Academy is *gratuitous*, the student providing his own materials.

The regulations of the Academy respecting Premiums are as follows:—

Biennial Distribution of Premiums.—A premium of the gold medal, with the Discourses of Sir Joshua Reynolds and the Lectures of Barry, Opie, and Fuseli, shall be given for the best historical picture in oil colours, being an original composition, consisting of not less than three figures: the principal figure to be not less than two feet high, and the size of the picture four feet two inches by three feet four inches.

A premium of the gold medal, with the Discourses of Sir Joshua Reynolds and the Lectures of Flaxman, shall be given for the best model of an historical bas-relief, or alto-relief, to consist of not less than three figures, or for a group in the round; the height of the principal figure in each to be not less than two feet, the projection of the bas-relief not to exceed two inches, and that of the alto-relief not to exceed five inches.

And a premium of the gold medal, with the Discourses of Sir Joshua Reynolds and the Lectures of Barry, Opie, and Fuseli, shall be given for the best design in architecture, consisting of one or more plans, an elevation and section, on a sheet of paper, three feet four inches and a half by three feet one inch and a half.

The subjects for all these compositions shall be determined by the President and Council.

No student shall be admitted a candidate for the gold medals in painting and sculpture who does not regularly attend the lectures and schools. Nor shall any student in architecture be admitted a candidate for the gold medal, unless he has attended a course of perspective as well as the lectures and library.

The following silver medals shall also be given to the students, viz. :—

For the best painting of a figure from the life, in the Life School.

For the best study from the living draped model, size of life.

For the best drawings and models, in bas-relief, of Academy figures, done in the Life School.

For the best accurately-figured architectural drawings, from a given subject.

For the best drawings and the best models, in bas-relief, of a statue or group in the Antique Academy.

For a perspective drawing in outline.

For a specimen of sciography.

For the best medal die, cut in steel.

The student who shall gain the first medal for the best drawing or model from the life, shall also receive a copy of the Lectures of the Professors Barry, Opie, and Fuseli, handsomely bound, with an inscription stating them to be a prize conferred by the Royal Academy.

The student who shall gain the first medal for the best architectural drawing as above described, shall also receive a copy of the Lectures of the Professors Barry, Opie, and Fuseli, bound and inscribed as above.

The student who shall gain the first medal for the best drawing of a statue or group, shall also receive a copy of the Lectures of the Professors Barry, Opie, and Fuseli, bound and inscribed; and for the best model of a statue or group the Lectures of Flaxman.

In the Intermediate Years.—The following silver medals shall also be given, viz. :—

For the best painting of a figure from the life, in the Life School.	} Done in the Academy.
For the best study from the living draped model, in the School of Painting.	
For the best drawing of an Academy figure.	
For the best model of an Academy figure.	
For the best drawing of a statue or group.	
For the best model of a statue or group.	
For the best accurately-finished architectural drawing.	
For a perspective drawing in outline.	
For a specimen of sciography.	
For the best medal die, to be cut in steel.	

All these premiums are delivered to the successful candidates on the 10th of December annually, the anniversary of the Academy.

The names of students who have gained medals shall be placed in a conspicuous part of the Academy, with a statement of the particular prizes they have obtained.

The Royal Academy will, in times of peace, enable a student from among those who have obtained gold medals, to pursue his studies on the Continent for the term of two years. He shall be elected from each of the classes—painting, sculpture, and architecture, in rotation, and shall be allowed a sufficient sum for his journey and return, and for his annual expenditure.

THE SOCIETY OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES, AND COMMERCE,

JOHN STREET, ADELPHI.

Opened Daily, excepting Wednesday, with Orders from Members.

President.

H.R.H. PRINCE ALBERT, F.R.S., &c. &c.

Vice-Presidents.

Viscount Ebrington, M.P.
Sir Joseph Paxton, M.P.
Harry Chester.
Henry Cole, C.B.
C. Wentworth Dilke.
William Ewart, M.P.
The Earl Granville, F.R.S.
Lord Robert Grosvenor, M.P.
The Earl of Harrowby, F.R.S.
The Dean of Hereford.

Henry Thomas Hope.
Sir Robert Peel, Bart., M.P.
Robert Stephenson, M.P., F.R.S.
Thomas Twining, jun.
George Moffatt, M.P.
The Duke of Newcastle.
Dr. Lyon Playfair, C.B., F.R.S.
John Scott Russell, F.R.S.
William Tooke, F.R.S.
The Lord Bishop of Winchester.

Other Members of the Council.

Matthew Marshall.
Joseph Glynn, F.R.S.
Rev. Dr. Booth, F.R.S.
Thomas De la Rue.
Lieut.-Col. F.M. Eardley-Wilmot, R.A.
Peter Graham.
John Cameron Macdonald.

William Hawes.
John Joseph Mechi.
Sir John Ramsden, Bart., M.P.
Samuel Redgrave.
W. Wilson Saunders, F.R.S.
George Fergusson Wilson.
Thomas Winkworth.

Auditors.—William Frederick Harrison ; Samuel Morton Herbert.

Honorary Solicitor.—William Tooke, F.R.S.

Secretary.—Peter Le Neve Foster, M.A. *Assistant-Secretary.*—James Forrest.

Financial Officer.—Samuel Thomas Davenport.

Times of Meeting.—The Chair will be taken at Eight o'clock on the following Wednesday Evenings:—January 16, 23, 30. February 13, 20, 27. March 5, 12, 19, 26. April 2, 9, 16, 23, 30. May 7, 14, 21, 28. June 4, 25,—the Annual General Meeting: the Chair will be taken at Four o'clock. No visitors are admitted to this meeting.

WE have no inclination to ransack old records for an analysis of the proceedings of this Society for the last hundred years, nor can we find room to relate even a tithe of the benefits it has conferred upon the arts and manufactures of the country during that period; we can merely refer to a few striking events in its history, and must then pass rapidly on to the last few years of its transactions.

In the year 1740, the Rev. Dr. Madden, then residing in Dublin, in order to encourage the spirit of invention, left 1000*l.* a-year to be distributed to the natives of Ireland only, by way of premium, in the following manner:—that is, 50*l.* to the author of the best invention for improving any useful art or manufacture; 25*l.* to the person who shall execute the best statue or piece of sculpture; and 25*l.* to the person who shall finish the best piece of painting, either in history or landscape, and which shall be approved of as such by the Dublin Society, on or before the 1st of January in every year. This proved a stimulus to the gentlemen of England, and between the years 1752 and 1753 a Mr. Shipley, then living at Northampton, made several journeys to London, respecting a project of his own for establishing a society to give rewards after the manner of the Irish Society; and in 1754, in conjunction with Lord Romney, Lord Folkestone, and others, he succeeded in founding the Society of Arts. It was dependent then, as now, for its support on the subscriptions of its members, and as the list did not increase as fast as was anticipated, its promoters made themselves answerable for all expenses during the first stage of its existence.

The Society began by offering, in 1755, prizes for the best designs for woven fabrics, carpets, tapestries, printed calicoes, and paper-hangings, and premiums for the discovery of cobalt and the cultivation of madder, and by issuing rewards of merit, ranging from 1*l.* to 5*l.* to youth of both sexes under fourteen years of age, and from 2*l.* to 5*l.* to those between fourteen and seventeen, for the best drawing in each class. After this they bestowed the gold and silver medals, and sums of money, to persons of a more mature age, as rewards for painting, sculpture, architecture, and engraving: sometimes these pecuniary rewards amounted to as much as 140*l.* each. Such a novelty as the annual distribution of prizes, it may well be supposed, was witnessed by a great number of persons, and that it was a scene of great ceremony and display, in consequence, is unquestionable. Indeed, such was its *éclat*, and such the estimation in which the Society was held by the public at large, that the Common Council of London, in 1765, voted to it the sum of 500*l.*

In 1847 the Society of Arts received its Charter of Incorporation for “bestowing pecuniary and honorary rewards for meritorious works in various departments of the Fine Arts, for discoveries, inventions, and improvements in Agriculture, Chemistry, Mechanics, Manufactures, and other useful arts, for the application of such natural and artificial products, whether of home, colonial, or foreign growth and manufacture, as appear likely to afford fresh objects of industry, and to increase the trade of the realm, by extending the sphere and operations of British commerce.”

In prosecuting these objects, the Society has expended up-

wards of One Hundred Thousand Pounds in prizes, premiums, and pecuniary grants. In the Society's Transactions there is abundant proof that, on the one hand, inventors and others have gladly availed themselves of the aid and countenance thus afforded; and, on the other, that those yearly premiums have done much to encourage and promote the liberal arts—have led to many most important improvements in the manufactures of the empire, and have opened out new and valuable means of industry and commerce, not only in Great Britain and its colonies, but also in foreign countries. It ascertains the nature of the produce of British possessions in different parts of the world, and what is wanted to render the produce fit for the market; and thus has frequently been the means of introducing to this country new materials and substances.

From a very early period the Society has held exhibitions of various kinds; and these, by showing what had been done, and the degree of perfection that had been attained, tended to stimulate the progress of invention and designs, and to direct attention to those points still requiring improvement.

In an address, delivered to the Society in 1817 by a late secretary, Mr. Arthur Aikin, that gentleman, in tracing its rise, said, "In the course of a few years the business of the Society became so multifarious and important, that it was necessary to arrange and classify it, in order that every subject might receive its due share of consideration. Hence arose the institution of Committees, to each of which was assigned its peculiar department; and subsequent modifications were introduced, for the most part well calculated to ensure impartiality and despatch of business, till the Society acquired the form which, with no very material change, it retains at the present day."

Notwithstanding these and the like judicious arrangements, however, the Society of Arts, like many other mundane institutions, began to feel the effects of time; for scarcely had it been in existence three-quarters of a century before it was found to be in a declining state, and the number of its members rapidly on the decrease: so much so, indeed, that in 1846 the roll scarcely exceeded 300. It became necessary, therefore, to infuse new blood into it, and a few men of strong minds, and of untiring energy in whatever concerned the promotion of art and science, took the affairs of the Society in hand, and introduced such reformatations into the various departments, that its members rapidly increased, and now the Society can boast of no fewer than 1600 members.

One of the most important steps taken by the new Council of the Society, in 1844, was to solicit His Royal Highness the Prince Albert to become its President. The interest the Prince has taken

in all its affairs has been of the greatest benefit to the Society; through him it has obtained the countenance of Her Majesty, and a vast number of the nobility, gentry, and wealthy manufacturers of the country; through him it has been enabled to hold annual exhibitions; and last, though not least, through him it was that the Great Exhibition of All Nations was held in Hyde Park in 1851. But of this we shall speak presently.

In 1847 the Society commenced an annual Exhibition of British Manufactures, which so stimulated inventive skill and produced such new achievements in the arts and manufactures, that the artist, the practical chemist, and the ingenious mechanist were brought into nearer relations with the manufacturer, and the latter with the public; and the result was, that the public became educated in the most practical way to appreciate excellence. As an instance of the effect of these exhibitions on the fortunes of the Society we may say, that in the address of the Council read on the opening of the third, in March, 1849, it was stated—"Since the first exhibition was projected, the number of contributing members has increased from 311 to 569, and the annual income from 853*l.* to 1430*l.*" It was also during these exhibitions that specimens of Silks, Carpets, Lace, and Shawls were first shown, and prizes bestowed for them.

Another was the Exhibition of Ancient and Mediæval Art, to conduct which a joint committee was formed, consisting of members of the Society of Arts and of those societies promoting Antiquarian and Archæological pursuits. His Royal Highness consented to preside over the Committee, among whom, we remember, were the Dukes of Northumberland and Buccleuch, the Marquis of Northampton, the Earls of Jersey, Ellesmere, Enniskillen, Lord Londesborough, the Bishop of Oxford, and a host of others, well known in the scientific and literary world. The principle adopted was, that the articles should be selected, as far as practicable, on account of their beauty and the means they afforded of illustrating processes of manufacture. This took place in 1850. There was "a collection of rare and unrivalled objects, a great gathering of the gems of ancient and mediæval art. To the artist and manufacturer, an opportunity was afforded of comparing the handiwork of ancient times with the productions of our own skill and ingenuity; to the amateur, means were supplied of correcting the taste and refining the judgment; to the archæologist, materials were presented for observation and study; the very facts and data upon which his science is founded were spread out before him." Perhaps the number of articles exhibited may be interesting to the antiquary who had not the opportunity of a personal inspection.

In Class I. Metal work. Of Gold, Silver, and Gilt Metals there were 110 articles, from the collections of Her Majesty; Oriel College,

Oxford; Pembroke College, Clare Hall, and Emmanuel College, Cambridge; the Barber Surgeons' Company; the Carpenters' Company, and various private gentlemen; Laten and other Metals, 13; Bronze, 33; Iron, 15; Damascene Work, 14; Niello, 8.

Class II. Sculpture and Carving. Wood, 33; Ivory, 47; Stone, 20.

Class III. Enamel. Incrusted, 32; Translucid on Relief, 3; Painted, 23; Goldsmiths' Enamelled Work, 26.

Class IV. Clock and Watch-work, 31.

Class V. Fictile Wares. Greek and Etruscan, 59; Roman, 5; Della Robbia Ware, 3; Italian Majolica, 37; German and Flemish Stone Ware, 17; Henry II. (of France) Ware, 3; Palissy Ware, 6; Bötcher Ware, 2; Miscellaneous, 8.

Class VI. Glass. Greek and Etruscan, 5; Roman, 3; Venetian, 97; German, &c. 41.

Class VII. Painting, 15.

Class VIII. Textile Fabrics. Tapestry, 1; Embroidery, 16; Lace, 3.

Class IX. Leather Work, 20.

Class X. Armour, 38.

Class XI. Mosaic Work, 10. Besides many articles not properly classified: making in all about 1000 pieces. Such a magnificent collection had never been brought together before.

These special exhibitions, though necessarily limited every year to certain classes of manufactures, were only parts of a series, which it was proposed should culminate every fifth year in a large National Exhibition, embracing all manufactures. The first year it was visited by about 20,000 persons, the second by about 70,000, and the third by an increased number. The success attending these exhibitions induced the Council to petition the Parliament, praying that the Government would permit the use of a building for the purpose of holding a quinquennial exhibition, and that it should be recognised as a National Institution. In consequence, the Society received the promise of the Commissioner of Woods that a suitable site should be granted for the purpose. Thus encouraged, they deputed Mr. Digby Wyatt to proceed to France, to report fully on the Ninth French Exposition of Industry, which was at that time being held at Paris. The Royal President went heart and soul into the proposed National Exhibition, and commissioned Mr. Henry Cole, Mr. Francis Fuller, and Mr. J. S. Russell, with Mr. Digby Wyatt as their Secretary, to travel through the manufacturing districts, in order to collect the opinions of the principal manufacturers before he laid the scheme before the Government. He also summoned some of the leading men of the Society of Arts to Buckingham Palace, to discuss the plan with him. His Royal

Higness proposed that the exhibition should consist of raw materials of all kinds, mineralogical, agricultural, &c.; of machinery and mechanical inventions; and of the results of these, viz. manufactures; and, lastly, of sculpture and plastic art generally. The proposition was cordially received by the country generally—public meetings were held—committees formed—and subscriptions poured rapidly in. A royal commission was then issued, and the Great Exhibition was held in Hyde Park in 1851.

This is all matter of history, and our only reason for alluding to it now is to show that the Society of Arts, in their exhibitions, was the first moving cause in England. That the Great Exhibition did immense good by showing what were the imperfections in one country or trade, and what the improvements in others, is too patent to be denied; and that it has had a lasting tendency to increase that good, and benefit the whole human race, is evidenced by our Crystal Palace at Sydenham, the Irish Industrial Exhibition, the Great Exhibition in America, and the Palais d'Industrie at Paris.

We have now, in a cursory manner, brought the history of the Society down to the present time; and we think we have proved that it is deserving of the support of all who desire our native land to take front rank among the nations of the earth. That it was established to promote and encourage the arts, manufactures, and commerce, is a matter of fact; that it has done so to the best of its power, is also a matter of fact; and that, if the support at present vouchsafed to it be continued for a few years longer, no one can doubt that it will effect a great reformation in all that appertains to its charter of incorporation. A long list of subjects for Premiums has been published by the Society for Improvements in Raw Materials, Machinery, Manufactures, such as textile fabrics and materials, Metallic, Vitreous, and Ceramic Manufactures, Miscellaneous Manufactures, and the Fine Arts. This list will be furnished gratis to any applicant.

Of late years the Society has established a weekly Journal, exclusively devoted to its own affairs, in which full accounts are given of all the operations of the Society. We recommend this journal, as well worthy of perusal.

On the 14th of June, 1854, the Society closed its one hundredth session, and in compliance with the terms of its charter presented a report of its proceedings during the past year, from which we extract the following:—

“The lapse of a hundred years has necessarily varied the Society's modes of operation, but its original object, the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce, has been constantly kept in view; and at no other time was the Society more active and energetic than it is at present, more extensive in its aims, or more possessed of the confidence of the public.

“The disastrous disputes between employers and employed which have been

so prevalent during the past year, and especially in the cotton manufacturing districts, induced the Council to hope that some benefit might arise, if not directly, at least indirectly, by having a discussion upon the more vexed problems of the labour market. Accordingly, they held a conference on the subject of strikes and lockouts, over which Lord Robert Grosvenor ably presided, and which was attended by a number of persons well qualified to represent the conflicting opinions which are entertained on these remarkable phenomena of industrial life amongst us. A resolution was unanimously adopted at that conference in favour of a law of Limited Liability in Partnerships, as tending to diminish the prevalence of such deplorable contests. It is also worthy of remark, that on the week after the conference was held, the Preston masters determined to open their mills; a course which, being perseveringly pursued, has, happily, restored the manufacturing establishments of the town to their usual activity.

"The Council, during this Session, collected and embodied in the form of a report, which was published in the Society's Journal, all the information which they could obtain on the operation of the paper duty. A memorial founded thereon was prepared, and a deputation to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, for the purpose of presenting it, contemplated; but the disturbed state of Europe led the Council to think that a less formal mode of procedure was preferable, and, accordingly, the memorial was transmitted to Mr. Gladstone privately by the Chairman.

"During the course of the Session the Council has awarded to Mr. Leone Levi, as the author of the best published work on Jurisprudence, for his work on the "Commercial Law of the World," the Swiney prize of a silver goblet, value one hundred pounds, and one hundred pounds in it.

"The General Union of Institutions, which was formed in May, 1852, continues steadily to increase, and during the past year 84 have been added to the list; the Union now numbering 354 Institutions. In all its measures for the improvement of those bodies the Council has endeavoured to develop their inward strength. The Council has furnished them with an arranged list of lecturers, each of whom was nominated by one or more of the Institutions themselves. Two collections of Photographs have been formed and lent to the Institutions in Union, and, with other objects of interest supplied by the Society, have become the nuclei of many successful Local Exhibitions. The Council has also effected arrangements with a large number of the leading publishers for supplying the Institutions with Books and Maps at a considerable reduction on the published prices. Under these arrangements, though they have been in operation only since the month of last October, purchases to the amount of 862*l.* 8*s.* (reduced prices) have already been effected by the Institutions. In order to stimulate the formation of Classes in Institutions, and thus render them more effective as educational establishments, the Council has been occupied in devising a scheme for the examination of members of such classes, and for granting to them certificates of attainment. It is believed that such a system is likely to be attended with important results, if the scheme be cordially responded to by the Institutions themselves. An outline of the proposed plan has appeared in the Journal. It will be laid before the representatives of the Institutions at the Third Annual Conference, and, if approved of by them, the Council sees no difficulty in obtaining the aid of a Board of Examiners, whose names will command the confidence of the Institutes and of the Society.

"Mr. W. Hutt, M.P., one of the Vice-Presidents of the Society, recently brought into the House of Commons 'A Bill to afford greater facilities for the Establishment of Institutions for the Promotion of Literature, Science, and the Fine Arts, and to provide for their better regulation,' which had been prepared by the Council, in accordance with the wishes of several of the Institutions.*

* This Bill was subsequently passed into a law.

"The Council has great pleasure in announcing that the Chambers of Commerce in the important mercantile towns of Hull and Liverpool, have entered into union with the Society. The cultivation of intimate relations with those bodies throughout the country is a point to which the attention of the Council will be earnestly directed.

"In the Report at the close of the last year it was stated, that with the assistance and sanction of the Royal Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851, the Council had undertaken the formation of a collection of animal raw produce and manufactures, as a first step towards the carrying out of the comprehensive scheme of the Commissioners for the formation of a Trade Museum, and that Professor Solly had been charged with the duty of making this collection. During the past year he has been actively engaged in the duties entrusted to him. The details of the progress already made will be found in his report.

"The Council has appointed the Marquis of Blandford, Dr. T. K. Chambers, Mr. J. Simon, and Mr. T. Twining, jun., a Committee on the subject of Industrial Pathology. They have been occupied in collecting information relative to the diseases and accidents incident to various branches of industrial employment. It cannot be doubted that a very considerable portion of such diseases and accidents arises from preventible causes, and the Council hopes, that by calling attention to these subjects, the discoveries of modern science may be turned to account in rendering employments less unhealthy, and less liable to dangerous accidents. It is hoped that during the recess the Committee may be able to publish a special report on one branch of the subject, viz. that relating to injuries to the eyes.

"The Council has also recently appointed Lord Ashburton, the Dean of Hereford, and Professor Moseley, to be a Committee for Education in connexion with Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce.

"The Council desires now to bring before the attention of the members the great work which it has undertaken—and which it believes to be worthy the Centenary of the Society—the organisation of an Educational Exhibition, in which will be collected the various educational appliances in use, not only in the different establishments in this country, but in many of the Continental states, and in the United States of America. The Society's premises not being sufficiently large for this purpose, the Council has thought it right to hire St. Martin's Hall; and it has every reason to expect that the Exhibition will be most successful, a very large number of applications for space to exhibit having been returned by intending exhibitors in this country, whilst many foreign countries have already announced their intention of sending contributions.

"The Council, seeing that the establishment of this Exhibition would involve a very large expenditure of money beyond what it was prudent or right to charge upon the Society's funds, appealed to its members for subscriptions in aid of the undertaking. His Royal Highness the President having expressed his intention to subscribe 100*l.* towards it. The subscriptions, including that of His Royal Highness, now amount to 696*l.* The Exhibition will be opened in St. Martin's Hall, on Tuesday, the 4th of July, with a *Conversazione*, at which His Royal Highness the President has intimated his intention to be present. The Council feels confident that such an Exhibition will not only afford means of comparison, which cannot fail to be of considerable value, to all engaged or interested in education, whilst, at the same time, by calling the attention of the public generally to the subject, a stimulus may be given to the cause of Education. It is intended to have lectures and practical discussions on educational subjects during the period of the Exhibition. Several Commissioners have already been appointed by foreign governments to visit the Exhibition, and report on its results; and there is reason to believe that a considerable number of foreigners interested in the subject will avail themselves of the same opportunity. The Council feels assured that it is to an improved education of the people we must look, if the

Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce of this country are to maintain the position they have hitherto held."

Candidates for admission as Members must be proposed and recommended by not less than three Members of the Society, one, at least, from personal knowledge, according to a form, in which the name, rank, profession, or business, and usual place of residence of the Candidate, must be distinctly stated. Ladies are eligible as Members. The paper thus signed will be read at a General or Ordinary Meeting of the Society, and be afterwards hung up in the Society's room until the second following meeting, when the Candidates will be balloted for. The Annual Subscription of every Member is not less than Two Guineas, payable in advance, and commences from the quarter-day next preceding the date of election. Any Member, by a payment of not less than Twenty Guineas, may at any time commute his annual subscription. Foreigners and persons not residing in Great Britain may become Corresponding Members, without payment of any subscription, if proposed and elected in the usual manner. By such means the Society becomes acquainted with the proceedings of similar institutions in other countries, and in our colonies; and with the objects on which inventive and ingenious minds are there turned. It ascertains the nature of the produce of the British possessions in different parts of the world, and what is wanted to render the produce fit for the market; and thus has frequently been the means of introducing to this country new materials and substances.

Every Member whose subscription is not in arrear is entitled to be present at, and to take part in, the proceedings of all the Ordinary Meetings of the Society, and to introduce two visitors at such meetings; to be present and vote at all General Meetings of the Society; to have personal free admission to all the Society's Exhibitions; to receive a copy of the Weekly Journal of the Society, or of any other work in which its transactions or proceedings shall be published by the Society subsequently to his election, and to the use of the Library; to introduce any number of friends to inspect the Models, Paintings, and Works of Art in the Society's House.

Literary and Scientific Institutions and Mechanics' Institutes are taken into union with the Society of Arts, on the basis of perfect security to the continued independence of the institutions and the freedom of their self-government. Every Institution desirous of entering into union with the Society of Arts must fill up, sign, and return to the Secretary, a printed form of Declaration, accompanied with a copy of its Rules. When this form has been approved by the Council, the Institution will at once be considered as "in union." The required subscription of two guineas, for carrying on the general correspondence of the Union, may be paid in either of the two fol-

lowing ways :—The President, or other analogous officer of the Institution, may be elected a member of the Society of Arts; or the Institution may contribute from its own funds the payment of two guineas. In the former case the gentleman so elected will enjoy all the privileges of a member, and will, at the same time, give to his own Institution, so long as he continues to hold the same office in it, the advantages of the union. In the latter case, the Institution itself will receive the advantages of the union: but no individual member of the Institution will enjoy the full privileges of a member of the Society of Arts.

The Session commences in November, and ends in June. The ordinary meetings of the Society are held on every Wednesday during the Session, at eight o'clock in the evening. At these meetings papers are read on some of the subjects relating to inventions, improvements, discoveries, and other matters connected with the Arts, Manufactures, or Commerce of the country; and afterwards the merits of the communication are fully and freely discussed.

THE CRYSTAL PALACE, SYDENHAM.

Chairman.—Arthur Anderson, Esq. Managing Director of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.

Secretary.—George Grove, Esq. late Secretary of the Society of Arts.

THE Crystal Palace Company originated in the general desire to preserve to the public the novel and interesting structure erected in Hyde Park for the Exhibition of all Nations in 1851. The Government having, on the 25th of March, 1852, announced their determination not to interfere with the removal of the building, it reverted to the possession of Messrs. Fox and Henderson, the contractors for its erection.

On the 17th of May, 1852, the Crystal Palace Company was registered, and on the 24th of the same month the purchase-money was paid to the contractors in the names of the following gentlemen, the chief and earliest promoters of the new scheme:—Mr. T. N. Farquhar, Mr. Francis Fuller, Mr. Robt. Gill, Mr. Harman Grisewood, Mr. Joseph Leech, Mr. J. C. Morice, Mr. J. Scott Russell, Mr. Leo Schuster, and Mr. Samuel Laing.

Before this decisive step had been taken, it had been resolved that the new structure should be greatly enhanced in grandeur and beauty; that it should be placed within an extensive park, comprising the choicest illustrations of gardening and floriculture, with fountains and waterworks of the most magnificent description; that the Palace itself should contain the finest illustrations, not only of sculpture and architecture, but of zoology, ornithology, ethnology, and other sciences,—that the raw produce, machinery, and manufactures, which had proved so attractive in the original structure, should again be assembled; that inventors and patentees should be allowed to display their works; that the trees, flowers, and plants, of all countries and all climates, should adorn the edifice; and that a portion of the grounds should be devoted to reproductions of the vast and mysterious animals of the antediluvian world. It had also been arranged that the Crystal Palace should crown the height of Sydenham Hill, one of the finest sites within a similar distance from London; and preliminary arrangements were made for the purchase of 300 acres of land, and for the construction of a branch line from the Brighton Railway to be connected with the building itself.

To carry out so grand a project, the promoters of the Company

had recourse to those distinguished men whose exertions had so largely promoted the success of the Exhibition of 1851. Sir Joseph Paxton became director of the external and internal garden works; the re-erection was confided to Fox, Henderson, and Co.; Mr. Owen Jones and Mr. Digby Wyatt became superintendents of the fine art and architectural departments; Dr. Layard, Mr. Fergusson, Mr. Bonomi, Mr. Penrose, Mr. Monti, and other gentlemen, were engaged to aid in these labours: whilst, for their scientific illustrations, the Company secured the services of Dr. Latham in ethnology, Professor Owen and Mr. Waterhouse Hawkins in palæontology; Mr. Waterhouse, Mr. Gould, Mr. W. Thomson, and Mr. Bartlett, in natural history; and Professor Wilson in the department of raw produce and agriculture.

Within a fortnight after the issue of the Company's prospectus all the shares were taken up, and on the 5th August, 1852, the first column of the new building was raised.* On the 28th January, 1853, the Company was incorporated by Royal Charter.

In the reconstruction of the Crystal Palace, it was at once determined that the monotonous character of the old structure (arising from its flat roof and the apparently endless repetition of column and girder) should be remedied by the substitution of an arched roof from end to end; by a more varied arrangement of the main columns of the nave; by the introduction of three transepts instead of one,—the centre transept being of stupendous magnitude compared with that of the original building; and by the addition of wings, extending at right angles from the main building to a considerable distance, and one of them connected by a covered colonnade with the new railway station: alterations in the design which have rendered the new Crystal Palace greatly more imposing than its predecessor.

The works at Sydenham were prosecuted with the utmost vigour,† and notwithstanding the delay inevitably attendant on weather of the most unfavourable description, the whole of the main building and wings were completed, the architectural and fine-art courts nearly finished, the interior garden formed and planted, and the terraces and exterior gardens in a sufficiently forward state to permit of their being opened to the public on the 10th of June, 1854. It may be safely asserted, that so great an

* The first Directors of the Company were as follows:—S. Laing, Esq. M.P. Chairman; Arthur Anderson, Esq.; E. Calvert, Esq.; T. N. Farquhar, Esq.; C. Geach, Esq. M.P.; Charles Lushington, Esq.; J. Scott Russell, Esq.; and Francis Fuller, Esq. Managing Director. Mr. Scott Russell had been Secretary of the Royal Commission, and Mr. Fuller one of the Executive Committee, of the Exhibition of 1851.

† At one period as many as 6400 men were engaged upon the various operations of the Company.

amount of work, of such a difficult and novel character, was never before executed in the short space of one year and nine months. The opening ceremonial was conducted upon a scale befitting the national character of the undertaking. Her Majesty and Prince Albert, the Prince of Wales, Prince Alfred, the Princess Royal, with other members of the royal family, the King of Portugal, and his brother, the Duke of Oporto, the ministers, ambassadors, peers, and members of parliament, municipal officers, and other officials, were present. The Archbishop of Canterbury invoked the blessing of Providence upon the work; and a grand musical performance, by more than 1500 performers, under the conduct of Mr. Costa, added to the solemnity of the occasion.

From that time till the present the Crystal Palace has been opened every week-day, and the public have manifested their appreciation of its attractions by an attendance surpassing in the aggregate that of the seven other leading exhibitions of the metropolis,* viz.:—The British Museum, the National Gallery, the Tower, Marlborough House, Hampton Court, Kew Gardens, and the Museum of Practical Geology. Several grand fêtes in the Palace have contributed to maintain the elevated position of the Company. On the 28th October and 4th November, 1854, the band of the French Imperial Regiment of Guides played in the Palace in aid of the funds for the sick and wounded in the war, and on the first of those days 39,191 persons were present. On the 20th April, 1855, Her Majesty, in company with the Emperor and Empress of the French, visited the Palace, and upwards of 24,000 season-ticket-holders, shareholders, &c., were then admitted. The fountains in the nine upper basins played for the first time on this occasion. A grand horticultural fête, surpassing all previous exhibitions of the kind, was held on the 2d June, 1855, when the upper fountains again played; since which they have played daily throughout the summer and autumn, with the exception of some half-a-dozen days of unfavourable weather.

To describe, even in the briefest terms, the leading features of the Crystal Palace, is now almost superfluous. It may be desirable, however, to state that the length of the main building is 1608 feet, that of the wings 574 feet each, and of the colonnade leading to the railway 720 feet, making a total length of 3476 feet, or nearly three quarters of a mile; the area of the ground-floor and wings is 598,396 superficial feet, and, including the gallery flooring, 843,656 superficial feet. In cubic contents the Palace of Sydenham exceeds its predecessor by nearly one-half. The width of the nave and of the north and south transepts is 72 feet, and their ex-

* From 10th June, 1854, to 3d November, 1855, the total number of visitors to the Crystal Palace amounted in round numbers to 2,410,000.

treme height from the floor 104 feet. The north and south transepts are each 336 feet long. The great centre transept is 384 feet in length, 120 feet in width, and 168 feet high from the floor. From the garden front of the building to the top of this transept the height is 208 feet, being 6 feet higher than the Monument of London.

The fine art collections comprise plaster casts of the finest works of ancient sculpture, including the *chefs-d'œuvre* of Paris, Rome, Florence, Munich, &c.; numerous interesting mediæval works, and the best productions of the modern French, Italian, German, and English schools. There is also a most extensive collection of portrait busts.

The scheme of architectural illustration presented many difficulties. The Egyptian, Greek and Roman Courts necessarily convey but an imperfect idea of the massive grandeur of their prototypes; but they nevertheless reflect the highest credit on Mr. Owen Jones and his coadjutors. In the Alhambra Court that gentleman has been enabled to reproduce with extraordinary effect the exquisite and elaborate beauty of Moorish architecture. The Assyrian Court of Mr. Fergusson, with its admirable copies of the bas-reliefs of Nineveh, at once excites admiration, wonder, and speculation. The series of courts by Mr. Digby Wyatt (Byzantine, Mediæval, Renaissance, Elizabethan, and Italian) present a charming and exhaustless field for artistic study; whilst in the Pompeian House the same gentleman (assisted in the decoration by Sig. Abbate of Naples) has produced a rival to the splendour of the Alhambra court.

The interior garden presents, at the north or tropical end, a most valuable collection of palms and other tropical plants, whilst, in the large marble basins at either end of the nave, the *Victoria Regia* and other choice aquatic plants irresistibly attract the attention of the visitor. A splendid collection of orange and pomegranate trees, aloes in and out of bloom, and every variety of shrub and flower, hanging baskets with creepers, &c. &c., interspersed with living birds of rare kinds, combine to form a picture of the most enchanting description.

A noble terrace walk extends along the garden front of the Palace. From this the visitor descends by granite steps to a spacious terrace garden in the Italian style, with flower-beds, vases and statues, and other decorations; and along this the basins of the six upper fountains are arranged.

The grounds below the terraces are devoted to an illustration of English landscape gardening in its highest perfection. Circular temples of elegant design and decoration are to form the sources of streams which are to descend in cascades, and to fall into the great

basins for the lower fountains; and when the whole system of waterworks is in operation upwards of 1000 jets will play, the water in the principal jets rising to a height of upwards of 200 feet. To effect this object, water-towers (250 feet high) have been erected at the north and south ends of the building, with which they harmonise, and the effect of which they increase.

A numerous band of instrumental music adds to the daily attractions of the Palace, and refreshments are supplied within the building.

The gallery is devoted to the exhibition of articles of manufacture of every variety, either for sale or for advertisement. On the ground floor, southward of the centre transept, a series of ornamental courts have been erected for special exhibition purposes; designed respectively, in varied taste, by Mr. J. G. Crace, Mr. W. Tite, M.P., Mr. G. H. Stokes, Mr. John Thomas, Messrs. Banks and Barry, Professor Semper, and Sir Joseph Paxton.

Amongst the more recent additions to the Palace may be mentioned a fine collection of Chinese and Indian objects in the south gallery, a large model of Sebastopol, and numerous relics and trophies of the war. A series of early Italian drawings and other works of art, produced through the instrumentality of the Arundel Society, have been placed in one of the courts; and a considerable portion of the goods exhibited at the Palais d'Industrie, in Paris, are in progress of being transferred to Sydenham for exhibition.

On every day in the week, except Saturday, the public are admitted to the Crystal Palace on payment of 1s., or, including third-class railway conveyance from and to London Bridge, for 1s. 6d. Children at half price. On Saturdays the charge for admission is 5s. Season tickets are issued, admitting the holders on Saturdays and on all fête days for one guinea. By previous arrangement with the Secretary of the London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Company, persons desirous of conveying large bodies of excursionists, workmen, schools, &c. to the Crystal Palace, may obtain a reduction on the above rates of admission, including railway transit, and the Secretary of the Crystal Palace Company affords similar facilities to excursionists by road.

The works of the West End and Crystal Palace Railway are in active progress; and when this line is opened a direct access to the Palace from the South-Western Railway Station in the Waterloo Road will be added to the route from London Bridge: thus promoting greatly the convenience of visitors from the west end of London, as well as the inhabitants of Vauxhall, Clapham, Balham, Streatham, &c.

Meetings of Learned and Scientific Societies, etc.

JANUARY.

- Tues.* 1. Pathological, (Elec.) 8.
Wed. 2. Pharmaceutical, 8½.
Thur. 3. Zoological, 3.
 Photographic, 8.
Fri. 4. Archæological Institute, 4.
Mon. 7. Entomological, 8.
Tues. 8. Syro-Egyptian, 7½.
 Ins. of Civil Engineers, 8.
 Medical and Chirurgical, 8½.
 Zoological, 9.
Wed. 9. Literary Fund, 3.
 Graphic, 8.
 Geological, 8.
 Royal Society of Lit. 8½.
Thur. 10. Antiquarian, 8.
 Royal Society, 8½.
Fri. 11. Astronomical, 8.
 Philosophical, 8.
Sat. 12. Medical, 8.
Mon. 14. Geographical, 8½.
 Ins. of Brit. Architects, 8.
Tues. 15. Linnean, 8.
 Ins. of Civil Engineers, 8.
 Pathological, 8.
Wed. 16. London Institution, 7.
 Society of Arts, 8.
 Ethnographical, 8½.
Thur. 17. Antiquarian, 8.
 Royal Society, 8½.
Sat. 19. Medical, 8.
 Asiatic, 2.
Mon. 21. Statistical, 8.
 Chemical, 8.
Tues. 22. Ins. of Civil Engineers, 8.
 Medical and Chirurgical, 8½.
 Zoological, 9.
Wed. 23. Royal Soc. of Lit. 4½.
 Society of Arts, 8.
 Geological, 8.
 Geographical, 8.
Thur. 24. Antiquarian, 8.
 Royal Society, 8½.
Fri. 25. Philological Society, 8.
 Royal Institution, 8½.

- Sat.* 26. Royal Botanic, 3¼.
 Medical, 8.
Mon. 28. Institute of Actuaries, 7.
 Ins. of Brit. Architects, 8.
 Geographical, 8½.
 Entomo. (Ann. Meet.) 8.
Tues. 29. Ins. Civil Engineers, 8.
Wed. 30. Society of Arts, 8.
 Microscopical Society, 8.
Thur. 31. Numismatic, 7.
 Antiquarian, 8.
 Royal Society, 8½.

FEBRUARY.

- Fri.* 1. Archæological Ins. 4.
 Royal Institution, 8½.
Sat. 2. Medical, 8.
 Asiatic, 2.
Mon. 4. Entomological, 8.
 Chemical, 8.
Tues. 5. Ins. Civil Engineers, 8.
 Linnean, 8.
 Pathological, 8.
Wed. 6. Geological, 8.
 Pharmaceutical, 8½.
Thur. 7. Zoological, 3.
 Antiquarian, 8.
 Photographic, 8.
 Royal Society, 8½.
Fri. 8. Astron. 3. (Ann. Meet).
 Philological, 8.
 Royal Institution, 8½.
Sat. 9. Royal Botanic, 3¼.
 Medical, 8.
Mon. 11. Medical, (Physiolog.) 8.
 Ins. British Architects, 8.
 Geographical, 8½.
Tues. 12. Syro-Egyptian, 7½.
 Medical and Chirurgical, 8½.
 Ins. Civil Engineers, 8.
 Zoological, 9.
Wed. 13. Literary Fund, 3.
 Society of Arts, 8.
 Graphic, 8.

- Ethnological, 8½.
 Royal Soc. of Lit. 8½.
- Thur.* 14. Antiquarian, 8.
 Royal Society, 8½.
- Fri.* 15. Geological, 8. (Ann. Meet.)
 Royal Institution, 8½.
- Sat.* 16. Medical, 8.
 Asiatic, 2.
- Mon.* 18. Statistical, 8.
 Chemical, 8.
- Tues.* 19. Ins. Civil Engineers, 8.
 Pathological, 8.
 Linnean, 8.
- Wed.* 20. London Institution, 7.
 Geological, 8.
 Society of Arts, 8.
- Thur.* 21. Antiquarian, 8.
 Royal Society, 8½.
- Fri.* 22. Philological, 8.
 Royal Institution, 8½.
- Sat.* 23. Royal Botanic, 3¼.
 Medical, 8.
- Mon.* 25. Inst. of Actuaries, 7.
 Ins. British Architects, 8.
 Geographical, 8½.
- Tues.* 26. Ins. Civil Engineers, 8.
 Medical and Chirurgical, 8½.
 Zoological, 9.
- Wed.* 27. Royal Society of Lit. 4½.
 Microscop. 7. (Ann. Meet.)
 Society of Arts, 8.
- Thur.* 28. Numismatic, 7.
 Antiquarian, 8.
 Royal Society, 8½.
- Fri.* 29. Royal Institution, 8½.

MARCH.

- Sat.* 1. Asiatic, 2.
 Medical, 7. (Gen. Meet.)
 Med. Chir. 4. (Ann. Meet.)
- Mon.* 3. Entomological, 8.
 Chemical, 8.
- Tues.* 4. Linnean, 8.
 Pathological, 8.
 Ins. of Civil Engineers, 8.
- Wed.* 5. Society of Arts, 8.
 Geological, 8.
 Pharmaceutical, 8½.

- Thur.* 6. Zoological, 3.
 Antiquarian, 8.
 Photographic, 8.
 Royal Society, 8½.
- Fri.* 7. Archæological Institute, 4.
 Royal Institution, 8½.
- Sat.* 8. Royal Botanic, 3¼.
 Medical, 5. (Ann. Meet.)
- Mon.* 10. Ins. of Brit. Architects, 8.
 Geographical, 8½.
 Medical, 8. (Physiolog.)
- Tues.* 11. Syro-Egyptian, 7½.
 Ins. of Civil Engineers, 8.
 Medical and Chirurgical, 8½.
 Zoological, 9.
- Wed.* 12. Lit. Fund, 2. (Ann. Meet.)
 Graphic, 8.
 Society of Arts, 8.
 Royal Society of Lit. 8½.
 Ethnological, 8½.
- Thur.* 13. Antiquarian, 8.
 Royal Society, 8½.
- Fri.* 14. Philological, 8.
 Royal Institution, 8½.
 Astronomical, 8.
- Sat.* 15. Medical, 8.
 Statistical, 3. (Ann. Meet.)
- Mon.* 17. Statistical, 8.
 Chemical, 8.
- Tues.* 18. Ins. of Civil Engineers, 8.
 Linnean, 8.
 Pathological, 8.
- Wed.* 19. London Institution, 7.
 Society of Arts, 8.
 Geological, 8.
- Sat.* 22. Royal Botanic, 3¼.
 Medical, 8.
- Mon.* 24. Geographical, 8½.
- Tues.* 25. Medical and Chirurgical, 8½.
 Zoological, 9.
- Wed.* 26. Royal Society of Lit. 4½.
 Microscopical, 8.
 Society of Arts, 8.
- Thur.* 27. Numismatic, 7.
- Sat.* 29. Medical, 8.
- Mon.* 31. Institute of Actuaries, 7.
 Chemical, 8. (Ann. Meet.)
 Ins. of Brit. Architects, 8.

APRIL.

- Tues.* 1. Ins. Civil Engineers, 8.
Linnean, 8.
Pathological, 8.
- Wed.* 2. Geological, 8.
Society of Arts, 8.
Pharmaceutical, 8½.
- Thur.* 3. Zoological, 3.
Antiquarian, 8.
Royal Society, 8½.
- Fri.* 4. Archæological Institute, 4.
Royal Institution, 8½.
- Sat.* 5. Astronomical, 2.
Asiatic, 2.
Medical, 8.
- Mon.* 7. Medical, 8. (Physiolog.)
Entomological, 8.
Chemical, 8.
- Tues.* 8. Syro Egyptian, 7½.
Ins. Civil Engineers, 8.
Medical and Chirurgical, 8½.
Zoological, 9.
- Wed.* 9. Literary Fund, 3.
Arch. As. 4. (Ann. Meet.)
Society of Arts, 8.
Graphic, 8.
Geological, 8.
Royal Society of Lit. 8½.
- Thur.* 10. Antiquarian, 8.
Royal Society, 8½.
- Fri.* 11. Philological, 8.
Astronomical, 8.
Royal Institution, 8½.
- Sat.* 12. Royal Botanic, 3¼.
Medical, 8.
- Mon.* 14. Ins. of British Architects, 8.
Geological, 8½.
- Tues.* 15. Linnean, 8.
Ins. of Civil Engineers, 8.
Pathological, 8.
- Wed.* 16. London Institution, 7.
Society of Arts, 8.
Ethnological, 8½.
- Thur.* 17. Antiquarian, 8.
Royal Society, 8½.
- Fri.* 18. Royal Institution, 8½.
- Sat.* 19. Medical, 8.
Asiatic, 2.
- Mon.* 21. Statistical, 8.
Chemical, 8.
- Tues.* 22. Sy-Egypt 7½. (Ann. Meet.)
Ins. of Civil Engineers, 8.
Medical and Chirurgical, 8½.
Zoological, 9.

- Wed.* 23. R. S. Lit. 3. (Ann. Meet.)
Society of Arts, 8.
Microscopical, 8.
Antiquarian, 2.
Geological, 8.
- Thur.* 24. Numismatic, 7.
Royal Society, 8½.
- Fri.* 25. Philological, 8.
Royal Institution, 8½.
- Sat.* 26. Royal Botanic, 3¼.
Medical, 8.
- Mon.* 28. Institute of Actuaries, 7.
Ins. of Brit. Architects, 8.
Geographical, 8½.
- Tues.* 29. Art Union, 12. (Gen. Meet.)
Zoological, 1. (Ann. Meet.)
Ins. of Civil Engineers, 8.
- Wed.* 30. Society of Arts, 8.
Lond. Ins. 7. (Ann. Meet.)

MAY.

- Thur.* 1. Royal Ins. 2. (Ann. Meet.)
Zoological, 3.
Antiquarian, 8.
- Fri.* 2. Archæological Institute, 4.
Royal Institution, 8½.
- Sat.* 3. Royal Botanic, 3¼.
Medical, 8.
- Mon.* 5. Ins. B. A. 8. (Ann. Meet.)
Chemical, 8.
Entomological, 8.
- Tues.* 6. Ins. of Civil Engineers, 8.
Pathological, 8.
Linnean, 8.
- Wed.* 7. Society of Arts, 8.
Geological, 8.
- Thur.* 8. Antiquarian, 8.
Royal Society, 8½.
- Fri.* 9. Astronomical, 8.
Philological, 8.
Royal Institution, 8½.
- Sat.* 10. Royal Botanic, 3¼.
Medical, 8.
- Mon.* 12. Medical, 8. (Physiolog.)
Geographical, 8½.
- Tues.* 13. Syro-Egyptian, 7½.
Ins. of Civil Engineers, 8.
Medical and Chirurgical, 8½.
Zoological, 9.
- Wed.* 14. Literary Fund, 3.
Royal Botanic, 3¼. (Pres.)

- Ethnological, $8\frac{1}{2}$.
 Graphic 8.
 Royal Soc. of Literature, $4\frac{1}{2}$.
 Society of Arts, 8.
- Fri.* 16. Royal Botanic, 3. (Lec.)
 Royal Institution, $8\frac{1}{2}$.
- Sat.* 17. Asiatic, 2. (Ann. Meet.)
 Medical, 8.
- Mon.* 19. Ins. Brit. Architects, 8.
 Statistical, 8.
 Chemical, 8.
- Tues.* 20. Ins. of Civil Engineers, 8.
- Wed.* 21. Royal Botanic, $3\frac{1}{2}$. (Pres.)
 Society of Arts, 8.
 Geological, 8.
- Thur.* 22. Antiquarian, 8.
 Royal Society, $8\frac{1}{2}$.
- Fri.* 23. Royal Botanic, 3. (Lec.)
 Philo. 8. (Ann. Meet.)
 Royal Institution, $8\frac{1}{2}$.
- Sat.* 24. Linnean, 1. (Ann. Meet.)
 Royal Botanic, $3\frac{3}{4}$.
 Medical, 8.
- Mon.* 26. Geograph. 1. (Ann. Meet.)
- Tues.* 27. Medical and Chirurgical, $8\frac{1}{2}$.
 Ins. Civil Eng. 9. (Conv.)
 Zoological, 9.
- Wed.* 28. Royal Botanic, 2. (Ex.)
 Society of Arts, 8.
 Ethnolog. 8. (Ann. Meet.)
 Microscopical, 8.
 Royal Soc. of Lit. $8\frac{1}{2}$.
- Thur.* 29. Numismatic, 7.
 Antiquarian, 8.
 Royal Society, $8\frac{1}{2}$.
- Fri.* 30. Royal Botanic, 3. (Lec.)
 Royal Institution, $8\frac{1}{2}$.
- Sat.* 31. Royal Botanic, $3\frac{3}{4}$.
 Medical, 8.

JUNE.

- Mon.* 2. Chemical 8.
 Entomological, 8.
 Ins. Brit. Architects, 8.
- Tues.* 3. Linnean, 8.
- Wed.* 4. Royal Botanic, $3\frac{1}{2}$. (Pres.)
 Society of Arts, 8.
 Geological, 8.
- Thur.* 5. Zoological, 3.
 Royal Society, 4. (Elec.)
 Antiquarian, 8.

- Fri.* 6. Royal Botanic, 3. (Lec.)
 Archæological Institute, 4.
 Royal Institution, $8\frac{1}{2}$.
- Sat.* 7. Astronomical, 2.
 Asiatic, 2.
 Ins. Act. 3. (Ann. Meet.)
 Royal Botanical, $3\frac{3}{4}$.
- Mon.* 9. Geographical, $8\frac{1}{2}$.
- Tues.* 10. Syro-Egyptian, $7\frac{1}{2}$.
 Medical and Chirurgical, $8\frac{1}{2}$.
 Zoological, 9.
- Wed.* 11. Royal Botanic, $3\frac{1}{2}$. (Pres.)
 Graphic, 8.
 Literary Fund, 3.
 Royal Society of Lit. $4\frac{1}{2}$.
 Ethnological, $8\frac{1}{2}$.
- Thur.* 12. Antiquarian, 8.
 Royal Society, $8\frac{1}{2}$.
- Fri.* 13. Royal Botanic, 3. (Lec.)
 Royal Institution, $8\frac{1}{2}$.
 Astronomical, 8.
- Sat.* 14. Royal Botanic, $3\frac{3}{4}$.
- Mon.* 16. Statistical, 8.
 Chemical, 8.
 Ins. of Brit. Architects, 8.
- Tues.* 17. Linnean, 8.
- Wed.* 18. Royal Botanic, 2. (Ex.)
 Geological, 8.
- Thur.* 19. Antiquarian, 8.
 Royal Society, $8\frac{1}{2}$.
- Fri.* 20. Royal Botanic, 3. (Lec.)
- Sat.* 21. Astronomical, 2.
 Asiatic, 2.
 Royal Botanic, $3\frac{3}{4}$.
- Mon.* 23. Geographical, $8\frac{1}{2}$.
- Tues.* 24. Medical and Chirurgical, $8\frac{1}{2}$.
 Zoological, 9.
- Wed.* 25. Royal Botanical, $3\frac{1}{2}$. (Pres.)
 S. of Arts, 4. (Ann. Meet.)
 Royal Society of Lit. $8\frac{1}{2}$.
- Thur.* 26. Numismatic. 7.
- Fri.* 27. Royal Botanic, 3. (Lec.)
- Sat.* 28. Royal Botanic, $3\frac{3}{4}$.

JULY.

- Wed.* 2. Royal Botanic, $3\frac{1}{2}$. (Pres.)
- Thur.* 3. Zoological, 3.
- Fri.* 4. Royal Botanic, 3. (Lec.)
- Sat.* 5. Asiatic, 2.
- Mon.* 7. Entomological, 8.

- Tues.* 8. Zoological, 9.
Wed. 9. Literary Fund, 3.
 Royal Botanic, 2. (Ex.)
Sat. 12. Royal Botanic, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$.
Wed. 16. Royal Botanic, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$. (Pres.)
Tues. 22. Zoological, 9.
Wed. 23. Royal Botanic, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$. (Pres.)
Sat. 26. Royal Botanic, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$.
Wed. 30. Royal Botanic, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$. (Pres.)

AUGUST.

- Mon.* 4. Entomological, 8.
Thur. 7. Zoological, 3.
Mon. 11. R. Bot. 1. (Ann. Meet.)

SEPTEMBER.

- Mon.* 1. Entomological, 8.
Thur. 4. Zoological, 3.
Tues. 30. Entomological, 8.

OCTOBER.

- Wed.* 1. Pharmaceutical, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Thur. 2. Zoological, 3.
Mon. 6. Entomological, 8.

NOVEMBER.

- Mon.* 3. Entomological, 8.
Wed. 5. Pharmaceutical, 3.
Thur. 6. Zoological, 3.
 Photographic, 8.
Fri. 7. Philological, 8.
Sat. 8. Royal Botanical, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$.
Tues. 11. Zoological, 9.
Thur. 13. Antiquarian, 8.
Fri. 14. Astronomical, 8.
Fri. 21. Philological, 8.
Sat. 22. Royal Botanic, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$.
Mon. 24. Ins. of Actuaries, 7.
Tues. 25. Zoological, 9.

DECEMBER.

- Mon.* 1. Entomological, 8.
Wed. 3. Pharmaceutical, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Thur. 4. Zoological, 3.
 Antiquarian, 8.
 Photographic, 8.
Fri. 5. Philological, 8.
Tues. 9. Zoological, 9.
Wed. 10. Graphic, 8.
Thur. 11. Antiquarian, 8.
Fri. 12. Astronomical, 8.
Thur. 18. Antiquarian, 8.
Fri. 19. Philological, 8.
Mon. 29. Ins. of Actuaries, 7.

Learned and Scientific Societies, etc.

ANGLO-BIBLICAL INSTITUTE.

22 Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square.

Treasurer.—W. Francis Ainsworth, Esq. F.S.A. &c.

Honorary Secretaries.—Dr. Joseph Turnbull, V.D.M. Ph. D.;

John Hamilton, Esq. F.R.A.S.

Honorary Librarian.—William Henry Black, Esq.

The object of the Anglo-Biblical Institute is,—The promotion of Biblical Criticism, having more especially in view a superior Translation of the Holy Scriptures into the English Language.

The present advanced state of Biblical knowledge, and the increasing tendency of Biblical Literature to meet the requirements of the age, have suggested to some students of the Sacred Scriptures the propriety of instituting a Society for the promotion of Biblical Criticism; having more especially in view a superior Translation of the Bible into the English Language.

Several eminent Biblical Scholars, Members of the Institute, have recently published original translations of considerable parts, both of the Hebrew and the Greek Scripture; and are still engaged in the work. The recent appearance of the "New Greek Harmony of the Four Evangelists," by Dr. W. Stroud, is a work highly beneficial to the student of the N.T.; and well calculated to promote a better knowledge of that part of Sacred Scripture, both in the original and in translations. The same learned and laborious Member is now engaged on original versions of the Four Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles. The Honorary Secretary has also laid before the Members and Council the MS. of an "Original Translation of all the Epistles of Paul, with Critical Notes and Introduction."

The Annual Subscription is Ten Shillings, and the Meetings are held Monthly.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

26 Suffolk Street, Pall Mal, East.

President.—Lord Talbot de Malahide, F.S.A., F.G.S., M.R.I.A.

Vice-Presidents.

Hon. W. Fox Strangways, M.A., F.R.S.; Hon. R. Cornwallis Neville, F.S.A.;

Sir Philip de Malpas Grey Egerton, Bt., M.P., F.R.S.

William W. Wynne, Esq., M.P., F.S.A.

Secretary.—George Vulliamy, Esq.

Subscribing Members of the Institute are entitled to receive the Archæological Journal, published quarterly, and comprising Memoirs on subjects of Archæological and Historical interest, a full Report of the transactions at the Monthly London Meetings, with notices of every object of interest exhibited, accompanied by numerous illustrations; a Report of the Proceedings at the Annual Meetings, and notices of Archæological Publications, English and Foreign, with announcement of such as may be in preparation. Notices will also be given of Meetings and Proceedings of Archæological Societies, both in this country and on the Continent. Subscribers are entitled to attend the London Meetings, which take place on the

first Friday in each Month, from November to June (inclusive), and to introduce a friend on those occasions, when communications of an Archæological character are read and discussed, and Antiquities exhibited. The hour of Meeting is Four P.M.

The Library, Reading-room, and Collections of the Institute, at the Apartments of the Society, 26 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall East, where Archæological periodicals and other publications, English and Foreign, may be found, are open to Subscribers.

The Annual Subscription is One Guinea. A payment of Ten Guineas constitutes a Life Member. Entrance Fee, One Guinea.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION.

Lyons Inn Hall, Newcastle Street, Strand.

President.—Mr. Alfred Bailey. *Vice-President.*—Mr. Arthur Allom.
Treasurer.—Mr. T. W. Goodman. *Registrar.*—Mr. Arthur Billing.
Honorary Secretaries.—Mr. T. W. Goodman; Mr. J. A. Bunker.
Honorary Solicitor.—Mr. Truefitt. *Curators.*—Mr. Benwell; Mr. Druce.
Auditors.—Mr. Hovenden; Mr. Christian.

The principal objects of the Architectural Association are, Mutual Instruction and Encouragement given by the Members, meeting together and reading a paper upon some architectural subject, after which a discussion follows, in which all are desired to take part. A Class of Design is established, a subject for a Sketch is advertised in "The Builder," and the Members produce Designs, in which each gives his idea of the subject; the Sketches are then handed round for mutual criticism. A Register is kept of the Names of all Architects requiring assistance, and of all Assistants requiring employment. This is open to all, whether Members of the Association or not, by Mr. Arthur Billing, 10 Buckingham Street, Strand, and may be consulted any day (except Sunday) between the hours of Ten and Four.

The Meetings take place every Friday Evening at Eight P.M. from October to June.

Subscriptions, Ten Shillings per Annum for Town Members, and Five Shillings per Annum for Country Members.

ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM.

Estab. 1853.] Canon Row, Parliament Street, Westminster.

Patron.—The Rt. Hon. and Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of London.

President.—The Rt. Hon. the Earl de Grey, K.G., F.R.S., F.S.A.

Trustees.—Sir Charles Barry, R.A.; Philip Hardwick, Esq., R.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.; A. J. B. Beresford Hope, Esq., F.R.G.S., F.S.A.

Treasurer.—George Gilbert Scott, Esq. *Hon. Sec.*—Henry Clutton, Esq.

Curator.—C. Bruce Allen, Esq. *Assistant Secretary.*—M. J. Lomax, Esq.

The object of this undertaking is to supply a want which has been the chief cause of the deficiencies of our artist-workmen, or of those workmen who are engaged in carrying out the more artistic portions of Architectural works, as compared with the same class of workmen in other countries. The disadvantage under which they labour is simply this—that they are seldom so situated as to have facilities for referring to ancient works containing the finest specimens of their respective arts, and can afford neither the time nor the money for visiting them; and, though Nature herself should be the groundwork of all Decorative

Art, our workmen, through not being conversant with the works of other times in which that principle has been so nobly acted upon, lose one great means not only of acquiring artistic skill and sentiment, but of rightly appreciating the beauties of natural objects and their just use in Art. The purpose, then, of this Institution is to bring within the reach of our artist-workmen those objects of study which they have not otherwise the means of visiting.

To effect this, an extensive and rapidly increasing collection of Casts has been formed (in a suitable though rough building in Canon Row, Westminster), from the finest ancient examples (both English and Foreign) of Architectural Carving and Sculpture, Effigies, &c.; Mouldings and other ornamental features; Rubbings of Sepulchral Brasses, &c.; Tracings of Stained Glass and Mural Paintings; Encaustic Tiles; also Specimens and Casts of Metal-work; Impressions of Ancient Seals; and of other Objects of Art incidental to the practice of Architecture. Original specimens are only admitted where their removal would not be in any degree an act of spoliation.

To these are being added, as opportunities offer, Photographs from Architectural objects at home and abroad.

A Collection of Casts is being formed from Natural Foliage, that workmen may be enabled to study the best artistic works of past ages side by side with Nature herself.

Manufacturers and others will be permitted, on the approval of the Committee, to exhibit specimens, but on their own responsibility.

It has been determined by the Committee to offer Prizes or Medals for the best specimens of workmanship by art-workmen studying at the Museum.

Subscription, One Guinea per annum. Students, Half-a-Guinea per annum. Art-workmen, Five Shillings per annum. Non-professional Donors of Ten Guineas become Life Subscribers.

Open every Day, excepting Saturday, from Ten till Four.

ART-UNION OF LONDON.

Instit. 1837.]

444 West Strand.

[Incorp. 1846.

President.—The Right Hon. the Lord Monteagle.

Vice-Presidents—Duke of Northumberland; Marquis of Northampton; Lord Bishop of Ely; Earl of Arundel and Surrey; Lord Londesborough.

Hon. Secs.—George Godwin, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A.; Lewis Pocock, Esq., F.S.A.

Assistant Secretary.—Thomas Simons Watson, Esq., B.A.

The Art-Union of London has for its object, to promote the knowledge and love of the Fine Arts, and their general advancement in the British Empire, by a wide diffusion of the works of native artists; and to elevate Art and encourage its Professors, by creating an increased demand for their works, and an improved taste on the part of the Public. It is under the direction of a Council of the Members, whose services are honorary, and four of whom retire from office every year.

Subscribers of One Guinea, or upwards, are Members of the Society for the year for which the subscription is paid.

The Subscriptions are devoted to the purchase of Pictures, Drawings, Enamels, Sculpture, Medals, Engravings, and other works of art, after reserving, as required by the charter, two and a half per cent to form a fund, for the purpose of procuring a Gallery and otherwise advancing the objects of the Association. Every Member, for each guinea subscribed, is entitled to,—1. An impression of one or more plates engraved expressly for the Society, and printed for the Members only; admission for himself and friends to the General Meeting and

to the exhibition of prizes; and a copy of the Annual Report and Almanac.
2. One share in the distribution of prizes at the annual general meeting.

The Prizes consist of the right to select, by the Prizeholder himself, a work of art of the value of Ten Pounds to Two Hundred Pounds or more, from the public exhibitions of the current year, under certain regulations, also of Statuettes and other works in bronze, iron, and porcelain, produced expressly for the Society, and of impressions of fine works engraved or lithographed solely for distribution as prizes. A General Meeting of the Members is held on the last Tuesday in April, at which the Prizes are publicly distributed by lot, by two ladies then chosen, and each Member who gains a prize receives intimation of it by the same night's post.

Council meet every Tuesday at Four o'clock. Subscription Lists close, 31st March. Distribution of Prizes, last Tuesday in April. Exhibition of Prizes, four weeks from the first Monday in August.

ARUNDEL SOCIETY.

Estab. 1849.]

24 Old Bond Street.

Treasurer.—John J. Rogers, Esq. *Secretary.*—John Norton, Esq.

The objects of this Society are, to illustrate the History and Monuments of Art, by Publications of any convenient character and form. It is managed by a Council of from ten to sixteen members.

Subscription. One Guinea annually; entitling Members to receive the annual Publications *gratis*, and the occasional Publications at a reduced rate.

This Society has already published Six Engravings by Schäffer, Gruner, and others, from the frescoes of Fra Angelico at Rome; an Illustrated Life of Fra Angelico, translated by Mr. Bezzi; twenty-two large Engravings by Dalziel, from the frescoes of Giotto at Padua (still in progress); and a notice of Giotto and his works in Padua, by John Ruskin: electro-bronze and plaster Casts from reductions of the Elgin Marbles, viz. Theseus, Ilissus, and Frieze No. 47, executed by the Cheverton process; and 170 Fac-similes of ancient Ivory Carvings.

The collection of Fac-similes of ancient Ivory Carvings, from the second to the sixteenth century, is a valuable and interesting acquisition, which furnishes the means of illustrating a new class of artistic monuments. Three gentlemen, who have devoted much time to the study of mediæval art, Mr. Nesbitt, Mr. Westwood, and Mr. A. W. Franks, have, with the permission of the owners, or guardians, of some of the principal private and public collections in England and on the Continent, made impressions, in gutta percha, from several of the finest of the ancient ivory-carvings in their possession; and by employing these impressions as matrices, from which models or types for moulding are produced, casts in what is termed "fictile ivory" have been subsequently manufactured, which preserve, to a great extent, the beauty of the originals. With a view to render the materials they have collected available for more general use, subject only to such restriction as seems necessary to preserve them from misapplication, these gentlemen have liberally presented to the Arundel Society the right of using the matrices and types for the manufacture and sale of casts on such terms as the Council may deem expedient. A complete collection of the casts, which has recently been made by Mr. Franchi, is now exhibited at the Society's Office, and has been divided into classes, so as to exemplify, as far as possible, the characteristics of the various ages and schools of this species of sculpture. The series, which numbers about 170 pieces, embraces examples from periods when monumental illustration from other sources is comparatively rare, and difficult to obtain; and taken collectively, forms a

compendious history of the sculptural Art, its decadence under the later Roman Empire, its lowest degradation in the ensuing ages, amidst barbarism in the West and formalism in the East, and its eventual resuscitation in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries, under a new and more spiritual form of beauty.

The Annual General Meeting is held in May.

A complete collection of the casts and drawings of the Arundel Society may be consulted at the Crystal Palace.

BOTANICAL GARDEN, CHELSEA.

Curator.—Thomas Moore, Esq.

The Chelsea Botanical Garden was established in 1684, and belongs to the Society of Apothecaries, who maintain it for the purposes of the instruction and examination of Medical Students. It is a small, purely botanical, not an ornamental garden. Admission by Tickets, to be had on application at Apothecaries' Hall.

BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.

Estab. 1843.] Offices, 32 Sackville Street, Piccadilly.

President.—The Earl of Perth and Melfort.

Vice-Presidents.—F. H. Davis, F.S.A.; Sir Fortunatus Durrant, F.R.S., F.S.A.; James Heywood, M.P., F.R.S., F.S.A.; John Lee, LL.D., F.R.S., F.S.A.; T. J. Pettigrew, F.R.S., F.S.A.; S. R. Solly, F.R.S., F.S.A.; G. E. Harcourt Vernon, M.P.; Sir J. Gardner Wilkinson, D.C.L., F.R.S.

Treasurer.—Thomas Joseph Pettigrew, F.R.S., F.S.A.

Secretaries.—J. R. Planché, Rouge Croix; H. Syer Cuming.

Sec. for Foreign Correspondence.—Wm. Beattie, M.D. Mem. Hist. Inst. of France.

Curator and Librarian.—George Wright.

Draughtsman.—Henry Clarke Pidgeon.

The British Archæological Association was founded with a view to investigate, preserve, and illustrate all ancient monuments of the history, manners, customs, and arts of our forefathers, in furtherance of the principles on which the Society of Antiquaries of London was established; and to aid the objects of that institution, by rendering available resources which had not been drawn upon, and which, indeed, did not come within the scope of any antiquarian or literary society.

The means by which the Association propose to effect this object, are,—

1. By holding communication with Correspondents throughout the Kingdom, and with provincial Antiquarian Societies; as well as by direct intercourse with the *Comité des Arts et Monuments* of the Ministry of Public Instruction in France, and with other similar Associations on the Continent instituted for the advancement of Antiquarian Science.
2. By holding frequent and regular Meetings for the consideration and discussion of communications received from correspondents and any other persons.
3. By promoting careful observation and preservation of Antiquities discovered in the progress of Public Works, such as railways, sewers, foundations of buildings, &c.
4. By encouraging individuals or associations in making researches and excavations, and affording them suggestions and co-operation.
5. By opposing and preventing, as far as may be practicable, all injuries with which Ancient National Monuments of every description may from time to time be threatened.

6. By using every endeavour to spread abroad a correct taste for Archæology, and a just appreciation of Monuments of Ancient Art, so as ultimately to secure a general interest in their preservation.

7. By collecting accurate drawings, plans, and descriptions of Ancient National Monuments, and by means of correspondents preserving authentic memorials of all Antiquities which may from time to time be brought to light.

8. By establishing a Journal devoted exclusively to the objects of the Association, as a means of spreading antiquarian information, and maintaining a constant communication with all persons interested in such pursuits.

9. By taking every occasion which may present itself to solicit the attention of the Government to the Conservation of our National Monuments, and to the other objects of the Association.

That the hopes of the founders of the Association were based upon sure and sound grounds, is demonstrated by the great mass of information collected and published, and by the accumulated materials on hand; and it is sanguinely believed that it is only needed to make its objects more generally known, to insure a still further patronage and support.

The Public Meetings are held on the 2d and 4th Wednesdays in the month, at Half-past Eight o'clock in the Evening, at 32 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, for the reading and discussion of papers, and for the inspection of the objects of antiquity forwarded to the Council. To these meetings every Member has the privilege of introducing a friend.

The payment of One Guinea annually is required of the Associates, or Ten Guineas as a Life Subscription, by which the Subscribers are entitled to a copy of the quarterly Journal as published.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

Established 1831.

President.—G. R. Daubeny, Esq. M.D. F.R.S.

Vice-Presidents.—Earl Ducie, F.G.S.; the Bishop of Gloucester; Sir Roderick Impey Murchison, Bart. F.R.S.; B. Baker, Esq.; Rev. Francis Close.

Treasurer.—James Webster, Esq.; James A. Gardener, Esq.

Secretaries.—Captain Robertson, R.A.; R. Beamish, Esq.; W. Hugall, Esq.

The Meeting for 1856 will be held at Cheltenham.

BRITISH INSTITUTION FOR PROMOTING THE FINE ARTS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Estab. 1805.]

52 Pall Mall.

Patron.—The Queen.

President.—Duke of Sutherland, K.G. *Vice-Pres.*—Earl of Ellesmere, K.G.

Secretary and Keeper.—Mr. G. Nicol.

The primary object of this Society "is to encourage and reward the talents of the artists of the United Kingdom, so as to improve and extend our manufactures by that degree of taste and elegance of design which are to be exclusively derived from the cultivation of the Fine Arts, and thereby to increase the general prosperity and resources of the kingdom."

The Meetings of Directors are not held on any fixed days or hours. The General Annual Meeting of the Governors takes place in July.

Subscribers of Fifty Guineas are entitled to be elected Governors for life, and have the right of personal admission to the Gallery and of introducing two friends. Subscribers of Five Guineas a-year, of personal admission and of introducing one friend. Subscribers of Three Guineas a-year, or Twenty-five Guineas in one sum, of personal admission only.

There are Two Exhibitions of pictures in the year. One of the "Works of British Artists," open from February to May, and the other, "The Works of Ancient Masters," from June to the end of August.

Admission, One Shilling; Catalogues, Sixpence.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY.

Found. 1841.]

5 Cavendish Square.

[Incorp. 1848.

President.—W. A. Miller, M.D., F.R.S.

Vice-Presidents (who have filled the office of President).—W. T. Brande, F.R.S.;

C. G. B. Daubeny, M.D., F.R.S.; Thomas Graham, D.C.L., F.R.S.;

Colonel Philip Yorke, F.R.S.

Vice-Presidents.—Warren De La Rue, Ph. D., F.R.S.; H. Bence Jones, M.D.,

F.R.S.; G. D. Longstaff, M.D.; A. W. Williamson, Ph. D., F.R.S.

Treasurer.—Robert Porrett, F.R.S.

Secretaries.—B. C. Brodie, F.R.S.; Theophilus Redwood, Ph. D.

Foreign Secretary.—A. W. Hofmann, Ph. D. F.R.S.

Editor of the Society's Journal.—Henry Watts, B.A.

The Meetings of the Society, for the reading and discussion of scientific papers, are held on the first and third Mondays of every month, from November to June inclusive, excepting that in January there is only one meeting, on the third Monday of the month. The Chair is taken at Eight o'Clock precisely.

An Annual General Meeting is held on the 30th day of March (or if that day fall upon Sunday, on the 31st) at Eight o'Clock P.M., for the Election of Officers for the year ensuing, and for receiving the Report of the Council on the state of the Society.

Fellows of the Society have the right to be present and to vote at all Meetings of the Society; to introduce two visitors to the ordinary Meetings; and to receive the Transactions published during the period of their continuing Fellows. They are also entitled to the use of the instruments and books in the Society's collection, under such restrictions as the Council shall deem necessary.

Candidates for admission into the Society are proposed according to a form of recommendation, which may be obtained from the Secretaries. The recommendation must be signed by three Fellows, to one at least of whom the candidate shall be personally known; and such certificate is to be read and suspended in the Society's rooms for three ordinary Meetings before proceeding to ballot for the election.

DULWICH COLLEGE.

Trustees.—George John Allen, Esq. *Master*; Richard W. Allen, Esq. *Warden*.

Fellows.—Rev. Charles Howes; Rev. William Fellowes; Rev. W. L. Chafy;

Rev. E. A. Giraud.

Curator.—S. P. Denning, Esq.

The Pictures in the Dulwich Gallery were collected by Mr. Noel Desenfans, a picture-dealer in London, who was employed by Stanislaus, king of Poland, to make a collection of paintings for him. In consequence of the dismemberment

of Poland, many of these pictures remained in the hands of Mr. Desenfans, and he dying in 1807 bequeathed them to his friend, Sir Peter Francis Bourgeois, Knt. R.A.

Sir Francis Bourgeois was anxious to keep his collection entire and undivided after his death, and for that purpose he left them to Dulwich College as a permanent institution, having some acquaintance with the Rev. Robert Corry, one of the Fellows.

Sir Francis Bourgeois died Jan. 8th, 1811, bequeathing his pictures to the Master, Warden, and Fellows of Dulwich College, with funds for building a Gallery, and defraying the necessary expenses attendant upon the due care and preservation of the paintings. Sir John Soane was employed as architect on this occasion, and the building completed in 1814.

In a mausoleum attached to the Gallery are deposited the remains of Sir P. F. Bourgeois, and those of his friends Mr. and Mrs. Desenfans.

The Gallery is open every day except Fridays and Sundays; the hours of Admission from April to November, 10 to 5; from November to April, 11 to 3.

Tickets of Admission may be had (gratis) of Messrs. Colnaghi, Pall Mall East; Graves and Co., Pall Mall; Moon, Threadneedle Street; Ackermann, Strand; White, Brownlow Street, Holborn; and I. and P. Jennings, Cheapside.

The Trustees have ordered that Schools and Children under the age of fourteen be not admitted. Without a Ticket no person can be admitted, and Tickets cannot be obtained in Dulwich.

EAST INDIA HOUSE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

Leadenhall Street.

Superintendent of Museum and Librarian.—Professor H. H. Wilson, M.A. F.R.S.

Curator of the Museum.—Dr. T. Horsfield, M. & Phil. D. F.R.S.

The Library of the East India Company was established by the Court of Directors about fifty years ago, and, after some years, a Museum was added to it. The object of the Library is, first, to collect and preserve all printed books relating to India, and the history and administration of the East India Company, and all books upon the different languages current in India, and in the several branches of Oriental Literature, whether printed in this country, in other parts of Europe, or in India; secondly, to collect and preserve Manuscripts in the different Oriental Languages, Sanscrit, Arabic, Persian, Zend, and in the different dialects of India and the Eastern Archipelago, together with the block-printed books of Tiber and China. Each collection, printed and manuscripts, consists of from 6000 to 8000 volumes.

The Museum also comprehends two principal divisions,—Ethnology and Natural History; in the former are a number of specimens of Hindu Sculpture, Models, and Costumes; in the latter, a very large Collection of Animals, Birds, Insects, &c., peculiar to India and the adjacent regions.

The Library and Museum are open at all times to Literary and Scientific persons, from 10 A.M. till 4 P.M. (Sundays excepted); also to general visitors with Tickets of Admission from a Director or Officer of the Establishment, on Mondays and Thursdays; and on Fridays to all comers, who are admitted without Tickets.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

12 Bedford Row.

President.—John Curtis, Esq. F.L.S. *Treasurer.*—S. Stevens, Esq.

Secretaries.—J. W. Douglas, Esq. : E. Shepherd, Esq.

The Entomological Society of London was founded in 1833, with the following intentions:—

1st. To form a centre of union for British Entomologists. 2d. To form a Library of Entomological Books, and a Collection of Insects, for the use and reference of the Members. 3. To publish, by means of its Transactions, interesting papers on Entomology, which, but for this Society, would, from the unremunerative nature of such publications, never issue from the press.

Members and Subscribers have the full use of the Society's Collection of Insects and Entomological Library, from which they may borrow books; they may introduce Friends to the Meetings of the Society, and, if residing beyond fifteen miles from London, will be entitled to the Transactions as they appear, gratis.

The Meetings are held at 8 P.M. on the first Monday of every month.

Members pay 2*l.* 2*s.* Admission Fee, and 1*l.* 1*s.* a-year Subscription. The Composition in lieu of Annual Payments is 10*l.* 10*s.*

FLAXMAN GALLERY.

Estab. 1849.]

University College, Gower Street.

Treasurer.—Henry Crabb Robinson, Esq.

Hon. Secs.—C. C. Atkinson; E. W. Field, Esqs.

This Gallery consists principally of the Casts in plaster, from the original models in clay, of groups of Figures, Statues, and Compositions, in alto and basso-relievo, as well as many of the noblest productions of the late John Flaxman, the first Professor of Sculpture in the Royal Academy. They are under the Dome of the College and in the adjacent apartments and staircase. At the time of his decease this Collection was the contents of his studio, and became the property of his executrix, sister-in-law, and adopted daughter, Miss Maria Denman, who, after preserving them for many years, presented them as a free gift to University College.

The Cast of the Shield of Achilles was added to the collection by C. R. Cockerell, Esq., Professor of Architecture in the Royal Academy, who, with the permission of A. Bridge, Esq., presented it to the College. The impression, a very fine one, was made by Messrs. Rundell and Bridge for themselves, from the original model, and had been formerly given them by Professor Cockerell for a purpose which had failed.

The expense of cleaning, repairing, and affixing these Sculptures is defrayed out of a fund subscribed by friends of the College and admirers of the genius of Flaxman, with his Royal Highness Prince Albert at their head.

The marble statue of Flaxman, in a sitting posture, is by a late eminent sculptor, Mulgrave L. Watson. It was shown in the Exhibition of All Nations in 1851, and then presented to the College as a gift.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

Instit. 1807.]

Somerset House.

[Incorp. 1826.]

President.—W. J. Hamilton, Esq., F.R.S.

Secs.—J. C. Moore, Esq., M.A.; J. Prestwich, jun., Esq. F.R.S.

For. Sec.—S. P. Pratt, Esq., F.R.S. and L.S. *Assist. Sec.*—T. Rupert Jones, Esq.

Treasurer.—D. Sharpe, Esq. F.R.S. and L.S.

This Society was instituted for the purpose of investigating the Mineral Structure of the Earth. The Admission Fee for Resident Fellows is Six Guineas, and the Annual Contribution Three Guineas, which may be compounded for by payment of the sum of Thirty Guineas. Non-resident Fellows pay a Fee of

Ten Guineas. The Papers read before the Society are published in the Society's "Quarterly Journal" and "Transactions."

Meetings for 1856.—Jan. 9, 23. Feb. 6, 15, (Anniv.), 20. March 5, 19. April 9, 23. May 7, 21. June 4, 18.

GRAPHIC SOCIETY.

Instit. 1833.]

University College, Gower Street.

Treasurer.—T. Griffith, Esq. *Hon. Sec.*—C. C. Atkinson, Esq.

This Society consists of Painters, Sculptors, Architects, and Engravers, limited in number to one hundred and twenty-three Artists; and a Treasurer and Honorary Secretary, not Artists. From December to May it holds a Monthly *Conversazione*, to which numerous distinguished visitors are invited. The Meetings take place now at the Flaxman Hall, University College. The nature of the *Conversazioni* is thus expressed in the Rules of the Society:—"That in order to promote the interest and gratification to be derived from the Monthly Meetings of the Society, it is desirable that the Members do contribute to the *Conversazioni* any rare and interesting Works of Art which they may possess, and can conveniently send to the place of meeting—such as Drawings, Sketches, Studies, Prints, Gems, Models, and other objects of *virtù* and interest; and to ensure a succession of such attractions, a List of the Members shall be made out by lot at the beginning of each Session, and divided by the number of Meetings; and the Gentlemen whose names are attached to each night are, particularly upon those evenings, of which they will be reminded during the preceding week, expected to furnish Contributions to the interest of the *Conversazioni*."

"It is desirable that Visitors be respectfully requested to aid this source of pleasure by contributing any Works of Art they may possess, and thus gratify the Society by allowing them to be seen at its *Conversazioni*."

Annual Subscription, One Guinea.

Meetings for 1856.—Jan. 9. Feb. 13. March 12. April 9. May 14. June 11. Dec. 10.

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

Estab. 1804.]

21 Regent Street.

[Incorp. 1809.

President.—The Duke of Devonshire, K.G.

Secretary.—Dr. Royle. *Assistant Secretary.*—Dr. John Lindley.

Its object is the improvement of Horticulture in all its branches, ornamental as well as useful. The Admission Fee is Two Guineas, and the Annual Subscription Four Guineas, which may be compounded for on payment of Forty Guineas. Ladies are admitted as Fellows, and may vote by proxy at all general meetings of the Society.

The Society has an extensive Garden at Chiswick, the immediate superintendence of which is with a committee nominated by the council. It is open from nine o'clock every day, except Sunday, or other days specially excepted, for the inspection of Fellows of the Society or their wives or sisters, without orders, and for visitors introduced by the Fellows, either personally or by order. From this Garden, seeds, plants, and cuttings, of *species not commonly to be had in the Nurseries*, are supplied gratuitously to the Fellows of the Society, under the authority of the Garden Committee.

Three Exhibitions are annually held at the Garden of the Society, at which

Medals are awarded to the best Exhibitors. On these occasions Fellows *only* are admitted without tickets; and, for the admission of their friends, are entitled to purchase tickets, part of which are issued to them at a lower price than to the public.

The Society has formed a collection of Drawings of the most approved Fruits and ornamental Plants, kept for the inspection of the Fellows, in the Library, at the Society's House in Regent Street. The Library consists principally of Books on subjects relating to Horticulture; it has been formed by purchases and presents, and contains now the most considerable collection of Horticultural Works in the kingdom. Gentlemen possessing books upon Horticultural Subjects not in the Library, are invited to communicate them to the Collection.

INSTITUTE OF ACTUARIES.

12 St. James's Square.

President.—John Finlaison, Esq.

Vice-Presidents.—Samuel Brown, Esq.; Edwin James Farren, Esq.; Charles Jellicoe, Esq.; Robert Tucker, Esq.

Treasurer.—John Lawrence, Esq.

Honorary Secretaries.—John Reddish, Esq.; John Hill Williams, Esq.

Assistant Secretary.—Edward Tudor Scargill, Esq.

The Institute of Actuaries of Great Britain and Ireland is an Association founded for the purpose of elevating the attainments and status, and promoting the general efficiency, of all who are engaged in occupations connected with the pursuits of an Actuary, and for the extension and improvement of Actuarial Science.

It consists of Fellows and Associates (those of the latter who are principal Officers of any Life Assurance, Annuity, or Reversionary Interest Society, being distinguished by the title of "Official Associates"), and Honorary, Foreign, and Corresponding Members.

Fellows and Official Associates residing within 20 miles of London subscribe Three Guineas per annum; Associates residing within 20 miles of London, and Fellows and Official Associates residing beyond 20 miles of London, subscribe Two Guineas per annum; and Associates residing beyond 20 miles of London subscribe One Guinea per annum.

Members are admitted by ballot; they may borrow books from the Library, and are entitled to receive the Quarterly Journal of the Institute gratuitously.

Certificates of Competency are granted to members who have satisfactorily passed the Examinations of the Institute in Actuarial Science.

Meetings for 1856, at Seven o'Clock.—January 28. February 25. March 31. April 28. Annual General Meeting on Saturday, 7th June, at 3 o'clock, P.M.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.

Estab. 1818.]

25 Great George Street, Westminster.

[Incorp. 1828.

President.—James Simpson, Esq.

Secretary.—Charles Manby, Esq., F.R.S.

The Institution of Civil Engineers was first established, and has since been incorporated by Royal Charter, "for the general advancement of Mechanical Science, and more particularly for promoting the acquisition of that species of

knowledge which constitutes the profession of a Civil Engineer; being the art of directing the great sources of power in nature for the use and convenience of man, as the means of production and of traffic in states both for external and internal trade, as applied in the construction of roads, bridges, aqueducts, canals, river navigation, and docks, for internal intercourse and exchange; and in the construction of ports, harbours, moles, breakwaters, and lighthouses, and in the art of navigation by artificial power, for the purposes of commerce, and in the construction and adaptation of machinery, and in the drainage of cities and towns."

There are four classes of members,—Members, Associates, Graduates, and Honorary Members.

Fees on Election.—*Admission Fee*, Associate, 3*l.* 3*s.*; Member, 3*l.* 3*s.* *Building Fund*, Associate, 4*l.* 4*s.*; Members, 7*l.* 7*s.*

Annual Subscription.—Non-Resident Graduate, 2*l.* 2*s.*; Resident Graduate, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*; Non-Resident Associate, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*; Resident Associate, 3*l.* 3*s.*; Non-Resident Member, 3*l.* 3*s.*; Resident Member, 4*l.* 4*s.*

Meetings for 1856.—Jan. 8, 15, 22, 29. Feb. 5, 12, 19, 26. March 4, 11, 18, 25. April 1, 8, 15, 22, 29. May 6, 13, 20, 27 (President's *Conversazione*).

SIR JOHN SOANE'S MUSEUM.

13 Lincoln's Inn Fields.

Trustees.—John Tidd Pratt, Esq.; Sir Charles Barry, R.A.; George Jones, Esq., R.A.; Philip Hardwick, Esq., R.A.

An Additional Trustee is chosen by each of the following bodies:—The Royal Society; the Society of Antiquaries of London; the Royal Academy of Arts; the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce; the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of the City of London.

Curator.—George Bailey, Esq.

In the year 1833 the late Sir John Soane obtained an Act of Parliament (3d William IV. c. 4), entitled, "An Act for settling and preserving Sir John Soane's Museum, Library, and Works of Art, in Lincoln's Inn Fields, in the County of Middlesex, for the benefit of the Public, and for establishing a sufficient Endowment for the due maintenance of the same." On the decease of Sir John Soane (20th January, 1837), the Act came into operation. The Trustees named therein entered on their trust, and immediately took the necessary steps for carrying into effect the enactments thereof to the fullest extent of which the funds placed at their disposal would admit.

The Collection consists of Ancient and Modern Sculpture, Marbles, Bronzes, Fictile Vases, Architectural Ornaments in Marble, Stone, and Plaster of Paris; Models of Ancient and Modern Structures: amongst the Antiquities is the magnificent Egyptian Alabaster Sarcophagus, discovered by Belzoni in one of the Royal Tombs in the Valley of Beban el Malook, near Thebes, in 1817. Paintings and Drawings, chiefly by Modern Artists: amongst the Paintings are a series of four, of "An Election," and a series of eight, of "A Rake's Progress," by Hogarth; "The Snake in the Grass," by Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A.; three by Canaletto; several by the late Henry Howard, R.A., J. M. W. Turner, R.A., Sir Augustus Callcott, R.A., &c. Architectural Drawings and Engravings, and miscellaneous objects of *vertù*. In the Library are several valuable Illustrated Works and Illuminated Manuscripts.

The Museum is open to general Visitors on Tuesdays, from the first in February to the last in August; and in the months of April, May, and June, on Thursdays and Fridays, likewise from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Persons desirous of obtaining admission to the Museum can apply either to a Trustee, by letter to the Curator, or personally at the Museum a day or two before they desire to visit it; in the latter case the applicant is expected to leave a Card containing the name and address of the party desiring admission, and the number of persons proposed to be introduced, or the same can be entered in a book kept for the purpose in the Entrance Hall, when—unless there appears to the Curator any satisfactory reason to the contrary—a Card of Admission for the next open day is forwarded by Post to the given address.

Access to the Books, Drawings, and MSS., or permission to copy Pictures or other Works of Art, is to be obtained by special application to the Trustees or the Curator.

LINNEAN SOCIETY.

Instit. 1788.]

Soho Square.

[Incorp. 1802.

President.—Thomas Bell, Esq.

Vice-Pres.—Francis Boott, M.D.; Robert Brown, Esq.; W. Spence, Esq.

Treasurer and Vice-President.—William Yarrell, Esq.

Secretary.—I. J. Bennett, Esq.

The object of the Society, as stated in its Charter, is “the Cultivation of the Science of Natural History in all its Branches, and more especially of the Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland.”

The Library is open on Monday, Tuesday, and Thursday; and the Museum on Wednesday and Friday, from Twelve o'clock to Four in the Afternoon.

The Admission Fee is Six Pounds, and the Annual Subscriptions Three Pounds, or Thirty Pounds in lieu of future payments.

Meetings for 1856.—Jan. 15. Feb. 5, 19. March 4, 18. April 1, 15. May 6, 24 (Anniversary). June 3, 17.

MEDICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

Instit. 1773.]

32 A George Street, Hanover Square.

President.—John Snow, Esq. *Treasurer.*—Henry Hancock, Esq.

Secretaries.—E. Smith, M.B. LL.B.; C. H. R. Harrison, Esq.

Registrar.—Henry W. Ley, Esq.

The object of this Society is the improvement of Medical Science, by means of Papers, Discussions (a leading feature in the Society), &c. &c. The Fellows consist of persons resident in London, duly qualified to practise Medicine, Surgery, or Midwifery.

The Society offers, annually, to the author of the best dissertation on a subject proposed, a Gold Medal, value Twenty Guineas, called the Fothergillian Medal, for which the learned of all countries are invited to become candidates. Also Two Silver Medals; one for an Essay written by a Fellow, and the other for an Essay written by an Honorary or Corresponding Fellow, or a person not a Fellow of the Society. The papers read are published in the Society's “Transactions.”

Admission Fee, One Guinea; Annual Subscription, One Guinea. Ten Guineas exempt from all future payments.

The Ordinary Meetings commence on the second Saturday in October, and continue Weekly until the last Saturday in May. The Council meet on the first Friday in every Month, at Eight o'Clock in the Evening; June, July, and August excepted. The Physiological Meetings are held on the 2d Monday in each month.

MIDDLESEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

Estab. 1855.] 6 Southampton Street, Covent Garden.

Patron.—The Marquis of Salisbury, K.G., Lord Lieutenant.

President.—Lord Londesborough, K.C.H. F.R.S.

Hon. Secretary.—Geo. Bish Webb, Esq.

This Society has for its object the investigation of the History and Antiquities of the Metropolis and Metropolitan County.

Annual Subscription, Ten Shillings. Life Composition, Five Pounds.

MUSEUM OF GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

University College, Gower Street.

President.—Lord Brougham. *Vice-President.*—Earl Fortescue.

Secretary.—C. C. Atkinson, Esq.

A useful Collection of Specimens of Rocks, purchased by the College soon after its foundation, formed the nucleus of this Museum. Sir Roderick Impey Murchison presented to it a valuable cabinet of rocks and fossils from various countries; and G. B. Greenough, Esq. an extensive collection of organic remains, zoologically arranged, and illustrative of the several geological formations. It is still in progress of formation.

MUSEUM OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.

Lincoln's Inn Fields.

Hunterian Professor and Conservator.—Richard Owen, F.R.S.

Assistant Conservator.—John T. Quekett.

The Museum is open to the Fellows and Members of the College, and to Visitors introduced by them personally or by written orders, stating their names (which orders are not transferable), on the public days, which are Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Thursdays, from Twelve to Four o'Clock; except during the month of September, when the Museum is closed.

The Museum is likewise open on the public days to Fellows and Licentiates of the Royal College of Physicians in London, to Peers and Members of Parliament, to the Great Officers of State and of the Royal Household and their immediate Deputies; to all the Dignitaries of the Church and of the Law, to General and Flag Officers, and to the Members of all the Learned and Scientific bodies in the United Kingdom. Also to Learned and Scientific Foreigners and to the Articled Students of the College, on entering their Names and Ranks or Stations in the book provided for that purpose.

Any one desirous of devoting especial study to particular departments of the Museum, may have access for that purpose on Fridays, from Twelve to Four in

Winter, and from Twelve to Five in Summer, on making a written application to the President.

Microscopic Demonstrations are made by the Assistant Conservator in the Theatre of the College every Wednesday, at Three o'Clock, from the beginning of October until the commencement of the annual course of Lectures.

The Hunterian Collection, which forms the basis, and still a large proportion of the contents, of the present Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, was originally arranged in a building which its Founder, John Hunter, erected for it in 1785, behind his house in Leicester Square. In 1787 he had completed its arrangement, the principle of which is still adhered to, and the Museum was opened for inspection during the month of October to the Medical Profession, and in May to non-professional Patrons, Cultivators, or Lovers of Physiology and Natural History.

John Hunter died October 16th, 1793, aged 65. By his will he directed his Museum to be offered, in the first instance, to the British Government, on such terms as might be considered reasonable, and in case of refusal to be sold, in one lot, either to some Foreign State, or as his Executors might think proper.

In the year 1799 Parliament voted the sum of 15,000*l.* for the Museum, and an offer of it being made to the Corporation of Surgeons, it was accepted on the terms proposed by Government.

The following are the Terms and Conditions on which the Hunterian Collection, purchased by Parliament, was delivered to the former Corporation of Surgeons; which Corporation having become dissolved, the Members thereof were re-incorporated by Charter, dated the 22d day of March, 1800, under the title of The Royal College of Surgeons in London:—

1st. The Collection shall be open four hours in the forenoon of two days every week for inspection and consultation of the Fellows of the College of Physicians, the Members of the Company of Surgeons, and persons properly introduced by them; a Catalogue of the Preparations, and a proper Person to explain it, being at those times always in the Room.

2d. That one Course of Lectures, not less than twenty-four in number, on Comparative Anatomy and other subjects, illustrated by the Preparations, shall be given every Year, by some Member of the Company.

[These Lectures are now delivered by Professor Owen, annually, in the months of March, April, and May, the days and hours being advertised before the course begins: they are gratuitous.]

3d. That the Preparations shall be kept in a state of preservation, and the Collection in as perfect a state as possible, at the expense of the Corporation of Surgeons, subject to the annual inspection and superintendence of the Trustees.

4th. That there shall be a Board of Trustees, to consist of sixteen Members, by virtue of their Public Offices, and of fourteen others, to be appointed in the first instance by the Lords of the Treasury, and afterwards to be elected, as vacancies may happen, by a majority of the remaining Trustees.

5th. That the Museum shall always be open for the inspection of all or any of the said Trustees, who are to take care that the Corporation of Surgeons perform their engagements respecting the said Collection. That a day be appointed for the annual inspection of the Museum, by the Trustees acting collectively as a Board; and that they are also to have Quarterly Meetings, for the transacting of any business relative to the Museum, and for the filling up of such Vacancies as may happen in the number of the Trustees; and that the Corporation of Surgeons shall engage some person to officiate as Secretary to the Board, upon such occasions, and to issue previous Notices to the Members, in which he is to state particularly whether any Vacancies are to be filled up by new Elections.

The Trustees by Office are:—The Lord Chancellor; the First Lord of the Treasury; the Chancellor of the Exchequer; the First Lord of the Admiralty;

the Speaker of the House of Commons; the Secretary at War; the President of the Royal Society; the President of the Royal College of Physicians; the four Censors of the Royal College of Physicians; the Regius Professor of Physic, University of Oxford; the Reader in Anatomy, University of Oxford; the Regius Professor of Physic, University of Cambridge; the Professor of Anatomy, University of Cambridge.

The present Trustees by Election are:—Walter Francis, Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry; William, Earl of Burlington; William Willoughby, Earl of Enniskillen; Edward Geoffrey Smith, Earl of Derby; Dr. Blomfield, Bishop of London; Sir George Thomas Staunton, Bart.; Sir Philip de Malpas Grey Egerton, Bart.; Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie, Bart.; Dr. Buckland, Dean of Westminster; Joseph Henry Green, Esq.

In 1806 the sum of 15,000*l.* was voted by Parliament in aid of the erection of an edifice for the display and arrangement of the Hunterian Collection; a second grant of 12,500*l.* was subsequently voted, and sums of equal amount having been supplied from the funds of the College, the building was completed in Lincoln's Inn Fields, in which the Museum was opened for the inspection of Visitors in the year 1813.

From the number of the additions, the Museum became, in 1830, too small for their adequate display and arrangement; and more space being at the same time required for the rapidly increasing Library, the present building was erected, wholly at the expense of the College, in 1835, at a cost of about 40,000*l.* and the Hunterian and Collegiate Collections were re-arranged in two Museums, which were opened for the inspection of Visitors in 1836. A third grant of 15,000*l.* was voted by Parliament in 1852 for an additional Museum, which is now completed. A valuable portion of the additions has been by liberal Donations from Sir Everard Home, Sir William Blizard, Mr. Swan, and other Members of the College; other valuable Donations have been received from distinguished cultivators of Natural Science, not members of the medical profession.

The name of every Donor is recorded in the Catalogues.

The total Number of Specimens in the Museums amounts to near 30,000.

NATIONAL INSTITUTION OF FINE ARTS.

Portland Gallery, 316 Regent Street.

President.—R. S. Lauder, Esq., R.S.A.

Treasurer.—J. G. Middleton, Esq. *Secretary*.—Bell Smith, Esq.

This Society was established by a body of Artists for the exhibition and sale of the works of living Painters, &c., the novel feature being that each Artist, by renting space on the walls, secures the privilege of having his pictures placed as he desires, under the following restrictions:—

1. The certainty of having pictures of merit placed on the line, by which they are fairly brought before the public; an advantage which cannot be secured in any other exhibition. This certainty is acquired by the purchase of space on the walls, the charge for which is One Guinea per foot, horizontal measure. The value of line, in all exhibitions, is too well known to require comment, and it is important to know that the purchase of space on the line includes the entire extent of wall from floor to ceiling.

2. Exhibitors, although not responsible Members, have the privilege of electing representatives to serve on the Committee of Selection and Hanging, also of retouching their works during one week previous to the private view.

3. The annually increasing purchases made in these Galleries, as well by

private patronage as by Members of the Art-Union, justify a claim on the confidence and support of Artists of consideration.

Portraits, not smaller than a half-length, and Pictures of large dimensions, calculated for exhibition above the line, are exhibited free of charge.

During the Exhibition of the current year, 140 out of 370 Pictures were sold, amounting to the sum of 3700*l*.

NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.

Instit. 1837.]

41 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden.

President.—W. S. W. Vaux, Esq., M.A., &c.

Vice-Pres.—Lord Londesborough, K.C.H.; Edward Hawkins, Esq. F.R.S. &c.

Treasurer.—J. B. Bergne, Esq. F.S.A.

Secretaries.—John Evans, Esq. F.S.A.; R. S. Poole, Esq.

Foreign Secretary.—John Yonge Akerman, Esq. F.S.A.

Librarian.—John Williams, Esq.

This Society was instituted for the purpose of promoting the science of Numismatics, particularly by the reading and publication of papers on current discoveries.

Meetings for 1856 at Seven o'Clock.—Jan. 31. Feb. 28. March 27. April 24. May 29. June 26 (Anniversary).

PALESTINE ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.

22 Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, London.

Treasurer.—William Henry Black, Esq.

Honorary Secretaries.—William Francis Ainsworth, Esq. F.G.S. &c.;

D. Abraham Benisch, Ph.D., &c.; Dr. Joseph Turnbull, Ph.D., &c.

Assistant Secretary.—Rev. David Edwards, A.M.

The Palestine Archæological Association has for its object the exploring of the ancient and modern cities and towns, or other places of historical importance, in Palestine and the adjacent countries, with a view to the discovery of Monuments and Objects of Antiquity, by means of researches on the spot. The Foreign operations of the Association are to be carried on by means of a Fund, raised by Donations. The Members will be admitted by recommendation to the Council, and will be expected to subscribe the sum of Ten Shillings per Annum, payable in advance, to meet the current expenses of the Association.

ROYAL SOCIETY.

Estab. 1634.]

Somerset House.

[Incorp. 1662.

President.—Lord Wrottesley.

Treasurer.—Colonel Sabine, R.A.

Secretaries.—Dr. Sharpey; G. G. Stokes, Esq.

Assistant-Secretary.—C. R. Weld, Esq.

The Royal Society is the oldest Scientific Institution in the metropolis, and its objects are so varied as to make it impossible to recapitulate them. It was established early in the seventeenth century, and has obtained a world-wide

renown for its efforts in whatever concerns the Physical and Mathematical Sciences. The publication of the "Philosophical Transactions" was commenced in the year 1665.

Annual Subscription, Four Pounds.

Meetings for 1856.—January 10, 17, 24, 31. February 7, 14, 21, 28. March 6, 13. April 3, 10, 17, 24. May 8, 22, 29. June (no Evening Meeting: Election of Fellows), 5, 12, 19.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Patron.—Her most excellent Majesty the Queen.

Vice-Patrons.—His Royal Highness the Prince Albert; His Majesty Leopold I. King of the Belgians; the President of the India Board; the Chairman of the Hon. East India Company.

President and Director.—Professor H. H. Wilson, M.A. F.R.S.

Vice-Presidents.—The Right Hon. Sir Edward Ryan; Sir George Thomas Staunton, Bart. F.R.S.; the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone; the Right Hon. Holt Mackenzie.

Treasurer.—Charles Elliot, Esq. F.R.S. *Librarian.*—John Shakespear, Esq.

Secretary.—Richard Clarke, Esq. *Assistant-Secretary.*—Edwin Norris, Esq.

Second Assistant-Secretary.—Prof. J. Dowson, of University Coll. London.

The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland is instituted for the investigation and encouragement of Arts, Sciences, and Literature, in relation to Asia.

The Society consists at present of Resident, Non-resident, Honorary, Foreign and Corresponding Members; but henceforth no Members shall be elected except as Resident, Non-resident or Honorary Members. Members, whose place of abode is in Great Britain or Ireland, are considered to be Resident. Those whose usual abode is not in Great Britain or Ireland, are considered to be Non-resident. Foreigners of distinction, or any persons who have contributed to the attainment of the objects of the Society in a distinguished manner, are eligible as Honorary Members.

Every Resident Member is required to pay at his election the sum of Three Guineas as his first Annual Subscription; unless his election shall take place in November or December, in which case the first annual payment shall not be due till the succeeding January:—and in every succeeding year he shall pay an Annual Subscription of Three Guineas.

The following Compositions are allowed, in lieu of Annual Subscriptions:—Upon election, Thirty Guineas; after two Annual Payments, Twenty-five Guineas; after four or more Annual Payments, Twenty Guineas.

Any person elected as a Resident Member of the Society, who shall proceed to reside in any place out of Great Britain, shall not be required to continue his Annual Subscription of Three Guineas while so absent. But he shall contribute an Annual Subscription of One Guinea, and shall be entitled to receive the Society's Journal. Any person elected a Non-resident Member of the Society, shall pay an Annual Subscription of One Guinea. If he subsequently become permanently resident in Great Britain or Ireland, he shall be required to pay the

Annual Subscription of Three Guineas, or the regulated composition in lieu thereof, as a Resident Member. Honorary Members shall not be liable to any contribution.

The General Meetings of the Society are held on the first and third Saturday in every month, from the third Saturday of November to the first Saturday of July, both inclusive; excepting the Saturdays preceding Easter, and Whit Sundays, and Christmas Day; and the Anniversary Meeting of the Society on the third Saturday in May.

The Communications and Papers read to the Society, from time to time, are published under the title of "Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland."

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY.

Estab. 1820.]

Somerset House.

[Incorp. 1831.

President.—Manuel J. Johnson, Esq.

Treasurer.—George Bishop, Esq.

Foreign Secretary.—John Russell Hind, Esq.

Secretaries.—Warren De La Rue, Esq; Capt. R. H. Manners, R.N.

Editor of the Society's Publications.—Robert Grant, Esq.

Assistant Secretary.—Mr. John Williams.

This Society is instituted for the encouragement and promotion of Astronomy. The number of Fellows is unlimited. The Admission Fee is Two Pounds. If a Fellow be elected in the month of February, March, April, May, or June, his first year's contribution will be Two Guineas; if such election take place in the month of November, December, or January, it will be One Guinea; and Two Guineas for every subsequent year. Contributions may be compounded for on payment of Twenty Guineas.

The Ordinary Meetings are held on the second Friday in every month, from November to June; and the General Meeting on the second Friday in February.

The papers read before the Society are published half-yearly in their "Memoirs," and abstracts of the same in the "Monthly Notices."

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY OF LONDON.

Estab. 1839.]

Regent's Park.

[Incorp. 1839.

Patron.—The Queen.

Vice-Patronesses.—H.R.H. the Duchess of Kent; H.R.H. the Duchess of Gloucester; H.R.H. the Duchess of Cambridge.

Vice-Patron.—H.R.H. Prince Albert, K.G.

President.—The Duke of Norfolk, E.M., K.G., F.R.S.

Treasurer.—Edward Marjoribanks, Esq. *Secretary.*—J. De Carle Sowerby, Esq.

Architect.—Decimus Burton, Esq., F.R.S. *Curator.*—Mr. Robert Marnock..

This Society was incorporated in 1839, by a Royal Charter granted to several Noblemen and Gentlemen, for "the Promotion of Botany in all its branches, and its application to Medicine, Arts, and Manufactures, and also for the formation of

extensive Botanical and Ornamental Gardens within the immediate vicinity of the Metropolis." It is composed of Fellows and Members elected by Ballot, and its affairs are managed by a President and Council.

The Land of the Society consists of above 18 acres, held under a lease for 31 years granted by the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Woods and Forests. It is bounded by the Inner Circle of the Regent's Park, and is well adapted to the purposes contemplated, both as regards its situation near the Metropolis, and its elevation, by which it obtains the advantage of distant scenery; the soil has been long under cultivation, and the surrounding Park, with Primrose Hill lately added, ensures it from the near approach of new buildings.

The Garden is laid out ornamentally and planted, and so much of a Winter Garden or Conservatory completed as covers nearly 15,000 feet of ground, and affords space for above 2000 Visitors: it is heated to a congenial temperature, a small portion being set apart for Bananas, Palms, and other Tropical Plants. A House containing Apartments necessary for the Meetings of the Fellows and Council, with a Museum or Lecture Room, and Offices, has been built on the ground.

The other principal features are, an Ornamented piece of Water, on the margin of which are planted different species of Willows, and a number of Water Plants. There are also a Hot-water Tank for the Victoria Regia and Tropical Aquatics, a Medico-Botanical, an American, and other Gardens, a Collection of herbaceous Plants and another of Trees, arranged on the ground in the order of their natural affinities; so that copious Illustrations are provided for Professors, Students, and Artists, in aid of their respective pursuits, and to whom free admission is granted under certain regulations.

Lectures on Botanical subjects are delivered by eminent Professors in the Museum; and to encourage the importation and cultivation of desirable Plants and Fruits, Exhibitions for Prizes take place at stated periods during the Summer; provision is also made for an extensive display of American and other shrubs, especially Rhododendrons and Roses, in May and June.

The Collection of hardy herbaceous Plants consists of about 4000 species, of which the Medical Garden contains 450. The Arboretum, spread over the Garden, includes 1400 named Trees and Shrubs, and the Hothouses and Green-houses are ornamented with nearly 1800 species and varieties: but these numbers are daily changing.

All persons elected Fellows pay an Admission Fee of Five Guineas and an Annual Contribution of Two Guineas, or on a sum of Twenty Guineas, which will include the Admission Fee, and exempt them from all further contributions; but the Wives or the Husbands of deceased Fellows, upon being themselves elected Fellows, are exempted from the Admission Fee.

Fellows are entitled to admit two Visitors daily, either personally or by orders, to the Gardens.

All persons elected Members pay a sum of Ten Guineas, and have personal admission to the Gardens, &c. for life.

The gates open at Two o'clock on Sundays, Christmas-day, Good Friday, and the Exhibition Days; on ordinary days at Nine A.M., or in the months of May, June, and July, at Seven A.M., and close on all days at sunset.

General Exhibitions:—Of Plants, Flowers, and Fruit, shown in competition for Medals. Wednesdays, May 28th, June 18th, and July 9th.

American Exhibition:—Rhododendrons, Kalmias, &c., in the American Garden, in June.

Price of Tickets on or before Saturday May 17th, 4s. each, or after that or on the Exhibition Days, 7s. 6d. To be obtained only by Orders from Fellows or Members of the Society.

Botanical Lectures to be delivered in the Museum at Three o'clock on the Fridays in May and June.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

15 Whitehall Place.

Patron.—Her Majesty the Queen.

Pres.—Admiral Fred. Wm. Beechey, F.R.S. *Sec.*—Norton Shaw, Esq., M.D.

The Royal Geographical Society was founded in the year 1830, and shortly afterwards the African and Palestine Associations were incorporated with it. It consists of an unlimited number of Fellows. The Entrance Fee is Three Pounds, and the Annual Subscription Two Pounds, or Life Composition, Twenty-five Pounds.

The objects of the Society were at an early period stated to be:—

1. To collect, register, digest, and print, in a cheap and convenient form, such useful and interesting facts and discoveries as the Society might from time to time acquire.
2. To collect a Library of Geographical Works, ancient and modern; Voyages and Travels; Instruments; Maps and Charts; as well as such Documents and Materials as might convey the readiest information to persons intending to visit Foreign Countries, and who might again in their turn there deposit the results of their observations for the benefit of the public.
3. To prepare brief instructions for such as are setting out on their travels, pointing out the parts most desirable to be visited; the best and most practical means of proceeding thither; the researches most essential to make; phenomena to be observed; the subjects of Natural History most desirable to be procured; and to obtain all such information as might tend to the extension of our Geographical Knowledge.
4. To correspond with similar Societies in different parts of the world, with foreign individuals engaged in Geographical pursuits, and with intelligent British subjects in the various settlements of the empire.
5. To reward with a Medal, or otherwise, such individuals as in the opinion of the Council had of late contributed most towards the advance of Geographical Science and Discovery.

The General Meetings are held on the 2d and 4th Monday in every month, from November to June, or oftener, if such be judged expedient by the Council. At these, original papers, illustrated by Diagrams, Maps, and Views, are read and freely discussed. At the Anniversary Meeting, held in the month of May, the Royal Awards are presented to the individuals who are considered by the Council to be most entitled to the honour. On the same occasion the President delivers an Address, describing the Progress of Geographical Science during the past year, and the Council and Officers for the management of the Society during the following Session are elected.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS.

16 Grosvenor Street.

[Incorp. 7 Wm. IV.

Patroness.—The Queen. *Patron.*—H. R. H. Prince Albert.

President.—Earl de Grey.

Vice-Presidents.—Benj. Ferrey; F. C. Penrose; W. Tite, M.P.

Honorary Secretaries.—J. J. Scoles; C. C. Nelson.

Honorary Secretary for Foreign Correspondence.—T. L. Donaldson.

Librarian.—Thomas S. Godwin.

The Institute of British Architects is an Association for the general advancement of Civil Architecture, and for promoting and facilitating the acquirement of the knowledge of the various Arts and Sciences connected therewith.

Meetings for 1856.—Jan. 14, 28. Feb. 11, 25. March 10, 31. April 14, 28. May 5 (Annual General Meeting), 19. June 2, 16.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Albemarle Street.

Established under a Charter granted by George III. in the year 1800, and enlarged and confirmed by Act of Parliament in 1810.

Patron.—The Queen.

Vice-Patron and Honorary Member.—H. R. H. Prince Albert.

President.—The Duke of Northumberland, K. G. F. R. S.

Vice-President and Treasurer.—William Pole, Esq. M. A. F. R. S.

Vice-President and Secretary.—Rev. John Barlow, M. A. F. R. S.

Fullerian Professor of Chemistry—M. Faraday, Esq., D. C. L. F. R. S.

Ditto ditto of Physiology.—T. H. Huxley, Esq. F. R. S.

Professor of Natural Philosophy.—J. Tyndall, Esq. F. R. S.

This is an association of individuals attached to Science, and desirous to promote its advancement. Its chief objects are,—to promote Scientific and Literary Research; to teach the Principles of Inductive and Experimental Science; to exhibit the Application of these Principles to the various Art of Life; and to afford opportunities for study. The Admission Fee is Five Guineas, and an Annual Payment of Five Guineas; or Sixty Guineas in lieu of all payments. Annual Subscribers to the Institution pay Five Guineas, and One Guinea to the Library Fund on Admission. The Meetings are held Weekly.

ROYAL MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY.

Instit. 1805.]

53 Berners Street, Oxford Street.

[Chart. 1834]

President.—Cæsar H. Hawkins, Esq.

Vice-Presidents.—Dr. John Webster; Dr. Baly; George Busk, Esq.; F. Le Gros Clark, Esq.

Treasurers.—Dr. Cursham; T. B. Curling, Esq.

Secretaries.—Dr. Peacock; Spencer Smith, Esq.

Librarians.—Dr. Wegg; James Dixon, Esq.

Resident Assistant Librarian.—Mr. Wheatley.

The Meetings of the Society, for the reading and discussion of Papers connected with the cultivation and promotion of Medical and Surgical Science and Practice, are held on the 2d and 4th Tuesdays in the month between November and June (both inclusive), at Half-past Eight in the Evening. The Meetings for 1856 are, Jan. 8, 22; Feb. 12, 26; March 11, 25; April 8, 22; May 13, 27; June 10, 24; the Anniversary Meeting on Saturday, March 1, at Four o'Clock precisely. The name of every Candidate for the Fellowship is posted up in the Library, and the elections, of which there are two annually, viz. in March and November, are conducted by ballot. The Admission Fee is 6*l.* 6*s.*, and the Annual Subscription is 3*l.* 3*s.*, which is paid in arrear. Those Fellows who reside beyond seven miles from London pay no subscription. A Volume of Transactions is published yearly, and is distributed gratuitously to each subscribing Fellow. Non-resident Fellows are not entitled to the Volume, but obtain the privilege for life by paying a Composition Fee of 6*l.* 6*s.* in addition to their Admission Fee. The Library contains nearly 20,000 Volumes on Medicine and the allied Sciences; it is open daily as a Reading-room from One to Five (the principal Foreign and English Medical Journals lying on the tables); and subscribing Fellows are at liberty to select Books for perusal at their own homes.

ROYAL PANOPTICON OF SCIENCE AND ART.

Leicester Square.

[Incorp. 1850.

President.—Samuel Gurney, Esq. *Director.*—Rev. Dr. Biber.

Its object is the promotion of popular education by the exhibition of objects of Art and Science, especially new inventions, and by Lectures in various branches of knowledge. Among its leading attractions are, a magnificent Organ with seventy stops and four thousand pipes; a gigantic Electrical Machine, with a plate ten feet in diameter; an Optical Apparatus, throwing pictures on a screen thirty-six feet by thirty; and a Luminous and Chromatic Fountain, 100 feet high. A Chemical School and a Photographic Gallery are attached to the Institution.

Open daily from 12 to 5, and from 7 to 10. Admission, One Shilling.

ROYAL POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTION.

Regent Street.

Incorporated by Royal Charters, A.D. 1838 and 1852.

Patron.—His Royal Highness Prince Albert.

Sole Lessee and Manager.—J. H. Pepper, Esq., F.C.S., A. Inst. C.E.

Directors.—Hon. Capt. Maude, R.N.; W. M. Nurse, Esq.; Capt. Jones; F. Pollock, Esq.; Dr. Spurgin.

This Institution was established for the advancement of the Arts and Practical Science, and the object of the Directors has been to illustrate, by the most simple and interesting methods, those sound and important principles upon which philosophical truths are based: to afford to the inquirer the means of obtaining a general knowledge of the processes by which the wonders of art and of manufacture are produced, and to place before the public, in a popular form, each new scientific fact that may arise.

Among the leading discoveries which, in pursuance of this object, they have brought before their visitors, may be mentioned the Electrotype, the process of Electro-gilding and silvering. Photography, the Daguerreotype and Talbotype, the various Electro-magnetic Telegraphs and Clocks, Baggs' method of Electro-printing, Schonbein's Gun Cotton, Boutigny's researches, Dr. Potts' pneumatic mode of forming Submarine Foundations, Armstrong's Hydro-electric Machine, the Dissolving Views, Dissolving Orrery, the Opaque Microscope, the Physioscope, Proteoscope, the Chromatope, Foucault's experiments demonstrating the Rotation of the Earth, Anastatic Process of Printing, with Glynn and Appel's Patent Paper for the Prevention of Piracy and Forgery, Bachhoffner and Defries's Patent Polytechnic Gas Fire. And more recently, under the zealous management of J. H. Pepper, Esq., Duboscq's splendid Optical Experiments and Illuminated Fountain, Wheatstone's Telephonic Concert by invisible performers; and, since the visit of Her Most Gracious Majesty, Prince Albert, and the Court, a magnificent Bar of the rare and curious metal Aluminium, made from clay or brick, has been presented to Mr. Pepper by His Imperial Majesty the Emperor Napoleon III. During the same period the Institution has been the recipient of numerous models of machinery connected with the useful and economic arts; and care has been taken that no discovery in science or mechanics should be

passed over without due attention. Every new invention, especially connected with railway progression, has been immediately submitted to the public.

Open daily, and on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday Evenings, at Nine o'clock. Admission, One Shilling.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.

Instit. 1717.]

Somerset House.

[Incorp. 1751.

Patron.—The Queen.

President.—The Earl Stanhope.

Secretary.—John Yonge Akerman, Esq.

This Society has for its object the encouragement, advancement, and furtherance of the study and knowledge of Antiquities and History of this and other countries.

The Fellows are elected by Ballot, on a written Testimonial or Certificate signed by three or more Fellows of the Society, one of whom must certify upon *personal knowledge*, and the others from personal knowledge, or from acquaintance with the Candidate's works.

The Annual Subscription, payable in advance, on the 1st of January in each year, is Two Pounds Two Shillings. Members pay on election an Admission Fee of Five Pounds Five Shillings. Newly-elected Members may compound for their Annual Subscription by a present payment of Twenty-six Pounds Five Shillings over and above the Admission Fee. The style is F.S.A.—*i.e.* Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. It has been assumed, though very improperly, by persons who are Members of the Society of Arts, who are not Fellows of that Society.

The Ordinary Meetings of the Society are held on Thursdays, and the Anniversary Meeting on St. George's Day, the 23d of April, unless that day fall on a Sunday, when it is postponed until the Tuesday next after Easter week.

(OLD) SOCIETY OF PAINTERS IN WATER-COLOURS.

Instit. 1805.]

Gallery, 5 Pall Mall East.

President.—Frederick Tayler, Esq.

Treasurer.—W. Collingwood Smith, Esq.

Secretary.—Joseph J. Jenkins, Esq.

Limited by its present Laws to 30 Members, 20 Associates.

This Society was instituted for the cultivation and promotion of the Art of Painting in Water-colours. Previous to its foundation in 1805 the art, as now understood, could scarcely be said to exist, the few who employed water-colours aiming at nothing more than the production of *slightly-tinted*, or, as they were appropriately termed, "*washed drawings*." The object of its founders has been most fully realised. At the Annual Exhibitions of the works of its Members may be seen Paintings, which, in depth of tone, fully equal the best productions in oil, whilst, for purity and delicacy of tint, they are unrivalled. The Exhibitions of this Society have not only been a fashionable resort, but the great means of fostering and elevating the public taste; and the reputation which England has

justly obtained throughout Europe as the *founder* and chief promoter of the Water-colour School of Art, is mainly due to the exertions of the Members of this Society.

The Annual Exhibition of this Society is open to the Public during the months of May, June, and July, and is confined to the Works of the Members and Associates. Admission, One Shilling; Catalogue, Sixpence.

The Election for "Associate Exhibitors" takes place on the Second Monday in February in each year. All candidates for admission must be *Artists by profession*, and are required to send not less than "three finished drawings," as specimens of their ability, to be submitted to the Society; the specimens to be left in the care of the Secretary during *one week previous* to the day of election.

(NEW) SOCIETY OF PAINTERS IN WATER-COLOURS.

Estab. 1834.]

53 Pall Mall.

President.—Henry Warren, Esq.

Vice-President.—Louis Haghe, Esq.

Treasurer and Secretary.—James Fahey, Esq.

The Admission of Associates is by ballot, on the nomination of Two Members. There are no Admission Fees of any kind. The Days of Meeting are on the first Monday in the months of February, May, August, and November.

The Exhibition opens usually a fortnight before the first Monday in May.

STATISTICAL SOCIETY.

Estab. 1834.]

12 St. James's Square.

Patron.—H.R.H. Prince Albert.

President.—The Right Hon. the Earl of Harrowby, F.R.S.

Vice-Presidents.—Sir John Peter Boileau, Bart. F.R.S.; the Right Hon. Holt Mackenzie, F.R.G.S.; Col. W. H. Sykes, F.R.S.; T. Tooke, Esq. F.R.S.

Treasurer.—William Farr, Esq. F.R.S.

Hon. Secretaries.—William Augustus Guy, Esq. M.B.; Wm. Newmarch, Esq.; William Golden Lumley, Esq.

Assistant Secretary.—Edward Tudor Scargill, Esq.

This Society was founded for the purpose of collecting, arranging, and publishing facts calculated to illustrate the condition and prospects of society, and especially facts which can be stated numerically and arranged in tables.

It consists of an unlimited number of Fellows, admitted by ballot and paying an Annual Subscription of Two Guineas, of Foreign Honorary Members, and of Foreign Corresponding Members. Its "Journal" is published quarterly, and distributed gratuitously to all Fellows, who likewise have the privilege of borrowing the books contained in the Library of the Society.

Meetings for 1856, at Eight o' Clock.—January 21. February 18. March 17. April 21. May 19. June 16. General Anniversary Meeting on Saturday, 15th March, at 3 P.M.

SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

Estab. 1854.]

6 Southampton Street, Covent Garden.

President.—His Grace the Duke of Norfolk, K.G. F.R.S.*Hon. Secretary.*—Geo. Bish Webb, Esq.

The objects of this Society are :—1. To collect and publish the best information on the Ancient Arts and Monuments of the County ; including Primeval Antiquities ; Architecture, Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Military ; Sculpture ; Paintings on Walls, Wood, or Glass ; Civil History and Antiquities, comprising Manors, Manorial Rights, Privileges and Customs ; Heraldry and Genealogy ; Costume, Numismatics ; Ecclesiastical History and Endowments ; Charitable Foundations, Records, &c., and all other matters usually comprised under the head of Archæology. 2. To procure careful observation and preservation of Antiquities discovered in the progress of works, such as Railways, Foundations of Buildings, &c. 3. To encourage individuals or public bodies in making researches and excavations, and to afford them suggestions and co-operation. 4. To oppose and prevent, as far as may be practicable, any injuries with which Monuments of every description may, from time to time, be threatened ; and to collect accurate drawings, plans, and descriptions thereof.

Annual Subscription, Ten Shillings ; Life Composition, Five Pounds ; Entrance Fee, Ten Shillings. There are at present 430 Members.

In union with this Society are the Sussex Archæological Society, the Essex Archæological Society, the Suffolk Institute of Archæology, the Buckinghamshire Architectural and Archæological Society, the Architectural Society of the Archdeaconry of Northampton, the Kilkenny Archæological Society, the Ossianic Society, the Liverpool Architectural and Archæological Society, The Ecclesiological (late Cambridge Camden) Society, the St. Alban's Architectural and Archæological Society, the Irish Archæological and Celtic Society, the Warwickshire Archæological Society, and the Somersetshire Archæological Society.

UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION.

Estab. 1830.]

Whitehall Yard.

Patrons.—The Queen ; H.R.H. Prince Albert.*Vice-Patrons.*—H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge, K.G. ; Visc. Hardinge, G.C.B. ; Lord Panmure, K.T., G.C.B. ; Earl of Carlisle, K.G.*Chairman of the Council.*—Colonel the Hon. James Lindsay, M.P.*Vice-Chairman.*—Vice-Admiral Lord Radstock, C.B.*President.*—The Duke of Northumberland, K.G.*Secretary and Curator.*—Lewis H. J. Tonna, Esq. F.S.A. F.R.G.S.

The United Service Institution is founded as a Central Repository for objects of Professional Art, Science, and Natural History, and for Books and Documents relating to those studies, or of general information. The delivery of Lectures on appropriate subjects is included in the design of the Institution.

The Members consist of Princes of the Blood-Royal ; Officers of the Navy, Army, Marines, Regular and Local Militia, East India Company's Land and Sea Services ; Lords Lieutenant and Deputy Lieutenants of Counties ; Yeomanry ; all persons who may have retired from any of the above services or capacities ; Civil Functionaries, who are or have been attached to the Naval and Military Departments ; and Navy and Army Agents.

Gentlemen above the age of Fifteen, whose names are on the list of the Commander-in-Chief for Commissions in the Army, and who are recommended by two Members of the Institution on their personal knowledge, shall be admissible to become Provisional Members of the Institution, from year to year, on payment of the Annual Subscription: such Provisional Members on obtaining their commissions become Ordinary Members on payment of the Entrance Fee.

Foreigners of Distinction may be admitted Honorary and Corresponding Members. Eminent Individuals and Benefactors to the Institution, not otherwise eligible, may be admitted Honorary Members at the discretion of the Council, on specific grounds. The Corps Diplomatique are invited to become Honorary Members; and privileged to submit the names of foreign noblemen and gentlemen, resident in England, to the Council, in order that the same courtesy may be extended to them, for the space of Three Months: this privilege to be renewed to such strangers, if desired, on the written application of their respective Ambassadors, or at the recommendation of some Member to whom they may be personally known. Foreign Naval and Military Officers may be admitted Corresponding Members. Ladies who contribute to the Institution may be admitted Honorary Members, at the discretion of the Council.

Entrance Fee, One Pound. Annual Subscription, Ten Shillings. The payment of Six Pounds, in addition to the Entrance Fee, constitutes a Member for Life.

The Rooms of the Institution open daily (Sunday excepted), from Eleven o'clock in the morning until Five in Summer, and Four in Winter (from October to March); the Library alone being kept open for the use of the Members till Eight in the evening, during the whole year; Fridays excepted, on which day the Museum will be closed to visitors. Members have the privilege of introducing visitors to all the rooms, except the Library, first inscribing the names of such visitors in a book to be kept for that purpose.

In the Library—the only one of its kind in the empire—are deposited numerous Military Maps and Plans, with the complete Collection of Naval Charts, Ordnance and East India Surveys, presented on publication by the respective authorities; and, amongst various expensive and elaborate Models, the Museum contains the large Model of the Field and Battle of Waterloo, executed by the late Captain Siborne. In the Museum are collected Arms of different Nations, and of different periods of History, and Relics of Officers distinguished in the service of their country. The Times of Meeting are quite uncertain.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

Estab. 1826.]

11 Hanover Square.

President.—H. R. H. Prince Albert.

Vice-Presidents—The Marquis of Breadalbane, K.T. F.R.S.; Sir J. P. Boileau, Bt. F.R.S.; Admiral Bowles, C.B.; W. J. Broderip, Esq. B.A.;

Professor Owen, F.R.S.; The Lord Bishop of Oxford, D.D., F.R.S.

Treasurer.—C. Drummond, Esq. *Secretary.*—D. W. Mitchell, Esq. B.A.

This Society was instituted under the auspices of Sir Humphry Davy, Bart., Sir Stamford Raffles, and other eminent individuals, for the advancement of Zoology, and the introduction, exhibition, and acclimatation of subjects of the Animal Kingdom.

During the period which has elapsed since the opening of the Gardens in the Regent's Park in 1828, an immense number of species of Mammalia and Birds have been obtained, detailed lists of which are to be found in the successive Annual Reports. To these there were added, in 1849, a collection of Reptiles,

which has given great facilities to the scientific observer of this class of animals: and, more recently, a collection of Fish and the Lower Aquatic Animals, both marine and freshwater, has been commenced, which will, it is hoped, afford many interesting discoveries in their habits and economy.

The Presidents of the Royal Society, of the Linnean, Geological, and Horticultural Societies, of the Royal Institution, and of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and of Surgeons, and the Chairman of the Hudson's Bay Company, for the time being, are *ex-officio* Honorary Members of the Society.

Fellows pay an Admission Fee of Five Pounds, and an Annual Contribution of Three Pounds, or a Composition of Thirty Pounds in lieu thereof; the whole payment, including the Admission Fee, being Thirty-five Pounds. Annual Subscribers pay a Contribution of Three Pounds on the 1st of January in every year. Honorary, Foreign, and Corresponding Members pay no Contribution.

The Gardens are open from Nine o'clock A.M., till Sunset.

Meetings for 1856.—For General Business, at Three o'clock. Thursday, January 3. February 7. March 6. April 3. May 1. June 5. July 3. August 7. September 4. October 2. November 6. December 4.

For Scientific Business, at Nine o'clock. Tuesday, January 8, 22. February 12, 26. March 11, 25. April 8, 22. May 13, 27. June 10, 24. July 8, 22. November 11, 25. December 9.

ROYAL COMMISSION FOR THE EXHIBITION OF 1851.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

PALACE OF WESTMINSTER; GROVE HOUSE,
KENSINGTON GORE.

President.

His Royal Highness Prince Albert, K.G.

Commissioners.

His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch; Earl of Derby; Earl of Rosse; Earl Granville; Earl of Ellesmere; Lord Overstone; Lord John Russell, M.P.; Rt. Hon. Henry Labouchere, M.P.; Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P.; Rt. Hon. B. Disraeli, M.P.; Sir A. Y. Spearman, Bart.; Sir C. Barry, R.A.; Sir William Cubitt; Sir C. L. Eastlake, P.R.A.; Sir C. Lyell; Sir R. Murchison; Sir R. Westmacott, R.A.; T. Baring, Esq. M.P.; T. Bazley, Esq.; Richard Cobden, Esq. M.P.; W. Coulson, Esq. Q.C.; C. W. Dilke, Esq.; T. F. Gibson, Esq.; J. Gott, Esq.; R. Stephenson, Esq. M.P.; J. Shepherd, Esq. (late Chairman of the East India Company).

Ex-officio Commissioners.

First Lord of the Treasury; Lord President of the Council; Chancellor of the Exchequer; President of the Board of Trade; First Commissioner of Works; Chairman of the East India Company; President of the Institution of Civil Engineers; President of the Geological Society.

Secretary.—Edgar A. Bowring, Esq.

Financial Officer.—Henry R. Williams, Esq.

THE Royal Commission was originally appointed by Her Majesty, as its name implies, for the promotion and conduct of the Great Exhibition which was held in Hyde Park, with such extraordinary success, in 1851. At the close of that Exhibition a considerable surplus, after defraying every expense, remained in the hands of the Commissioners, and it became a question how that surplus, amounting to 180,000*l.*, should be appropriated. It being found that under their original constitution the Commissioners had no power of disposing of it in any way, Her Majesty was pleased, by means of a Supplemental Charter, to incorporate them permanently for the purpose; and in a Report, dated 11th Nov. 1852, the Commissioners laid before her a general outline of the scheme proposed by them. This Report will be found amongst the Parliamentary Papers of the Session 1852-53.

The scheme in question may be briefly described as contem-

plating the union, in a convenient position in the metropolis, of the numerous Institutions connected with Science and the Arts, a great part of the benefits calculated to be conferred by which are found to be at present lost, owing to a want of unity of system, as well as to the fact of the large portion of the funds which each of them is compelled to expend in such items as house-accommodation, &c., instead of being available for the especial purposes for which it was established,—an outlay which would be in a great measure saved if arrangements could be made for their holding their meetings in some common building. A similar union, in the same locality, of the various Government Departments that have in view the promotion of Art and Science, is proposed ; and it is an essential part of the scheme that the spot should be large enough to admit, from time to time, of the establishment of any other Institutions with kindred objects.

Upon the above principles, the union on one spot of such Institutions as the National Gallery, the Fine Art Collections now deposited in the British Museum, the Marlborough House Museum, the Department of Science and Art in connexion with the Board of Trade, the Society of Arts, the various learned and scientific bodies in the metropolis, the Educational Museum contemplated by the Government, the Patent Commissioners' Museum of Models of Inventions, the Trade Museum in course of formation by the Royal Commissioners, and many others, would become practicable.

But, besides such objects as the above, the Royal Commissioners especially proposed the formation of a Central College of Industrial Instruction, in connexion with provincial Institutions of a similar character. The necessity of such an Institution was shown by the Commissioners in the Report already mentioned, from their experience of the Great Exhibition, which led them to the conclusion that, unless vigorous steps were taken to provide systematic instruction for our artisans in the principles of the Arts on which their respective industries depend, this country runs the greatest risk of being distanced in the race of competition by its foreign rivals, by whom the importance of such instruction was better appreciated. It is understood that the correctness of this opinion has been confirmed in the strongest manner by the results of the recent Universal Exhibition at Paris.

It is obvious that a scheme of this magnitude requires a very considerable extent of space for its satisfactory development, and the Commissioners accordingly considered that they would be best discharging the duties entrusted to them by not only suggesting the means for its execution, but also taking the practical step of obtaining possession, so far as their means permitted, of the land required for the purpose.

Her Majesty's Government approving of the recommendations of the Commissioners, agreed, in 1852, to advise Parliament to contribute a sum equal to that which the Commissioners themselves proposed to devote to the purchase in question, viz. 150,000*l.* With the fund of 300,000*l.* thus obtained, combined with a further sum of 27,500*l.* subsequently contributed by Parliament, and a smaller additional amount advanced by the Commission, a large tract of land, of about 86 acres, in a very favourable position at Kensington Gore, opposite Hyde Park and Kensington Gardens, has been purchased, and is now being prepared for its destined objects by means of the formation of magnificent roads across it of from 80 to 100 feet wide, and other improvements. The estate is very conveniently situated, and it is only owing to accidental and family circumstances that it has not long since been built over. No similar piece of ground is to be found in the vicinity of the centre of London.

The House of Commons Committee of 1853 on the National Gallery, after fully considering the subject, agreed to recommend Parliament that the new National Gallery should be erected on this site, as proposed by the Royal Commission; and this decision may be considered as involving with it the removal to the building to be thus erected of the antiquities, sculpture, and other Fine Art Collections, now located at the British Museum. The present war with Russia has, however, necessarily retarded the practical execution of these plans.

In the meantime, however, great inconvenience has been felt from the want of the means of receiving and exhibiting various important collections connected with Science and Art that already exist; and, with the sanction of the Treasury, Parliament voted last session, on the recommendation of the Royal Commission, the sum of 15,000*l.* for the erection of a building on the Kensington Gore Estate, with the necessary fittings, &c. adapted for the purpose of a Museum.

This building is now being erected accordingly, on the south-east extremity of the estate, on a spot formerly known as Brompton Park. It is of corrugated iron, and covers a space of rather more than an acre. With the galleries, it furnishes an exhibiting space of about 1½ acres. Messrs. C. D. Young and Co., of Edinburgh, the eminent iron-founders, are the contractors, and it is expected to be entirely finished early in the summer.

The collections which it is as present proposed to exhibit in it are the following:—1. The Patent Museum; 2. the Educational Museum in connexion with the Privy Council; 3. the Marlborough House Collections; 4. the Trade Collection presented to the Royal Commission by various Exhibitors on the close of the Great Ex-

hibition of 1851, and now temporarily deposited in Kensington Palace; 5. the valuable Museum of Animal Produce formed by the Society of Arts in conjunction with the Royal Commission, the entire interest in which has recently been acquired by the latter; together with others of a similar character.

It is understood that a further Report, detailing the progress made by the Royal Commissioners in the discharge of their duties, will shortly be laid before Parliament.



GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS

CONNECTED WITH

SCIENCE AND ART.

THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Official Trustees.

The Lord Archbishop of Canterbury.
 The Lord High Chancellor.
 The Speaker of the House of Commons.
 The Lord President of the Council.
 The First Lord of the Treasury.
 The Lord Privy Seal.
 The First Lord of the Admiralty.
 The Lord Steward.
 The Lord Chamberlain.
 The Secretary of State, Home Department.
 The Secretary of State, Foreign Department.
 The Secretary of State, Colonial Department.
 The Secretary of State, War Department.

The Lord Bishop of London.
 The Chancellor of the Exchequer.
 The Lord Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench.
 The Master of the Rolls.
 The Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas.
 The Attorney General.
 The Solicitor General.
 The President of the Royal Society.
 The President of the Royal College of Physicians.
 The President of the Society of Antiquaries.
 The President of the Royal Academy.

Trustee appointed by Her Majesty.

(Vacant.)

Family Trustees.

Sloane Family.—Earl Cadogan, C.B.;
 Earl of Derby.
Cotton Family.—The Rev. F. Annesley;
 G. Annesley, Esq.
Harley Family.—Lord H. W. C. Bentinck;
 Earl Cawdor.

Townley Family.—Charles Towneley, Esq.
Elgin Family.—The Earl of Elgin, K.T.
Knight Family.—Fred. Winn Knight, Esq.

Elected Trustees.

The Earl of Aberdeen, K.G. K.T.
 The Duke of Rutland, K.G.
 The Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G.
 Henry Hallam, Esq.
 William Richard Hamilton, Esq.
 The Duke of Sutherland, K.G.
 The Right Hon. Thomas Babington Macaulay.
 The Very Rev. the Dean of Westminster.

The Right Hon. Henry Goulburn.
 The Right Hon. Sir David Dundas.
 Sir Philip de Malpas Grey Egerton, Bart.
 The Duke of Somerset.
 Sir Roderick Impey Murchison, G.C. St. S.
 The Very Rev. the Dean of St. Paul's.
 The Right Hon. Lord John Russell.

Principal Librarian and Secretary.—Sir H. Ellis.

Keeper of Printed Books.—A. Panizzi.

Keeper of MSS.—Sir Frederick Madden.

Antiquities.—Edward Hawkins.

Natural History (Animals).—John Edward Gray.

Natural History (Minerals and Fossils).—G. R. Waterhouse.

Keeper of Prints.—W. H. Carpenter.

THE BRITISH MUSEUM,

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, BLOOMSBURY.

THE Public are admitted to the British Museum on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, between the hours of Ten and Four, during the months of November, December, January, and February; from Ten till Five during the months of September, October, March, and April; and from Ten till Six from the 7th of May to the 1st of September. The Public will also be admitted to the British Museum on the Saturdays in the months of May, June, and July, between the hours of Twelve and Five.

Persons applying for the purposes of Study or Research are admitted to the Reading Rooms every day, except on the Holidays as specified below, from Nine till Four in the months of November, January, and February; from Nine till Five in the months of September, October, March, and April; and from Nine till Six in the months of May, June, July, and August, with the exception that on Saturdays in these latter months it closes at Five.

Artists are admitted to study in the Galleries of Sculpture from Nine o'clock to the hour of closing, every day, except Saturday.

The Museum is closed from the 1st to the 7th of January, the 1st to the 7th of May, and the 1st to the 7th of September inclusive, on Ash-Wednesday, Good Friday, and Christmas Day, and also on any Special Fast or Thanksgivings Days ordered by Authority.

THE British Museum owes its foundation to Sir Hans Sloane, a native of Ireland, but who, having settled in London, became distinguished as a physician and naturalist. He collected during a long life a valuable museum of the choicest productions of nature and art, besides a library consisting of above 50,000 volumes and about 3566 rare MSS. which in 1755, by an Act of Parliament of 26 George II., were purchased for the benefit of the nation. George I. created him a baronet, and the Royal Society, in 1721, elected him their president. The Harleian MSS. were also purchased under the same Act; and the library of Sir Robert Bruce Cotton, which had been given to the Government for public use in the reign of William III. and lodged in Dean's Yard, Westminster, was also added to it. Sir Robert Cotton was a distinguished antiquarian, who, in 1629, was brought before the privy council and suffered imprisonment in the Tower for writing an offensive political pamphlet, which, in a moment of thoughtlessness, was lent to a friend, without his knowledge, by his librarian. Henry VIII. founded a royal library out of the spoils of the various suppressed monasteries, which had been enlarged by his successors, and this was also presented to the national collection by George II. George III., in 1763, gave a valuable collection of pamphlets on

the Civil Wars; and between the years 1806 and 1818 the Lansdowne, Hargrave, and Burney MSS. were purchased at an expense of 26,400*l.* George IV. also presented to the Museum the library his father had collected at an expense of 200,000*l.* Presents are being constantly made, and the additions under the Copyright Act are so numerous that space can scarcely be found for the books, nor time to make a catalogue.

Mr. Charles Townley a Lancashire gentleman, of ancient family, who had long resided at Rome, had made an extensive collection of manuscripts, medals, vases, and urns; so numerous were they, that he purchased a couple of houses in Park Street, Westminster, for their reception. This collection, known as the Townley Marbles, was purchased in 1805 for the sum of 28,000*l.* The Phigaleian and Elgin Marbles cost 35,000*l.*

These sums, enormous as they appear, sink into insignificance before the amount of money still annually expended on this establishment. In 1855 the total expenditure was 59,047*l.* 5*s.*; and the estimate for 1855-6 is 56,180*l.*

The Earl of Bridgewater bequeathed to the Museum the sum of 12,992*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.* stock in 3 per cent consols, and an estate, which produces an annual rental of 38*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.* Lord Farnborough bequeathed the sum of 2872*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* stock, 3 per cent consols. Dr. George Swiney bequeathed 5019*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.* stock, 3 per cent consols, for Lectures on Geology; and Dr. Birch, in 1766, the sum of 563*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.* 3 per cent consols, the interest of which was for the three Under-Librarians of the Museum whose offices existed in 1766. These various sums during the year 1854 were appropriated in the purchase of MSS., and are not included in the parliamentary estimates.

By virtue of an Act of Parliament, by which the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, the British Museum, and some other bodies, lay claim to one copy of every work printed in England, the library of the Museum is constantly being added to. The total number of books and manuscripts cannot, for this reason, be correctly stated; but some idea may be formed of its vast extent by referring to the last parliamentary return, where we find it stated that the number of titles written during the past year for the new General Catalogue amounts to 41,052; for the Supplementary Catalogue, 26,041, besides 91 Chinese. The new titles for maps amount to 6381; for music, 4238. The number of pamphlets and volumes bound is 27,467; the number of volumes returned to the shelves of the General Library from the Reading Rooms is 98,981; to those of the Royal Library, 10,434; to those of the Grenville Library, 419; to the closets for daily use, 121,526; making a total of 231,360, or 800 per diem. Adding the number of volumes returned to the

shelves of the Reading Rooms, about 165,000, the whole amounts to 394,360, or 1564 per diem. The total number of articles added to the Library, including 444 received under the International Copyright Act, is 37,434.

In the Report presented to Parliament during the last Session the Trustees say:—"The enforcement of the delivery of books due under the Copyright Act has been steadily carried out during the year. In 1851, the year preceding that in which active proceedings were taken, the number of articles received was 9871. During the past year the number has been 19,578, a result which fully justifies the course adopted to obtain books which had been withheld, and to secure regularity in the delivery of current publications. In the Report for the year 1853 it is said, in allusion to the fact that many arrears had been collected during that year, 'it cannot be expected, therefore, that the numbers should be so high in future.' The experience of the past year, however, justifies the conclusion, that in future, by the exercise of due care, the tendency will rather be towards an increase than a decrease on the number of articles then received."

The number of readers during the past year has been 56,132, or 194 per diem; and the number of visitors from Christmas 1853 to Christmas 1854 was 459,262. No cause is assigned for so small a number, but when we recollect that in 1849-50 the number amounted to 1,098,863, we fear that the arrangements are not such as they should be. The number of students amounted to 3652.

The new Reading-room, erected, it is said, at a cost of 100,000*l.*, is a splendid apartment. It is of a circular form, 140 feet in diameter, and 106 feet in height. The tables will accommodate nearly 400 readers, and the ranges of book-shelves, of wrought iron, are calculated to hold one million volumes. It is the largest reading-room in the world, and is perfectly fire-proof.

Among the most recent additions to the Manuscript Department may be noticed the Original and Private Correspondence of the late Sir Hudson Lowe, which it is calculated will make, when bound, about 120 vols.; and a large collection of papers purchased of the Marquis Gualterio of Florence, estimated to form about 400 vols.

In the Department of Antiquities among the acquisitions have been a mutilated statue of King An, an early Egyptian monarch, and a complete mummy cloth: the total number amounts to 1639.

In Coins and Medals the Museum is rich, the increase this year amounting to 1778. In the Zoological Department, 24,413 specimens have also been added. The Mineralogical, Geological, and Botanical branches have also had their fair share. In Prints and Drawings, 5351 articles have been either purchased or presented

during the year; and we are glad to find that our English artists occupy no small space among them. The Print Room contains an extensive and valuable collection, an important part of which was bequeathed by the Rev. C. M. Cracherode and Mr. R. P. Knight. Several of the Egyptian papyri, in the hieroglyphical, hieratical, enchorial, or demotic character, are framed and glazed, and arranged on the walls of the passage. The contents of the Medal and Print Rooms can only be seen by a few persons at a time, and by particular permission. There are nearly 120 portraits in the Museum.

The Natural History department tells some wonderful tales of enormous animals, long since extinct. In the Mineral department there are upwards of 1100 specimens; some of them bearing most unpronounceable names, but of great value.

The Gallery of Egyptian Antiquities is worthy of a visit. Here we can look through the long vista of time, to ages anterior to the period when the sons of Jacob led their flocks to the pasture-land of Goshen, and soon find ourselves lost in wonder at the bare idea that a people so learned and skilful as the Egyptians, whose knowledge of art and science was so perfect, should have been steeped in such palpable ignorance as to worship those unnatural personages seated before us. The art of embalming must have afforded immense employment to them; for, not contented with wrapping their own bodies in immense folds of linen, we here see mummies of snakes, fish, rams' heads, dogs, &c. &c.

The Ethnographical Room brings us much nearer home, and illustrates the costume and habits of savage life before the march of European civilization made such havoc with the customs of the rude forefathers of the two Americas, of New Zealand, and other far-off islands.

To Mr. A. H. Layard, M.P. for Aylesbury, we are indebted for the foundation of the Assyrian Galleries. From his and subsequent researches in the neighbourhood of Nineveh a great light has been thrown on many passages of Scripture history, and we obtain more real information respecting that extinct nation from a few hours' examination of these stones than from all the works of our fireside travellers. The excavations were subsequently carried on by Col. Rawlinson, to whom praise is due for the colossal human-headed and winged bulls; and latterly by Mr. Loftus. In 1855, the sum of 1500*l.* was granted for continuing the explorations, but the total expenditure, including the transport of the marbles, exceeded 2451*l.*

These large and repeated additions to the Museum rendered a new building necessary, and after many years' labour the old red brick building, formerly known as Montague House, altogether

disappeared, and one worthy of the nation has taken its place. The order of architecture adopted throughout the exterior of the building is the Grecian Ionic. The principal entrance under the portico is by a carved oak door, hung to a door-frame of stone, nine feet six inches wide, and twenty-four feet high. The entrance-hall is sixty-two feet by fifty-one feet, and thirty feet high; the order here is of Grecian Doric.

Over the tympanum of the portico is an allegorical sculpture, by Sir Richard Westmacott, descriptive of "The Progress of Civilization." Man is represented emerging from a rude savage state through the influence of Religion. He is next personified as a Hunter and a Tiller of the Earth, and labouring for his subsistence. Patriarchal simplicity then becomes invaded, and the worship of the true God defiled. Paganism prevails, and becomes diffused by means of the Arts. The worship of the heavenly bodies and their supposed influence led the Egyptians, Chaldeans, and other nations to study Astronomy, which is typified by the centre statues, the keystone to the composition. Towards the eastern angle of the pediment is Mathematics, in allusion to Science being now pursued on known sound principles. The Drama, Poetry, and Music balance the group of the Fine Arts on the western side, and the whole composition terminates with Natural History, in which such objects or specimens only are represented as could be made most effective in Sculpture.

The establishment is governed by forty-six Trustees, twenty-four of whom are official, six representing various families; one is appointed by the crown; and fifteen are elected; to these the officers are responsible. The chief Trustees are the Archbishop of Canterbury, the Lord Chancellor, and the Speaker of the House of Commons.

THE NATIONAL GALLERY,

TRAFALGAR SQUARE.

THE Public are admitted during the four first days in each week throughout the year, from Ten till Five, until the Saturday before the middle of September, when it is closed for Six Weeks.

Director.—Sir Charles Eastlake, P.R.A.

Secretary.—R. N. Wornum, Esq.

Travelling Agent.—Mr. Otto Mündler.

WHEN the British Museum was established it was intended as a repository for every kind of curiosity, including paintings, of which Sir Hans Sloane left a goodly number, and one wing of the building was appropriated for that department. But as in course of time the number of articles increased, so the space was found too narrow to exhibit them, and the want of a National Gallery became apparent. Committees of the House had reported on the expediency of such an establishment, but, from some unexplained cause, its erection was delayed. In 1811 Sir Francis Bourgeois died in possession of a magnificent gallery, with which, for want of some national institution, he founded the Dulwich Gallery;* and in the year 1822, Mr. John Julius Angerstein, a native of St. Petersburg, but who had been, for upwards of half-a-century, partner in a banking-house in London, also died, leaving a considerable collection of pictures—for disposal by public auction. The Government of that day—(influenced, it is said, by King George IV., but more especially by the promise of Sir George Beaumont, in 1823, that if they would purchase Mr. Angerstein's collection and commence the foundation of a National Gallery, he would present the whole of his collection, valued at about 8000*l.*, to form a nucleus for other benefactions)—obtained from parliament a grant of 60,000*l.*, and thus secured Mr. Angerstein's collection for the public.

Such was the origin of the National Gallery, which, in the month of March, 1824, was opened in Pall Mall, under the name of "The Angerstein Collection."

The Rev. William Holwell Carr shortly after bequeathed thirty-five pictures, mostly of the Italian School, and he has been followed by many others, such as King William IV., the Marquis of Stafford, the Earl of Ellesmere, Lord Farnborough, and many other gentlemen; and recently the splendid donation of J. M. W. Turner, on

* Since the above was in type we have been informed that the Charity Commissioners propose to remove the pictures in Dulwich Gallery to the National Gallery.

condition that a proper site should be provided for them, and that of Mr. Vernon, whose collection has been removed to Marlborough House, have considerably augmented the number. Immense sums have also been laid out in the purchase of pictures by the old masters; for instance, 3000 guineas were given for a small painting on wood, 13½ inches high and 10 wide, in a small glass frame, called "The Holy Family," by Correggio.

Though it is said that the National Gallery is even now far behind a few of our private collections, yet, containing as it does some of the finest paintings by Leonardo da Vinci, Michelangelo, Titian, Raphael, Correggio, the Poussins, Velasquez, Vandyck, Claude, Rubens, Rembrandt, Teniers, Murillo, Canaletto, and others of the masters, and Hogarth, Wilson, Reynolds, Gainsborough, West, Lawrence, Turner, Jackson, Wilkie, and many more from among the list of British painters of the modern school, we can already boast that we possess a Picture Gallery of no small value; and that it is justly appreciated by the public is evidenced by the numbers who daily crowd there to inspect the collection. There are now between 200 and 300 pictures in Trafalgar Square, of which 96 have been purchased, 69 presented, and 100 bequeathed.

At the present moment the National Gallery is not rich in Sculptures. In the vestibule is the Waterloo Vase, executed by Sir Richard Westmacott for George IV. when Prince Regent. The principal relief commemorates the Battle of Waterloo. It was presented by William IV.

In the hall are: 1. Thetis and her Nymphs rising from the sea to condole with Achilles on the loss of Patroclus. Alto-relievo in marble, by Thomas Banks, R.A. It was presented by his daughter, Mrs. Forster.

2. Sir David Wilkie, R.A. Statue in marble, by Samuel Joseph. It was presented by an Association of Gentlemen.

3. Bust of the Emperor Napoleon I. in bronze. Bequeathed by Philip Champion Crespigny, Esq.

Like all other public establishments, the National Gallery has repeatedly had to pass through the ordeal of a severe and searching professional criticism on its management; and select committees of the House of Commons have more than once reported and suggested improvements. During the session just passed, another committee report was presented, when the Lords of the Treasury, having duly considered its recommendations, on the 27th of March last issued a Minute, laying down certain rules and regulations for the future management of the Gallery, with the express object, not only of meeting its existing requirements, but to further promote the development of the institution, and to make it more worthy of the

country and the advanced position of art. The abolition of the office of Trustee had been demanded by public voice for some time, but their Lordships did not think proper to yield; they consented to remove the *ex-officio* members of the board, and suffer the other Trustees to be reduced by death or otherwise to the original number of six. The reason for so doing is thus explained in their minute above referred to:—

“ Their Lordships are of opinion that the continuance of Trustees is desirable, not for the purpose of sharing, except in a very limited and defined form, the responsibility of the Director, but in order to keep up a connexion between the cultivated lovers of art and the institution, to give their weight and aid, as public men, on many questions in art of a public nature that may arise, and to form an indirect though useful channel of communication between the Government of the day and the institution.

“ Without this aid the Director would be in a high but insulated position, reporting periodically to the Treasury, but missing the counsel and experience of the Trustees, and being without that stimulus to exertion which the knowledge of the bond of union existing between the lovers of art in this country and himself, through the medium of the Trustees, would be calculated to afford.”

Heretofore the duties of the National Gallery were superintended by a Keeper; but in future the chief of the staff will be a Director, with a salary of 1000*l.* a year. He will remain in office for five years, and be eligible for re-election; but he may at any time be dismissed by the Treasury. Their Lordships thus define his duties, conjointly with those of the Trustees:—

“ The chief duties of the Director, in addition to his functions at the Board of Trustees, will consist in the selection and purchase, or recommendation for purchase, of pictures for the National Gallery, and in the arrangement, description, and conservation of the collection.

“ One of the most important duties of the Director, and one which will require great care and attention, will be to construct a correct history of every picture in the collection, including its repairs, and describing accurately its present condition, which history will be continued from time to time by new entries as occasion may require.

“ The selection of pictures must, of course, be left in a great measure to the judgment of the Director, aided by the Trustees; but my Lords are of opinion that, as a general rule, preference should be given to fine pictures for sale abroad. As regards the finer works of art in this country, it may be assumed that, although they may change hands, they will not leave our shores; whereas the introduction of fine works from abroad would form a positive addition to the treasures of art in England.

“ My Lords are also of opinion that, as a general rule, preference should be given to good specimens of the Italian Schools, including those of the earlier masters. It must, however, be clearly understood that their Lordships do not intend in any way to fetter the Trustees and Director in their choice, but that they must use their discretion as circumstances arise.

“ My Lords propose, in accordance with the recommendation of the Committee, to insert annually in the estimate for the National Gallery, a sum expressly for the purchase of pictures. This sum need not be annually expended, but might accumulate, and thus enable the Trustees and Director to purchase a fine collection at once, if such an opportunity should offer.

"If cases of sudden emergency should arise, it will be competent for the Director to purchase a picture out of the sum so voted, and as he will do this entirely on his own responsibility, it will be necessary that the reasons for the purchase should be fully stated in writing, and placed on record at the next ensuing meeting of the Trustees.

"In the event of the Director recommending a larger purchase than the grant at the disposal of the Treasury can meet, his recommendation and the opinion of the Trustees thereon, after being inserted on the minutes, must be forwarded to my Lords for their consideration.

"My Lords are of opinion that, for the present, the loan or temporary deposit of pictures in the National Gallery should not be permitted.

"If it shall be decided by the Trustees, on the recommendation of the Director, to remove any picture from the collection, either for the purpose of lending it to some provincial collection, or as a permanent measure, a report stating the reasons for this must be made to my Lords, and their sanction obtained.

"The Director will prepare and issue, with the sanction of the Trustees, rules and instructions for the guidance of the officers and attendants in their duty, and he will in like manner frame regulations for the admission of students and others to make copies in the galleries; which rules and regulations, with any changes made from time to time, must be appended to the general report which the Director is to make annually to the Treasury."

The Keeper and Secretary is next in rank, with a salary of 750*l.* a-year. There is also a Travelling Agent, with a salary of 300*l.* a-year and expenses. The diary of his journeys is annually to be presented to Parliament. For the present year 10,000*l.* have been voted for the purchase of pictures.

The building now known as the National Gallery has always been regarded as unsuitable for the purpose of efficiently exhibiting the works of art, and it is in contemplation to erect a new one on the Kensington Gore Estate, purchased by the Royal Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851,* for the reception of the national pictures and other works of art and manufactures scattered about the metropolis. This, if carried into effect, will be worthy of the nation.

Ireland, also, is to have its National Gallery, the estimated cost of which is 11,000*l.*, of which the Government contributes 6,000*l.*; one half this year, and the other half next year: the remainder is made up of subscriptions raised to commemorate the public services of Mr. Dargan, the originator of the Irish Great Exhibition, which are to be applied to this object.

The sum of 25,000*l.* voted by Parliament for the erection of the Galleries of Art in Edinburgh not having proved sufficient to complete the buildings, the further sum of 5000*l.* was voted last session for that purpose, upon a distinct understanding that a like amount will be contributed by the Trustees of Manufactures, Edinburgh, and that no further grant will be required.

* See page 97.

THE VERNON GALLERY,
MARLBOROUGH HOUSE, PALL MALL.

Open to the public on the same days and hours as the National Gallery.

THIS collection is a portion of the National Gallery, and for better exhibition has been removed from Trafalgar Square to the royal palace, until a suitable building shall be erected to contain the whole of the rapidly increasing stock of national treasures.

It had long been a source of regret that no gallery of purely British Art had ever been established in the metropolis. To fill up this hiatus, the Society of Arts, in 1847, issued proposals for forming a "National Gallery of British Art" by voluntary public subscription; and in June 1848 had so far matured their measures as to commence with an exhibition of the works of Mr. Mulready at the Society's house. They also held a second exhibition in the following year, with the works of Mr. Etty: but in the interim Mr. Vernon had anticipated their wishes, and by deed, bearing date December 27, 1847, made over to the nation his magnificent collection of paintings by British artists, amounting in number to 154; which, upon their transfer to Marlborough House, was increased by the loan of nearly fifty from the National Gallery, also of the British school, including Hogarth's *Marriage à la Mode*; Wilkie's *Blind Fiddler* and *Village Festival*, and several splendid portraits.

Mr. Vernon was followed in his liberality by Mr. J. M. W. Turner, who left his finished pictures to the nation, on condition that a proper site should be found for them within ten years: but his funded property he left towards the establishment of an institution for decayed artists.

Sir Francis Chantrey also bequeathed to the nation some valuable works of Art, but hitherto no place has been found for their exhibition.

The Vernon Marbles in the hall, including a bust of the liberal donor by Behnes, were executed by Gibson, Chantrey, Bailey, and Bacon.

Visitors to the Vernon Gallery and the Museum of Ornamental Art may also obtain a sight of the Funeral Car of the Duke of Wellington, with its sombre coverings and military decorations as when it bore the remains of the hero to their final resting-place in St. Paul's Cathedral. It is on the left hand of the principal entrance to the Gallery.

HAMPTON-COURT PALACE.

THE State Apartments of Hampton Court Palace are open to the public, free of any gratuity to the attendants, every day of the week, with the exception of Friday, when they are closed for the purpose of being cleaned. From the 1st of April to the 1st of October, the hours of admission are from Ten o'clock in the morning till Six in the evening; and, during the remainder of the year, from Ten till Four. On Sundays, however, they are not open till after Two.

The Public Gardens are open every day of the week, throughout the year, from Seven in the morning till dark.

The Private Gardens are open to those who may wish to see the Orangery and the Great Vine, for which a small fee is expected by the attendant gardener.

The Maze is always open, except during the time of Divine service; and for that also a slight fee is expected by the gardener.

FROM St. George's in the West to St. George's in the East—from Shoreditch to Vauxhall—and for miles around, on either side of "the silver Thames," thousands of the denizens of this vast city make at least one annual excursion to this deserted abode of royalty. Not unfrequently, the Sunday is desecrated to this purpose; but the grand days are either on Monday or Tuesday. These visits are frequently organised by such greengrocers as are lucky enough to possess a covered van with a pair of stout cart-horses; and in this their favourite conveyance, stimulated oftentimes by the sounds of the fiddle, the working-classes of London, with their wives and families, throw dull care to the winds, and realise an enjoyment—brief though it be—which only those who are confined in a crowded neighbourhood or an unhealthy workshop can fully appreciate.

These excursions, and the many popular guide-books, have made our fellow-citizens so well acquainted with the nooks and corners of this remarkable monument of Wolsey's abundant wealth, that our labours are considerably lightened thereby. But as the provincial art-student and connoisseur may, perhaps, need our assistance in pointing out a few things worthy of notice, we will direct their attention chiefly to the works of art.

Previously to the accession of William IV. there were not more than two hundred pictures at Hampton Court; the best had been removed to the galleries of Windsor Castle. Now there are upwards of a thousand; and the number of rooms opened to the public has been increased from nineteen to nearly thirty. Among the pictures there are several portraits and battle-pieces, by Flemish,

Dutch, and English artists, of acknowledged merit, and a few hours may profitably be spent in their examination.

The entrance to the paintings is by the King's Staircase, from the Ionic Colonnade in the second court. This approach, with its ceiling, was painted for William III., by Antonio Verrio, in his most florid style. Mythology and allegory, gods, goddesses, and mortals innumerable, are here mingled in most "admired confusion."

The Cartoons of Raphael, notwithstanding the many vicissitudes they have undergone, have still sufficient beauty to invite inspection: but Time makes rapid changes in their appearance, as with everything else.

The painted ceilings, too, by Sir James Thornhill and others, are masterly productions; and the carvings of foliage, fruits, flowers, &c. over the doors and chimneypieces of many of the rooms, are by Grinling Gibbons. The Great Hall has seven splendid windows of stained glass on one side, six on the other, one at each end, and a lofty bay-window on the dais. The last of these presents the arms, initials, and badges of Henry VIII.; the arms and motto of Queen Jane Seymour, "*Bownd to obey and serve*;" and the arms and motto of Wolsey, "*Dominus mihi adjutor*," with this inscription below:—"The lorde thomas Wulsey, Cardinal, legat de latere, Archbishop of Yorke, and Chancellor of Englande."

The tapestries—especially the Arras Tapestries in the Great Hall—should not be omitted. Their origin is doubtful, but they are supposed to be the production of Bernard van Orlay, who was one of the pupils of Raphael. The entire ten pieces, consisting of 826 yards, were appraised at 10*l.* per yard by the Commissioners for the sale of the royal collections in the days of the Commonwealth. The Puritans of those days made sad havoc with the painted glass and pictures in the chapel.

In traversing the different rooms, the visitor is not allowed to retrace his steps: that is, he must not *go back*, even from any one room into another; but his course must be through the entire suite, descending by the Queen's Staircase (which he cannot miss) into the second, or Clock Court. This judicious arrangement prevents the collision of persons moving in opposite directions. The visitor, however, is at full liberty to reascend by the King's Staircase as often as he may choose.

As to the Architecture, not much can be said about that. The original edifice of Wolsey consisted of five quadrangles, of which but two remain; one has a very time-honoured aspect, and the other is patched up with various styles, according to the ages when it was repaired. There is a third, built by Sir Christopher Wren for William III. Over the gateway of the Clock Court formerly

stood a curious astronomical clock, with the signs of the zodiac and the rising and setting of the sun represented on its dial. In its place, one from Buckingham House was erected in 1835.

In statuary Hampton Court is very meagre. Pope Leo X. presented Wolsey with a few heads of Roman emperors, and they may be seen ornamenting the entrances to the courts.

There is one very remarkable circumstance connected with the gardens deserving of notice. Some years since a plot of ground, that had been left to produce grass, was turned up by the spade, and after a short time various flower-plants were seen springing out of the ground. These having been allowed to bloom, showed that that particular spot was once a flower-bed, and from all that could be ascertained, those roots and seeds must have lain there undisturbed for nearly two hundred years.

The iron gates are all modern, and bear different names. One is called the Flower-Pot Gate, from its resemblance to that ornament of Cockney window-frames, and another bears the name of the Lion Gates.

The vine is too well known to need a description; and there is a fine old oak, above 80 feet in circumference, a little distance from the Upper Deer-pen.

Cardinal Wolsey is reported to have richly stored the palace with gold and silver plate, and set up 280 beds, with silk hangings, for the use of strangers only. Henry VIII. made Hampton Court a royal chase; Cromwell turned a portion into a preserve for hares; Charles I. was a prisoner here; and other sovereigns have passed their honeymoons within its chambers. But we have changed all this, and families once in affluence, and widows whose husbands have fallen in the wars, are now permitted, by royal authority, to occupy the apartments not open to the public.

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS OF KEW.

Director.—Sir W. J. Hooker, K.H. D.C.L. F.R.A. & L.S., &c. &c.

THE Botanic Gardens are open every week-day from One till Sunset : a bell is rung to announce the close, and no person can be admitted at other hours except on business. On Sundays they are open from Two to Six, or Sunset in winter.

N.B. The Royal Pleasure-Grounds or Arboretum, sometimes by strangers confounded with the Botanic Gardens, constitute a separate though adjoining portion of ornamental ground, accessible daily from May to Michaelmas, by three gates,—two in the road leading from Kew to Richmond, called the Lion or Pagoda Gate and the Unicorn Gate, and one by the river-side, nearly opposite Brentford Ferry, called the Brentford Gate.

Smoking, or eating and drinking, or the carrying of provisions of any kind into the Gardens, is strictly forbidden.

No packages or parcels, bags or baskets, are allowed to be carried within the grounds. All such articles must be deposited at the gate of entrance while the owners make the tour of the Gardens.

No person attired otherwise than respectably can be admitted, nor children too young to take care of themselves, unless a parent or suitable guardian be with them : the police have strict orders to remove such, as also persons guilty of any kind of impropriety. Nor can large schools have admission, except in accordance with the printed regulations at the gate.

It is by no means forbidden to walk upon the lawns ; still it is requested that preference be given to the gravel-paths, and especially that the lawn-edges parallel to the walks be not made a kind of footway, for nothing renders them more unsightly. It might scarcely be thought needful to say, that all play, leaping over the beds, and running, particularly on the mounds and slopes, are prohibited ; yet the latter has been practised, and so heedlessly, that very serious injuries have resulted from falls, and grievously scarred faces have been the memento of such folly. The Gardens are intended for agreeable recreation and instruction, not for idle sports.

It is requested that visitors will abstain from touching the plants and flowers : a contrary practice can only lead to the suspicion, perhaps unfounded, that their object is to abstract a flower or a cutting, which, when detected, must be followed by disgraceful expulsion.

It is particularly requested that visitors will enter the Plant-houses by the doors indicated for the purpose ; if they do otherwise, and come in by opposite ones indiscriminately, they will meet and pass each other, which the narrowness of the walks renders difficult ; and this must occasion inconvenience to all parties, and often injury to the plants.

No children's chaises are admitted ; but grown-up invalids can have permission to visit the Gardens in wheel-chairs, on a written application to the Director, giving name and residence.

SIR WILLIAM HOOKER has compiled, after much labour and research, two valuable little Guide Books to the Gardens and Museum at Kew, and has prefaced the same with brief historic notices ; to

which nothing, in our opinion, can be added. But as we wish to direct public attention to these national establishments, we shall make a few short extracts therefrom.

It is generally known that considerable changes in the Royal Botanic Grounds of Kew were contemplated about the year 1840, when, from being a private garden belonging to the Royal Family, and maintained by funds from the Board of Green Cloth, it was liberally relinquished by her present Majesty Queen Victoria, and placed under the control of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Woods and Forests, with the view of rendering it available for the general good.

About the middle of the seventeenth century, the spot that now forms the Royal Gardens of Kew, together with a residence called Kew House, belonged to R. Bennett, Esq., whose daughter and heiress married Lord Capel. Kew House and Grounds then passed into the hands of Mr. Molyneux, who was secretary to King George II. (when Prince of Wales), and who married Lady Elizabeth Capel. He was well known as a man of literature and an astronomer. With an instrument of Mr. Molyneux's own construction, and in those very grounds, Dr. Bradley made the valuable discoveries relating to the fixed stars, to commemorate which an inscription was placed by the late King William IV. on the pedestal of a sun-dial, which stands on the identical spot which had been occupied by Dr. Bradley's telescope, upon the lawn, opposite to the present palace.

The Prince of Wales, who was son to George II., and father to George III., admiring the situation of Kew House, took a long lease of it from the Capel family about the year 1730, and began to form the pleasure-grounds, containing about 270 acres. They were completed by his widow, Augusta, princess dowager of Wales, who delighted in superintending the improvements, then conducted upon a most extensive scale. At this time Sir W. Chambers was employed in decorating the Gardens at Kew with temples, &c., an account of which he published in a large folio work with many plates.

The Exotic Department of this Garden was commenced by the same Princess, and much favoured by the Earl of Bute, about the middle of the eighteenth century. Many of the finest foreign trees were contributed by Archibald, duke of Argyle (styled by Horace Walpole the Tree-monger), who sent them from his once richly-stored garden at Whitton, near Hounslow.

Queen Charlotte evinced much interest in the increase of the collection of plants; and justly does the late Sir James E. Smith, President of the Linnean Society, bear testimony to the Queen's love of botany when he says, "that the genus *Strelitzia* stands on

the sure basis of botanical knowledge and zeal, few persons having cherished the study of nature more ardently, or cultivated it so deeply, as Her Majesty." Under such auspices, and aided by the enlightened patronage of Sir Joseph Banks, it was only to be expected that the Gardens of Kew should become celebrated all over the world. So early as 1760, the great or old Stove, 114 feet long, was built by Sir W. Chambers.

In 1761 the noble Orangery was erected, also by Sir William Chambers. It measures 145 feet in length, its width is 30 feet, and its height 25 feet. In the same year was added the very elegant Temple of the Sun, as it is called, of the Corinthian order; and some young trees were planted near, which are now grown to be among the most beautiful in the Gardens, particularly an Oriental plane and a Turkey oak. Such had been the increase of plants, that, in the year 1788, a greenhouse was built for Cape plants, 110 feet long; and another for the vegetable productions of New Holland, nearly the same size, was added in 1792. (This latter has been much enlarged and improved under the name of the "Australian House.")

The voyage of Captain Cook and Sir Joseph Banks round the world; those of Captain Flinders and Mr. Robert Brown (*Botanicorum Princeps*), and of Mr. Allan Cunningham, to Australia; the expeditions of Bowie and Masson respectively to Brazil and the Cape of Good Hope—all these enriched the Gardens of Kew with the vegetable productions of the southern hemisphere, to an extent unparalleled before or since; besides which, other collectors were employed abroad during a long period of years in various countries; and the produce of their researches was deposited at Kew. On various occasions, especially during the life of King George III., other houses, stoves and pits, were erected, as occasion required; but it must be confessed that, on the demise of that revered monarch and of Sir Joseph Banks, who died shortly after the king, the establishment languished and suffered from want of royal and scientific encouragement. During the reigns of George IV. and William IV., with the exception of a few plants being transmitted by occasionally employed collectors, and one hothouse being erected by the last-mentioned sovereign, the Botanic Gardens retrograded rather than flourished; and matters must have been much worse, but for the truly parental affection cherished towards it by Mr. Aiton, and the able exertions of his foreman (now the curator), Mr. John Smith. Throughout the country an opinion existed, which soon began to be loudly expressed, that either the Gardens should be entirely abolished or placed upon a very different footing, and rendered available, as a great popular yet scientific establishment, for the advantage of the public.

Government was, happily, ready to respond to this latter feeling; and in 1838, the Lords of Her Majesty's Treasury appointed a committee to inquire into the management, condition, &c. of the Royal Botanic Gardens. The result was, that in May 1840, a return was made to the House of Commons, in the shape of a report by Dr. Lindley, who, at the desire of the committee, had surveyed the Gardens, in conjunction with two well-known practical gardeners.

The present Director received instructions from the Board to enter upon his important duties in the spring of the year 1841, and to prepare, as speedily as possible, a Report of those alterations which were deemed essential for rendering the Gardens useful to the public at home and to our colonies abroad. Many useful suggestions on these heads were offered by Dr. Lindley in the before-mentioned document, especially the following:—A national garden ought to be the centre, round which all minor establishments of the same nature should be arranged: they should be all under the control of the chief of that garden, acting in concert with him, and through him with one another, reporting constantly their proceedings, explaining their wants, receiving their supplies, and aiding the mother-country in everything that is useful in the vegetable kingdom. Medicine, commerce, agriculture, horticulture, and many valuable branches of manufacture, would derive much benefit from the adoption of such a system. From a garden of this kind, Government would be able to obtain authentic and official information on points connected with the founding of new colonies: it would afford the plants there required, without its being necessary, as now, to apply to the officers of private establishments for advice and assistance.”

One of the first changes effected by the present Director was to open the Botanic Gardens for the admittance of the public daily. Not only the Grounds, but the Plant-houses and Museum are open to visitors; the number of whom, it is needless to say, is very considerable; * yet, what is peculiarly gratifying, and contrary to the anticipation of many persons, this privilege has been rarely abused. In the few cases of an opposite line of conduct, the consequent detection (which must be expected where trustworthy men are necessarily dispersed through the Gardens at their various occupations) has proved its own punishment.

Next to the facility and consequent pleasure and instruction to the public, the enlargement of the ground was an important object. The limit of the Garden was not, indeed, exactly defined where it met the precincts of the residence of His Majesty the King of Han-

* In 1841 the number amounted to 9174; and in 1854, to the end of September, 367,067.

over; but permission was soon obtained to include within the Botanic Garden all the ground immediately about the Conservatory and Orangery, which greatly enhanced the beauty of the view, and added between three and four acres. This augmentation to the limits, however, was, from its small extent, rather to be considered ornamental than useful. Application was made by the Chief Commissioner of Woods and Forests to the Queen, for a grant of land from the contiguous Pleasure-Ground, which might afford the means of forming a Pinetum (or a collection of plants of the Pine-tribe) suited to such an establishment, and also of erecting a Palm-Stove, or tropical house, equally worthy of the place and the nation. Her Majesty was graciously pleased to assent to this request; and a portion of the Pleasure-Ground, comprising about 47 acres, and including a piece of water, was surveyed and permitted to be enclosed within a light wire fence, which still gives to view the rest of the Pleasure-Ground, and adds to the beauty of the Botanic Gardens, which, thus augmented, contained 60 acres.

Again, in the winter of 1846-7, orders were received for abolishing the Royal Kitchen and Forcing Gardens of Kew, as such, and incorporating them with the Botanic Grounds, which has already been done, thus adding 15 more acres to the scientific portion of the grounds (75 acres in all).

But changes now come to be noticed that have been effected within the above-mentioned Botanic Garden Grounds; for, in the same ratio that hardy plants required more space, so did the tender plants need increased accommodation; and plans were accordingly given in for those improvements, by which such a transformation is effected in the aspect of the place, that persons who have not visited Kew Gardens for a few years can scarcely recognise the localities.

No description of ours will convey to the mind of the reader a just idea of the contents of these Gardens: they must be seen to be appreciated. We will, however, direct him to a few of the principal sights.

The New Victoria House, with its circular tank, 36 ft. in diameter, for the cultivation of the splendid plant which bears the name of our most gracious Queen, *Victoria regia*. It is an inhabitant of the still waters or Igaripés of tropical America, especially in Guiana, and the tributaries of the Amazon. Our gardens are indebted for the possession of it to Dr. Rodie and to Mr. Luckie, who sent fresh seeds in phials of water. "It was on the 1st of Jan. 1837," writes Sir Robt. H. Schomburgk, the eminent traveller and recent discoverer of this extraordinary vegetable production, "while ascending the river Berbice, that some object attracted my attention which I could not comprehend; but animating my crew to increase the rate of paddling, we soon came opposite a truly

vegetable wonder. All calamities were forgotten. I was a botanist, and felt myself rewarded. Here were gigantic orbicular leaves, floating on the water, five and six feet in diameter, with a broad rim, light-green above and purple-crimson below; while, in character with this wonderful foliage, I saw flowers a foot and a quarter (15 inches) across, fragrant, white, with a pink, at length deep rose-coloured, centre." It was not till 1849, though many attempts had been made previously, that we succeeded in rearing plants from the seeds, which we gladly distributed among our most distinguished horticultural friends. In 1850 our plants came to perfection, and have ripened seed abundantly, so that we shall rarely be without flowering specimens in the summer. In the winter the plant lies nearly dormant. Other water-plants occupy the margins of the tank, and in lesser tanks at the corner may be seen the scarcely less beautiful "Sacred Bean" of India, *κνamos* of the ancients, the *Euryale ferox*, and the classical Papyrus. This is easily recognisable here by its tall, reed-like, triangular stem. It is crowned with the copious clustered flower-stalks. The stoutest individuals were selected by the ancients, and from the white pith which fills the interior their paper was prepared. On this, it is said, most of the old manuscripts are inscribed, especially those which have been brought to light by the excavations at Herculaneum and Pompeii. Specimens of ancient and modern paper made from this material are in the Museum.

Among the numerous kinds of Figs there will be found here, near the north entrance, a young plant of the Banyan (*Ficus Indica*), one of the most celebrated trees in tropical India, for the immense stretch of its limbs and the singular mode provided by nature for their support. These roots or props occupy such a space of ground in their native soil that one, growing on the banks of the Nerbuddah, covers an almost incredible area, of which the circumference now remaining (for much has been swept away by the floods of that river) is nearly 2000 feet. The overhanging branches, which have not yet thrown down their props or supports, stretch over a much larger space: 320 main trunks may be counted, while the smaller ones exceed 3000, and each of them is continually sending forth branches and pendant roots to form other trunks, and become the parents of future progeny. The whole has been known to shelter 7000 men beneath its wide-spread shade. Our young plant, though it has already sent down many stout roots or props from its spreading branches, can of course give no idea of this famous tree; indeed, it is evident that a well-grown one would alone fill the entire Palm-Stove of the Garden.

The *Agave Americana* is familiar to most frequenters of gardens. It blossoms, not, as the story goes, once in a hundred years, but,

in reality, more frequently than other kinds, and throws up a flower-stem 20 to 24 feet high. The Plant-house we are now surveying contains one very large unknown species of *Agave* (marked "*Agave, Mexico*") with huge, sword-shaped, thick, and fleshy leaves: each of these leaves averages 12 pounds in weight. Two ancient specimens of another and not smaller sort, but which, we regret to say, can now only be seen in a young state, blossomed here in 1844, and attracted much attention: we mean the *Agave vivipara* of Linnæus (*Fourcroya gigantea* of modern authors, a name in compliment to the French chemist, *Fourcroy*). The two plants in question had been in the Royal Gardens, first of Hampton Court and then of Kew, probably from the earliest introduction of the species into Europe, upwards of a century ago (in 1731). On one and the same day, in the summer of 1844, each was seen to produce a flowering-stem, which resembled a gigantic head of asparagus, and grew at first at the astonishing rate of two feet in the twenty-four hours. So precisely did the twin plants keep pace with each other, that at the very time it was found necessary to make an aperture in the glass roof of the house for the emission of one panicle of flowers (26 feet from the ground), a similar release was needed by the other. The rate of growth then most sensibly diminished; still, in two months, the flower-stalks had attained a height of 36 feet! The flowers were innumerable on the great panicles: they produced no seed, but were succeeded by thousands of young plants, springing from the topmost branches (whence the Linnæan name of *vivipara*); and these continued growing while attached to the stem for a long while after the death of the parent-plants, both of which perished, apparently from exhaustion. Our collection now, therefore, contains young individuals chiefly of this particularly *Agave*. All of this family yield fibre for cordage, cloth, &c., and the pulp is fermented and becomes an intoxicating drink.

No one can enter the various houses without being struck with the variety of rare and singular plants. The American fly-trap, which has at the end of each leaf a veritable living trap for the capture of insects, is a wonderful work of the Almighty. No sooner does the captured insect cease to struggle—pressed to death by the lobes—than the trap again opens and presents its aperture ready for fresh victims.

These are only a few of the principal plants of the Kew Gardens, but sufficient has been quoted, not only to show the importance of this national establishment, but to introduce us to the Museum, which will be found described in the following pages.

THE MUSEUM OF ECONOMIC BOTANY, KEW GARDENS.

THE Museum of the Royal Gardens is destined to receive specimens of Fruits and Seeds (dried or preserved in pyroligneous acid, or alcohol), Gums, Resins, Drugs, Dye-stuffs, Sections of Woods; in short, all interesting vegetable products, particularly those that are useful to mankind, in the Arts, in Medicine, and in Domestic Economy; substances which neither the living plants nor the Hortus Siccus can exhibit.

In the year 1847, Her Majesty Queen Victoria was graciously pleased to command that those grounds at Kew which had been devoted to the Kitchen and Forcing Department, should be added to the Royal Botanic Garden, together with the Stoves and other buildings. The foundation of the Museum consisted of the Director's private collection (presented by himself), some few objects already belonging to the Garden, chiefly fruits and seeds, and some given Mr. John Smith, whose son, Mr. Alexander Smith, received the appointment of Curator. Scarcely were the doors opened to the public, when specimens of various kinds were received from all quarters, so that it soon became necessary to enlarge our accommodation, till, in the present year (1855), all the ten rooms of the building and all the passages are completely filled, and a very large quantity of articles are put aside for want of space to exhibit them. Application has been made to the Crown for an entirely new structure, suited to the increased and continually increasing collection, and worthy alike of the noble gardens of which it is a part, and of the nation. One has but to see the crowds frequenting in summer the existing Museum (so great that the Director finds it frequently impossible to enter at public hours with distinguished visitors, who desire to have objects explained to them), to be satisfied of the deep interest the public take in such a collection,—a collection that at once appeals to the faculties and understandings, showing the practical uses of the study and application of Botany, and the services thus rendered to mankind. It has done more to recommend and to popularise the science that communicates a knowledge of the vegetable creation, than all the princely Palms, the gorgeous Water-Lilies, the elegant Ferns, etc., etc., which grace the tropical houses of the noble Gardens. Here (in these Gardens) it is true the public

are privileged to see growing Plants of, 1. the Cocoa-nut; 2. the Vegetable-Ivory Palm; 3. the Wax-bearing Palms of Brazil and of the Andes; 4. the Piaçaba Palm; 5. the Coco de Mer; 6. the Doum Palm; 7. the African Oil-Palm; 8. the Chocolate, Tea, Coffee, and Sugar-bearing plants; 9. the *Papaver somniferum*; 10. the Bermudian Juniper; 11. the *Isonandra Gutta*; 12. the Chinese-grass Plant (so called); 13. the *Siphonia elastica*; 14. Rice-paper Plant (so called) of China, and a hundred others of equal interest; but the visitor receives twofold gratification and twofold instruction, if, with these several vegetable forms in his mind, he can enter an adjacent building, and there contemplate their products, and see, as it were, the uses which the ingenuity of man has derived from them:—1. the food and raiment, the milk, the oil, the wine (toddy), the cups and bowls, cordage, brushes, mats, in short, the 365 articles (“as many,” the Hindoos say, “as there are days in the year”) afforded by the Cocoa-nut alone; 2. the ivory-like articles made from the seeds of the Vegetable-Ivory Palm; 3. the excellent and now commercial wax, yielded by certain American Palms, and deposited by nature on their trunks and leaves; 4. the useful nuts (for turnery), and still more useful fibre (for the best brooms and brushes) of the Piaçaba, as the streets of our great city can testify; 5. the curious double nuts (with their flowers) of the Coco de Mer of the Seychelles Islands, once, while ignorantly supposed to be the product of a submarine tree and only known from having been found floating in the Indian Ocean, valued at the price of a freighted ship, being an antidote to all poisons; 6. the singularly forked stems (other Palms have unbranched stems), and the large gingerbread-tasted fruits of the Doum-Palm of Upper Egypt; 7. the fruits and nuts of *Elias Guineensis*, which yield the Palm-oil of Western tropical Africa, now largely imported and consumed by Messrs. Price and Co.; and not those only, but the oil itself, and the several preparations it undergoes in its progress towards the perfect candle, in a series of samples presented by that truly philanthropic company; 8. the various and generally well-known preparations of Chocolate, Tea, Coffee, and Sugar, the latter extracted from an American Maple and from Beet-root, as well as from the Cane; 9. Opium in its various stages, from the “poppy-head,” to the pernicious ball prepared for commerce; 10. the progress of pencil-making of the wood of a Juniper, improperly called Cedar; 11. the various interesting products derived from the *Gutta-Percha* plant; 12. the fibre or raw material and cloth, made from the Chinese “Grass plant,” in reality a Nettle; 13. cases filled with the various preparations of the best Caoutchouc or India-rubber tree of Pará (*Siphonia elastica*), presented by Messrs. Mackintosh; 14. the beautiful substance called Chinese Rice-paper, long supposed

to be a preparation of rice, but here shown to be the exquisite pith of a new plant (*Aralia papyrifera*), only found in Formosa, for the knowledge and for living plants of which we are mainly indebted to Sir John Bowring. The last-mentioned discovery is only one of many instances of the origin and history of commercial and vegetable products, of which we should yet have remained in utter ignorance, but for the formation of this Garden and this Museum. Information of this kind cannot fail to be acknowledged and appreciated in a great mercantile country by every intelligent mind, and even by persons not specially interested in trade or commerce.

The utility of this Museum to mankind at large, and of that arrangement of the collection which we have been discussing, is testified by the remark of not a few visitors, "Now we see, for the first time in our lives, and on a large scale, a practical application of the science of Botany."

The Museum contains an elaborate series of Chinese drawings, which there is at present no room to exhibit, explaining the origin and cultivation and manufacturing of tea, of which the first represents a monkey upon a rock gathering the plant and showering down specimens upon the gaping Chinese below.

THE MUSEUM OF ORNAMENTAL ART,
MARLBOROUGH HOUSE, PALL MALL.

Officers of the Department having charge of the Museum.
Henry Cole, Esq. C.B. | R. Redgrave, Esq. R.A.
Curator of the Museum.—J. C. Robinson, Esq. F.S.A.

The occupation of MARLBOROUGH HOUSE, by the gracious permission of Her Majesty THE QUEEN, for the Offices, Museum, Lecture Room, &c. of the Department of Science and Art, is but temporary, until more suitable Premises are provided.

The following provisional regulations have been sanctioned by the Lords of the Committee of the Privy Council for Trade :—

1. The Museum will be OPEN from March 1 to October 31, from 10 to 5, and during the rest of the year from 10 to 4, except the appointed vacations.
 2. On *Mondays, Tuesdays, and Saturdays*, and during Easter and Christmas weeks, the public are admitted free; but on these days examples cannot be removed from their cases for study.
 3. On *Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays*, the public are admitted on payment of 6d. each person; and any single example, on payment of an additional 6d., or any number of examples in one portfolio, on payment of 1s. additional, may be removed and copied.
 4. All registered students of the Department have free admittance daily, upon production of their fee receipts, and have, in addition, the privilege of examining and copying any examples, without payment of any additional fee.
 5. No person is allowed to have the use of any article, except in the presence of an officer of the Department.
 6. Except the fees above mentioned, no fee or gratuity is to be received by any officer of the establishment from any person.
 7. Whilst every care is taken of articles lent to the Museum for exhibition, it is necessary to state that the Department, as in similar cases (the Exhibition of 1851, the Royal Academy, &c.), cannot be responsible for loss or damage.
-

THIS Collection was commenced by the Board of Trade during the year 1851, when the expenditure of a sum of 5000*l.* was authorised by the Treasury for the purchase of such examples of manufacture, shown in the Exhibition, as it might seem desirable to acquire for purposes of study. It has since been greatly increased by current purchases, and by liberal contributions, both permanent and temporary, from the collections of Her Majesty the Queen, and of many persons whose names are attached to the articles they have contributed. The object of the Museum is to illustrate the history,

theory, and practical application of decorative art, and the collection embraces works of all periods, from the earliest epochs to the present time, the relative merit of any work or class of productions, in the point of view of art, alone determining the greater or less prominence accorded to it. Thus, whilst correct ideas of the history and intrinsic importance of the various classes of objects are sought to be imparted, special development is given only to those which are calculated to exercise an influence in refining and informing the public taste.

The collection fills several small rooms. Her Majesty has not only lent many valuable objects to it, but has been a donor to a considerable extent. Among the donations may be mentioned three unusually large and important specimens of Indian Damascene work, in oxidised white metal inlaid with silver; and among the loans from the royal collections is a further selection of the magnificent pieces of old Sèvres decorative porcelain, which Her Majesty graciously allowed to be removed from Buckingham Palace. The Royal Armoury in Windsor Castle, supposed to be the richest in the world in Oriental decorative arms, yielded during the past year all its rarest pieces, comprising 20 guns and matchlocks, 5 pikes, halberds, &c., 56 swords, 20 daggers, 29 pairs of pistols, 3 battleaxes, 4 maces, 4 shields, 2 suits of Oriental body-armour, 2 helmets, 2 powder-flasks, and 1 sword-hilt. This latter selection was arranged in one large central case, and not only afforded employment for the numerous students, but an opportunity also for the cultivation of the photographic art. Photographs have also been taken of several other articles; and the electrotype process, gelatine moulding, &c. have been carried out to some extent: insomuch that copies of numerous important articles, among which we may mention an electro-typed repetition of a shield, attributed to Benvenuto Cellini, the property of Her Majesty the Queen; a repetition of an iron shield, by A. Vecché, purchased from the Exhibition of 1851 for the Central Museum at Marlborough House; a Renaissance salver, silver gilt, purchased for the Museum at Marlborough House; and a portion of the architrave of the gates of the Madeleine, by Triqueti, bear witness to the skill of the Messrs. Elkington in this department of art.

That this course of proceeding will be of essential benefit to Schools of Art and the public there can be little doubt; but it will be considerably enhanced if the attempts made to increase the utility of the collection by procuring casts and photographs from noted works in other public collections, especially of foreign countries, meet with success.

The Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade are desirous that Local Schools of Art should derive all possible advan-

tages from the Central Museum of Ornamental Art, and are prepared to afford assistance in enabling them to do so. Their Lordships are of opinion, that if articles belonging to the Central Museum were circulated among the Schools of Art, and publicly exhibited, the instruction given in the schools would be aided; the formation of Local Museums encouraged; the funds of the Local Schools assisted; and the public knowledge of taste generally improved.

With these views their Lordships have directed that collections should be made of articles from each of the divisions of the Central Museum, namely, glass, lace, metals, ivory carvings, &c., pottery, paper-hangings, and woven fabrics; and that they should be sent in rotation to Local Schools, making due application and expressing their willingness to conform to certain conditions.

Schools of Art connected with the Department are thus enabled to obtain accurate reproductions of such objects, at half the cost paid by the Department, the tendency of which will be to facilitate the establishment of Local Museums of Industrial Art, while the public will be enabled to obtain the various works through the usual trade channels, from Messrs. Elkington, of Regent Street and Birmingham.

With the desire, also, of enabling manufacturers and students who may be prevented from consulting the collection to participate in the advantages of it, the Board of Trade has authorized the preparation of coloured lithographs of some of the examples to illustrate the catalogue; and this decision has led to the formation of a class of female students for practising the art of Chromolithography; who, whilst thus aiding the production of a useful work, are practically acquiring the knowledge of an art peculiarly suitable to them, and for which there is an increasing public demand.

A portion of this illustrated catalogue has been published by Messrs. Chapman and Hall, of Piccadilly, and by means of the woodcuts some idea may be formed of the most remarkable specimens in Sculpture, Painting, Glyptic and Numismatic Art, Mosaics, Furniture and General Upholstery, Basket-work, Leather-work, Japanned or Lacquered-work, and Glass Painting. It will be of essential service to those who cannot afford much time for study in the Museum.

The student or the connoisseur, however, in visiting this Museum, must not expect to find the articles as methodically arranged as he could wish. Every attention is paid to public convenience in this respect, but the constant displacing of specimens in order to find room for loans, fresh acquisitions, &c., and the withdrawal of some hundreds of articles for circulation in the country, render it an impossible task.

During the year ending July, 1854, the amount of fees received for admission amounted to 235*l.* 16*s*; and the total receipts from the sale of catalogues, and articles removed to be copied, were 302*l.* 11*s.* 11*d.* The Museum was opened 212 days, and the total number of visitors was 142,896; of which 9432 paid; 1802 were admitted by cards; and 131,662 were free.

Between the 1st of April and 31st December, 1854, there was received,

For admissions to Museum and Library ..	£149	9	0
Sale of Catalogues and printed Papers ..	46	6	4
Sale of Examples at reduced cost	1196	7	10½
Total	£1392	3	2½

The estimate for the year ending March 31, 1856, amounts to 19,656*l.*, which includes 12,000*l.* to provide for purchases from the Bernal Collection, to complete the Central Museum, and to be circulated among Local Schools of Art.

THE LIBRARY OF FINE AND INDUSTRIAL ART,
MARLBOROUGH HOUSE, PALL MALL.

Clerk to the Library.—Mr. R. Laskey.

THIS Library was opened in Marlborough House, for the use of students of the Department, and the public, in October 1852, but in the mornings only; and, owing to the very small number of books then possessed (1500 volumes) compared with the number necessary for it to fulfil its objects, it was not advertised, and the attendance was small, averaging for the year 1852 only five per day.

In 1853, although for the first half year it was impossible to open the library in the evenings, the attendance gradually improved, much in the ratio in which the library itself became more efficient; it depending still for its publicity on the reports of visitors. And we find, for the first half year of 1853, the daily average increased from five to eight per day. In the end of June, however, the library having outgrown its accommodation in the main building of Marlborough House, three larger rooms were provided in the west wing, and as the difficulty of lighting with gas was now obviated, the library was opened from ten in the morning until nine at night, daily, except Saturday nights.

It must be borne in mind that all visitors to the library pay,*—the students, as well as the public; and though the fee may be small, it is a guarantee of the earnest nature of the studies carried on. When this circumstance is considered, the assumption of a signal success for the library is not without just cause.

The library now contains nearly 5000 volumes and pamphlets of printed books, and about 100 portfolios, containing about the same number of prints, lithographs, drawings, and photographs. Of these books and prints, &c. nearly 800 volumes, and upwards of 1000 prints, &c. belonging chiefly to large illustrated works issued in portfolios, have been added during the past year: many volumes are unimportant, but some of the most valuable European publications are also included in these acquisitions. The books are classified in the library under the three great headings of Architecture, General Decoration and Ornament, Manufactures and Costume; and the catalogue, which will make a considerable volume, is now in the hands of the printer.

The portfolios comprise 1975 engravings, 1322 lithographs, 1413 drawings, and 283 photographs.

* See page 165 for fees.

METROPOLITAN SCHOOL OF SCIENCE

APPLIED TO MINING AND THE ARTS.

(Formerly the Museum of Economic Geology.)

THE courses of instruction at the School of Science applied to Mining and the Arts in Jermyn Street are conducted by the following officers:—

Director.—Sir Roderick Impey Murchison, D.C.L. M.A. F.R.S., &c.

CHEMISTRY, with special reference to its applications in the Arts and Manufactures	A. W. Hofmann, Ph.D. F.R.S.
GENERAL NATURAL HISTORY	T. H. Huxley, F.R.S.
PHYSICS	George G. Stokes, M.A. F.R.S.
APPLIED MECHANICS	Robert Willis, M.A. F.R.S.
METALLURGY	John Percy, M.D. F.R.S.
GEOLOGY	A. C. Ramsay, F.R.S.
MINING	Warrington W. Smyth, M.A.
MINERALOGY	

Registrar.—Trenham Reeks.

From the Prospectus published by the Institution we learn, that the Government School of Mines and of Science applied to the Arts, now called THE METROPOLITAN SCHOOL OF SCIENCE APPLIED TO MINING AND THE ARTS, was founded in 1851, in consequence of numerous memorials addressed to Government by the mining districts of the United Kingdom. In these memorials it was urged that the mineral produce of this country far exceeds that of any other European State, that it is equal to four-ninths of the produce of the whole of Europe, and represents an annual value of 28,000,000*l.* It was shown that States far lower in the scale of production had established Schools for the instruction of persons engaged in mining pursuits, and the effect had been increased economy, efficiency, and safety in mining operations. The memorialists pointed out that the want of Mining Schools, similar to those which exist in France, Russia, Prussia, Saxony, Austria, Spain, and Sweden, has long been felt in the mining districts of this kingdom. The Government School, established in connexion with the Museum of Practical Geology, in consequence of these memorials, was opened in 1851.

The chief object and distinctive character of this Institution (to which everything else is made subsidiary) is to give a practical direction to the course of scientific study. Although the education provided in it will not of itself qualify the student to undertake the direction of mining and other technical operations, yet the

knowledge which he may acquire of the principles of the Sciences on which the Arts are respectively based, will, in combination with future training, render him in the highest degree competent, not only to engage in any special branch of industry, but to promote its further development.

The mode of instruction is by Lectures, by written and oral Examinations, by practical teaching in the Laboratories and Drawing Office, and also by Field Surveying and Excursions, under certain conditions.

THE MUSEUM.—The Geological Survey of the United Kingdom being carried on in connexion with the Museum, extensive collections are formed, illustrating the structure of the British islands and the applications of Geology to the useful purposes of life. These collections include several series of igneous rocks arranged lithologically; of stratified rocks, arranged partly in order of superposition and partly with reference to their mode of accumulation, and their subsequent modifications; of fossils, classed in the order of geological time; of specimens illustrative of the ores of the useful metals, of their mode of occurrence, and of the methods of preparing them for smelting; of mineral substances used in the construction of public works and buildings, and of those employed for ornamental purposes, or for chemical or metallurgical manufactures. The processes of converting these raw materials into industrial products are illustrated, and examples of the results are displayed. The various arts connected with the mineral resources of the country are illustrated by specimens showing varieties or peculiarities of manufacture.

Models of mines, mining tools, and working models of mining machinery, are collected, with the view of exhibiting the various modes of mining in different districts. To these will be added, from time to time, models and specimens of machinery and tools for general purposes.

The Museum is and has been open to the Public for the first three days of the week; and, at the beginning of next year, when the catalogues now in progress shall have been prepared, it is intended to extend this time to five days in the week of gratuitous admission, with the exception of one month of vacation, from the 10th of August to the 10th of September.

The GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS of the United Kingdom are under the general direction of Sir Roderick Impey Murchison, and their central office is at the Museum. In this office the maps and sections are prepared and deposited, and may be purchased by the public here, or at Messrs. Longman and Co's.

THE MINING RECORD OFFICE.—Considerable loss of capital has frequently resulted from attempts to mine in localities, where a

little knowledge of what had been previously done would have shown there was small prospect of success. Through ignorance of old and deserted mine workings, great danger to the miner is not uncommonly incurred, and human life has been frequently sacrificed. The preservation of Mining Records has for its object the prevention of such loss of life and of property.

A large collection of plans and sections of mines, and important statistical details, are deposited in this Office, under the superintendence of Mr. Robert Hunt. They are made available for the instruction of students, and may at all times, under certain regulations, be consulted by those who are interested in the mineral productions of the United Kingdom.

CHEMICAL LABORATORY.—The general Laboratory for instruction in chemical manipulation, in qualitative and quantitative analysis, and in the method of performing chemical researches, is under the direction of Dr. Hofmann. The ROYAL COLLEGE OF CHEMISTRY having become the property of the Government, its spacious and well-furnished Laboratories are used for the instruction of the pupils of the Metropolitan School of Science applied to Mining and the Arts.

The Laboratory instruction, which is divided into a *qualitative* and *quantitative* course, is necessarily adapted to the previous knowledge of the student, such as he may have acquired by attending the chemical lectures delivered at the Institution. The course commences with experimental exercises, calculated to make the pupil *practically* acquainted with the *general* properties of the simple substances. The next subjects of his study are the *analytical* properties of the elements, and of their most important compounds. The knowledge thus acquired is subsequently put into practice in the performance of a series of analyses, so arranged as to lead the student, step by step, from the simplest to the most complicated cases, both of qualitative and quantitative analysis. Particular attention is paid to the use of the blow-pipe, and the various methods of commercial testing, alkalimetry, chlorimetry, &c.

The fundamental studies in Practical Chemistry are the same for all pupils, however different the future pursuit may be to which the knowledge obtained will be applied. It is only after the most important methods of distinguishing, separating, and estimating substances, have been mastered, and after sufficient practice and skill in experiment have been acquired, that the course of each student diverges into some special line. This will of necessity vary with his abilities and his ultimate objects.

Each laboratory student works independently; there are no classes. All operations are superintended by the Professor and his assistants. A table with drawers, cupboard, and shelves, is

appropriated to every pupil. The Institution supplies gas, fuel, and re-agents. Larger and more expensive instruments, such as air-pumps, thermometers, barometers, condensers, large evaporating dishes, &c. may be had on loan from the Laboratory. The student has to provide himself only with the apparatus specified in the Laboratory Regulations.

METALLURGICAL LABORATORY.—This Laboratory is under the direction of Dr. Percy, and is devoted to practical instruction in Metallurgy. The nature of this instruction will be adapted to the special requirements of the student. It comprises,—Assaying in all its branches, especially of the more important metals, such as iron, copper, lead, tin, alloys of silver and gold, &c.; and the examination of ores and metallurgical products.

NATURAL HISTORY DEPARTMENT.—As the relative age and sequence of Geological formations are to a great extent determined by the evidence of Fossils, it has been found necessary in the prosecution of the Geological Survey to establish a department of Natural History. This science, which treats of the Forms, Functions, and Habits of Living Beings, presents itself to the Geological Student under two aspects. In the first place, he must be practically acquainted with those fossils which characterise the various sedimentary rocks; but it is no less essential, secondly, that he thoroughly comprehend the general laws of Life and the physical conditions of the existence of Living Beings. The former of these objects will be obtained by a series of Demonstrations of the chief fossil forms, the latter by lectures upon the General Doctrines of Natural History.

LECTURES.—The course upon **CHEMISTRY** is both theoretical and practical. The general laws of chemical affinity and combination will be fully explained, both with reference to the abstract discoveries of the science, and to their practical applications. The first part of the lectures embraces Inorganic Chemistry, and will treat of the chemical history of the more important mineral substances and their uses in the arts and manufactures. Among the technical subjects specially considered, and which will be introduced systematically in the course, may be mentioned,—the conditions of water-supply for domestic purposes; purification of water; artificial mineral waters; phosphorus, and the manufacture of lucifer and other matches; the manufacture of sulphuric acid; potash and its salts; nitrate of potash, nitric acid, gunpowder, chlorate of potash, soda salts; technology of common salt, hydrochloric acid, sulphate of soda, carbonate of soda, &c.; borax and boracic acid; lime-salts; bleaching powder; mortars and cements; glass and pottery; manufacture of alum; salts of the metals, sulphates of iron, copper, &c.; fuel; gas, and products of distillation of coal, &c.

Organic Chemistry, which forms the second part of the course, will be treated in the same manner. Among the technical subjects introduced under this head may be mentioned,—wood, peat; starch, sugar, and gums; fermented liquors; organic colouring matters; bleaching, dyeing, and printing of textile materials; leather; oils, vegetable and animal, and their products, as candles, soap, &c.; ammoniacal salts; prussiates of potash and Prussian blue; gelatine, &c.; animal black, &c.

The lectures upon METALLURGY embrace the following subjects:—

1. General considerations on the nature of metallurgical processes.—2. On fuel. Estimation and comparison of the calorific power of various kinds of fuel.—3. On the materials used in the construction of furnaces and metallurgical apparatus. Fire-clay, &c. Manufacture of fire-bricks, crucibles, &c.—4. Special metallurgical processes; such as, Copper-smelting; causes of the varieties of copper. Extraction of zinc from its ores. Brass and preparation of calamine brass. Various alloys of copper and zinc used in the arts; dipping, lacquering, and bronzing. Lead-smelting. Refining and de-silverising. Treatment of argentiferous copper. Smelting of silver ores. Amalgamation by the American and Freiberg processes; other methods of extracting silver from its ores. Treatment of gold ores. Methods of parting gold and silver on the large scale. Alloys of gold and silver for monetary and other purposes. Modes of assaying, with special reference to standards of common occurrence. Extraction of mercury by various methods. Extraction of antimony from its ores. Alloys of antimony; type metal, &c. Extraction of bismuth from its ores. Extraction of nickel from its ores. Production of German silver. Treatment of cobalt ores. Manufacture of zaffre, and cobalt colours. Analysis of ores containing nickel and cobalt. Preparation of metallic arsenic and its compounds used in the arts, as arsenious acid, &c. Preparation and smelting of tin ores. Smelting and manufacture of iron. Steel. Preparation of the metals of rarer application in the arts, as cadmium, uranium, platinum, palladium, iridium.—The object of the lectures is the communication of such instruction as the student may be able to apply to the greatest practical advantage, when he may be subsequently engaged in conducting any metallurgical process.

GEOLOGY includes, first, a detailed account of all known geological processes now in action on the surface and in the interior of the earth. It embraces the proofs of the origin of stratified rocks, resulting from degradation of the land, produced by the action of rain, rivers, frost, glaciers, icebergs, &c. The nature of aqueous denudation, including the destruction of land

by the sea, is explained. In connexion with these subjects, the transport of matter by rivers, both mechanically and in solution, the formation of deltas, &c., and the general accumulation of great deposits of marine and fresh-water strata are examined. The theory of the origin of salt lakes is considered; also, the proofs that large areas of the earth's surface are now being slowly elevated above, or depressed beneath, the sea. The relations of coral reefs and of earthquake and volcanic phenomena to this branch of the subject are fully discussed, and the analogies between existing volcanic phenomena and those of past geological periods are traced. The mode of occurrence of organic remains in the rocks, and the consolidation of strata, form other branches of this division of the course. An account of the more important mineral substances entering into the composition of rocks is also given, together with an explanation of geological terms, &c.

The second part of the course includes a description of the whole series of geological formations, showing their stratigraphical order, manner of deposition, the general nature of their organic remains, and of the igneous rocks with which they are occasionally associated; the origin and distribution of coal and of the useful metals, of rock-salt, &c. The laws by which questions connected with these and other important subjects are determinable are explained, as well as the connexion of Geology with Physical geography.

An account is also given of the use of instruments and of the mode of conducting geological surveys, and of the economic bearings of the subject.

GENERAL NATURAL HISTORY includes two principal branches:—1. The structure, functions and leading varieties of form of living beings: Biology, including Physiology and Zoology. 2. The relations of life to physical conditions: Geographical and Palæontological Distribution. These branches will be treated of in a course of fifty lectures.

MINERALOGY will be illustrated by specimens intended for close inspection, and comprise:—1. Crystallography. 2. The physical properties of minerals. 3. The elements of the chemistry of Mineralogy, with the use of the blow-pipe, and of such tests as are calculated to be serviceable to the miner, the geologist, the scientific traveller, or the general observer when in the field. 4. The physiography or systematic description of minerals.

MINING.—1. Detailed discussion of known facts connected with the deposits of the useful minerals; beds, strata, or seams; stream-works; lodes or mineral veins; flats; pipe-veins; stock-works; irregular masses; dislocations, and rules for searching for the dislocated and lost portion of a deposit. 2. Preliminary re-

search, shoothing, trenching, costeaning. 3. Boring, as practised with different apparatus, with rods or rope, with various cutting and clearing implements. 4. Tools employed in mining, in hard and in soft ground; in collieries and in metallic mines; blasting by various methods. 5. Principles of employment of mining labour. 6. Modes of gaining access to, and lighting subterraneous cavities, including a comparison of the various safety lamps. 7. Levels and shafts, or the main openings to underground works; driving and sinking. 8. Means of securing excavations by timbering, masonry, and tubbing; construction of dams. 9. Exploitation, or the working away of veins and of strata. 10. Carriage or transport of minerals through the underground roads. 11. Winding or raising in the shafts, with the machinery and apparatus required. 12. Pumps and pumping engines. 13. Ventilation, its principles and practice; natural ventilation; artificial introduction of a moving power; distribution of air through the workings. 14. The mechanical preparation or dressing of ores.

PHYSICS.—The principles of statics and dynamics, balances, projectiles, pendulums, &c.; hydrostatics and pneumatics; hydrostatic press, diving bell, barometers, &c.; optics; decomposition of light; optical instruments; absorption; polarisation; undulatory theory; chemical, &c. effects of rays of different refrangibility; conduction and radiation of heat; specific and latent heat; frictional electricity; Leyden jar, lightning conductors; Voltaic electricity; magnetism; terrestrial magnetism; electro-magnetism, electric telegraph, &c.

APPLIED MECHANICS.—Principles of mechanism and mechanics, with their practical applications; friction; elasticity; strength of materials, &c.; regulators of velocity and dynamometers; steam engines, and other moving powers; general construction, arrangement, and framing of machines, and forms of their individual parts. Machines considered with respect to their purposes; as, for direct use; or for the manufacture of spun, woven, or other similar fabrics; of metals, including mining machinery; of various vegetable and animal substances, &c. &c. Fixed structures, as arches, roofs, &c.

Instruction will be given in **MECHANICAL DRAWING**, to enable the student to make correct drawings from apparatus and machinery, and to prepare the working drawings requisite for the guidance of the founder, smith, carpenter, and others in the construction of engines, engine-houses, machinery, and apparatus in general.

At suitable periods of the year, **LECTURES TO WORKING MEN** are given in the evening. They are systematic, and arranged so as illustrate, within the period of two years, the principal subjects

taught at the Institution. Those for the ensuing Session include Chemistry, Metallurgy, Physics, Mineralogy.

PLAN OF INSTRUCTION.—1. Mining Division, for students who intend to pursue Mining. 2. Metallurgical Division, for students who intend to pursue Metallurgy. 3. Technical Division, for those who propose to engage in other arts or manufactures depending either chiefly on Chemical, or chiefly on Mechanical Principles.

There are various EXHIBITIONS attached to the School, some of them being general,—open to all pupils; the others being special, and connected with particular Provincial Schools.

I.—*H.R.H. The Duke of Cornwall's Exhibition.*

H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, as Duke of Cornwall, has granted two Exhibitions of thirty pounds each. One becomes vacant every year, and will be competed for by Matriculated Students only, at the end of the first Session. It is held by the successful competitor for two years.

II.—*Board of Trade Exhibitions.*

An Exhibition of twenty-five pounds per annum will be given by the Board of Trade to the Matriculated Student who shall stand second on the list of those who have passed their examinations for the first year, and two Exhibitions for those pupils who pass the best examinations after the end of the second year. The latter Exhibitions entitle the students holding them to receive back *fifteen pounds* of the payments they have made for the Second Course of Lectures.

III.—*Provincial Exhibitions.*

The Department of Science and Art provides Scholarships to certain of the Provincial Schools in connexion with the Metropolitan School of Science applied to Mining and the Arts.

IV.—*The Edward Forbes Medal.*

The Trustees appointed by the Committee of the Edward Forbes Memorial Fund have presented to the Institution a bronze medal, to be competed for annually by Students of the second year, and to be awarded to the one who shall be found most competent to apply the knowledge he has acquired in Natural History to Palæontology and Geology.

Regulations as to Admission.—Persons desirous of entering as Matriculated Students, with a view of passing through the two years' course of study and eventually obtaining the Certificate of the Institution, must be at least sixteen years of age, and will be required to furnish certificates, or other evidence, of their having received a sufficient preliminary education. The study of the

elements of algebra and geometry, as well as the practice of drawing, are particularly recommended to those who propose to enter the School.

The Fee for Matriculated Students is *thirty pounds* in one sum on entrance, or two annual payments of *twenty pounds* each, for admission to all the Courses of Lectures. The Matriculated Students have the privilege of competing for the Duke of Cornwall's and other Exhibitions, and of obtaining the Certificate of the Institution; they have also constant access to the Library and Museum.

The charge for instruction in the Chemical and Metallurgical Laboratories (which is not included in the above) is *ten pounds* for the Term of three months. The Laboratories are open to Occasional as well as Matriculated Students.

Occasional Students will be admitted to the Lectures on payment of *four pounds* for each Course of forty or more Lectures, of *three pounds* for the Course of thirty and under forty, and *two pounds* for the Course under thirty.

Pupil Teachers from Training Schools recommended by the Committee of Privy Council for Education, by the Board of Trade, or producing certificates satisfactory to the Director, may attend the Lectures gratuitously, provided that they be examined for at least one Course, paying a fee for such examination at the rate of from *one pound* to *two pounds* per Course, according to regulations.

Perpetual Tickets are issued, which entitle the holder to attend all the Courses of Lectures, upon payment of *forty pounds*.

Acting Mine Agents and Managers of Mines are admitted to the Lectures at half the above charges.

Officers of the Army and Navy, in the Queen's or the Honourable East India Company's Service, are admitted on similar terms.

The Session commenced, and the Chemical and Metallurgical Laboratories opened for Students, on Monday, the 1st day of October, 1855.

Particulars respecting the times of Lectures, and other information, may be obtained by application to Mr. Trenham Reeks, Registrar, Museum of Practical Geology, Jermyn Street, London.

Board of National Education in Ireland.

PRESIDENT.

His Excellency the EARL of CARLISLE, K.G. Lord Lieutenant.

COMMISSIONERS.

The Right Hon. Lord Bellew.
Rev. P. S. Henry, D.D.
Right Hon. Alexander Macdonnell.
The Marquess of Kildare.
The Right Hon. the Lord Chancellor.
Sir Thomas N. Redington, K.C.B.
Robert Andrews, Esq. LL.D.
James Gibson, Esq.

James O'Ferrall, Esq.
The Very Rev. Dean Meyler, D.D.
Jeremiah J. Murphy, Esq.
The Bishop Cornelius Denvir.
The Bishop of Derry and Raphoe.
The Right Hon. John Hatchell.
Mountifort Longfield, Esq. LL.D.

Secretaries—Maurice Cross and James Kelly, Esqrs.

HEAD INSPECTORS.

W. M'Creedy, Esq.
James W. Kavanagh, Esq.

James Patten, Esq.
Wm. H. Newell, Esq.

Timothy Sheahan, Esq.
Patrick J. Keenan, Esq.

DISTRICT INSPECTORS.

J. Gillic.
Christopher Graham.
Robert Robinson.
John Carlisle.
R. Nesbitt.
L. Harkin.
Andrew O'Callaghan.
George Field.
James Patterson.
A. T. Osborne.
John W. Rogers.
John Nixon.
T. M'Iroy.
Samuel Browne.
William A. Hunter.
James Doheny.
C. Mahony.

James Morell.
Samuel Adair.
A. J. Simpson.
P. T. Macaulay.
John M'Sweeney.
T. K. Strong.
Edw. W. Birmingham.
Eugene A. Conwell.
F. F. O'Carroll.
J. G. Fitzgerald.
Michael Coyle.
William Macdermott.
D. M. Wilson.
James Wilson.
James R. Butler.
M. Lawler.
John Molloy.

John G. Fleming.
P. Quinlan.
Brian Mac Sheehy.
J. C. Lane.
John Bradford.
Henry P. Clarke.
J. Brown.
R. S. Currie.
Edward MacCreanor.
James M'Lochlin.
Thaddeus Macnamara.
T. O'Loughlin.
Henry L. D'Arcy.
M. Hickey.
R. Potterton.
J. E. Sheridan.

Sub-Inspectors—George R. O'Galligan, Edward Childs, John Barrett,
C. W. Duggan, J. Craig, William R. Molloy.

INSPECTORS OF AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS.

Thomas Kirkpatrick, Esq. M.D.

John Donaghy, Esq.

Board of Education in England.

LORDS OF THE COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION.

PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE, DOWNING STREET.

Lord President of the Council, EARL GRANVILLE.

Right Hon. the Duke of Argyll.	Right Hon. Sir G. C. Lewis, Bart. M.P.
Right Hon. the Marquis of Lansdowne.	Right Hon. Sir George Grey, Bart. M.P.
Right Hon. Viscount Palmerston, M.P.	Right Hon. the Earl of Harrowby.

Secretary—Ralph R. W. Lingen, Esq.

Assistant Secretaries—Harry Chester, F. R. Sandford, Esqrs.

Examiners—J. Sykes, C. E. Boothby, A. T. Cory, A. H. Clough,
C. W. Merrifield, F. T. Palgrave, Esqrs.

Counsel—W. G. Lumley, Esq.

Architect—M. R. Hawkins, Esq.

Clerks—W. Severn, H. S. Bryant, G. W. Randolph,
J. G. Hickson, H. D. Wardrop, Esqrs.

Supplementary Clerks.

First Class.
Mr. C. W. Hutchinson.
Mr. R. M'Kenzie.

Second Class.
Mr. R. Joyner.
Mr. J. Perkins.
Mr. J. Goodall.
Mr. H. W. Green.

Third Class.
Mr. R. B. Summerford.
Mr. J. B. Withers.
Mr. W. Broad.
Mr. J. Hunt.
Mr. W. H. Clarke.
Mr. H. S. Pratten.
Mr. G. Saunders.
Mr. J. Marquis.

Mr. H. Rotton.
Mr. A. Marks.
Mr. F. Starr.
Mr. J. Pringle.
Mr. A. M. Carson.
Mr. E. J. Dearman.
Mr. W. A. Morfey.
Mr. A. T. King.
Mr. W. Hodgson.

INSPECTORS OF SCHOOLS.

Rev. F. C. Cook.
Rev. H. W. Bellairs.
Rev. F. Watkins.
Rev. E. D. Tinling.
Rev. M. Mitchell.
Rev. J. J. Blandford.
E. C. Tufnell, Esq.
J. F. Ruddock, Esq.
T. B. Browne, Esq.
H. G. Bowyer, Esq.
Rev. W. H. Brookfield.
J. D. Morell, Esq.

J. C. Symons, Esq.
Rev. W. J. Kennedy.
Rev. H. L. Jones.
T. W. M. Marshall, Esq.
Rev. J. P. Norris.
Rev. D. J. Stewart.
M. Arnold, Esq.
J. Bowstead, Esq.
S. N. Stokes, Esq.
Rev. W. P. Warburton.
J. Laurie, Esq.
Rev. G. R. Moncreiff.

Rev. W. Birley.
Rev. J. G. C. Fussell.
Rev. J. W. D. Hernaman.
Rev. R. L. Koe.
Rev. R. F. Meredith.
Rev. E. P. Arnold.
Rev. W. Campbell.
Rev. H. R. Sandford.
Rev. F. Temple.
Rev. H. B. Barry.
Rev. A. R. Grant.
Rev. W. W. Howard.

INSPECTORS OF SCHOOLS FOR SCOTLAND.

E. Woodford, Esq. LL.D.
J. Cumming, Esq. LL.D.

John Gordon, Esq.
Rev. T. Wilkinson.

D. Middleton, Esq.
C. E. Wilson, Esq.

LIST OF TRAINING INSTITUTIONS UNDER GOVERNMENT INSPECTION.

BATTERSEA.

National Society's Training College.
The object of this institution is to produce a superior class of Schoolmasters, for National and other Church of England Schools, by training carefully selected young men, with a direct view to the work which they will have to perform.

Patron, Archbishop of Canterbury.
Treasurer, H. Thornton, Esq.
Hon. Secretary, Rev. J. G. Lonsdale.
Principal, Rev. Samuel Clark, M.A.
Vice-Principal, Rev. R. Graves, M.A.
Normal Master, Mr. Rowbottom.
Assistant Master, Mr. James Hewett.
Clerk and Second Assistant, Mr. John Richardson.
Third Assistant, Mr. W. J. D. Bryant.
Teachers of Music, Mr. Hullah and Mr. May.
Drawing Master, Mr. Denby.
Lecturer on Chemistry, Mr. Denman.
Age of Admission, 18 to 30.
Time of ditto, January.
Time of Probation, One month.
Time of Training, Two Years.
Cost of ditto, £25 per annum.
Queen's Scholarships. Queen's Scholars are received into the College free of charge. There are a limited number of Exhibitions available annually for the Pupil-Teachers who fail to obtain Queen's Scholarships, and other meritorious Candidates.
Number of Students, 100.

BIRMINGHAM.

1852.

Worcester Diocesan Training College, Saltley, near Birmingham.
Principal, Rev. Wm. Gover, M.A.
Vice-Principal, E. Dowland, M.A.
Assistant-Master, Mr. Joseph Draper.
Master of Model School, Mr. J. T. Haworth.
Drawing Master, Mr. Walker,
Age of Admission, 18 to 30.
Time of ditto, January.
Term of Residence, Two years.
Cost of Training, £23 per annum.
Number of Students, 23.

BISHOP'S STORTFORD.

Diocesan Train. School. Estab. 1852.
Chaplain, Rev. John Menet, M.A.
Superintendent, Mrs. Bush.
Governesses, Miss Nash, Miss Barton.
Mistresses of Practising Schools, Miss Wiggins, Miss Hurren.
Music, Mr. G. W. Martin.
Drawing, Mr. Offord.
Age of Admission, 16 to 23.
Term of Residence, Two years.
Cost of Training, £18 per annum.
Number of Students, 44.

BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTER, AND OXFORD. 1853.

Diocesan Training Coll. for Schoolmistresses, Fishponds, Bristol.
Principal, Rev. W. Smith, M.A.
Matron & Hd. Governess, Miss Manly.
Assist. Governess, Miss Frost.
Mistress of Girls' School, Miss Daffen.
Ditto of Infants', Miss Glanville.
Age of Admission, 17.
Time of ditto, January and July.
Term of Residence, Two years.
Cost of Training, £18 per annum.
Number of Students, 21.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN SCHOOL SOCIETY.

Borough Road, London.
For promoting the Scriptural Education of the Poor of all Religious Denominations.

Established 18c8.

President, The Duke of Bedford.
Treasurer, Samuel Gurney, Esq.
Secretary, Henry Dunn, Esq.
NORMAL COLLEGE FOR YOUNG MEN.
Principal, Dr. Cornwell.
Vice-Principal, Joshua Fitch, M.A.
Age of Admission, 18 to 30.
Times of Admission, January.
Term of Residence, One and two years.
Cost of Training, £30 a-year, but ordinarily reduced by the Committee to £15.
Number of Students, 75.

Both these institutions are under the inspection of the Committee of Council on Education.

CHELSEA.

1841.

St. Mark's College, Stanley Grove.

Principal, Rev. D. Coleridge, M.A.
Vice-Principal, Rev. T. Williams, M.A.
Precentor, Rev. T. Helmore, M.A.
Mathematical Tutor, Rev. Charles F. Eastburn, M.A.
Normal Master, Rev. C. Daymond.
Assist. Tutor, Mr. Joseph Merriman.
Secretary, Mr. Alfred Chas. King.
Teacher of Music, Mr. John Hullah.
Drawing Master, Mr. T. J. Rawlins.
Drill Master, Mr. Wm. Cousins.
Age of Admission, 16 to 21.
Time of ditto, Third week in January.
Term of Residence, Two or three years.
Cost of Training, £25 per annum.
Number of Students, 70.

CHELSEA.

1842.

Whiteland's Institution, King's Road, for Parochial Schoolmistresses.

Chaplain and Sec., Rev. Harry Baber.
Superintendent, Mrs. Harries.
Lecturer, &c. Mr. Knight, Ph.D.
Governesses, Miss Gillott, Miss Thear, and Miss Burr.
Do. of Practising Schools, Miss Milington, Miss Skryme, and Miss Allen.
Music, Mr. May.
Drawing, Miss Mill.
Age of Admission, 17 to 25.
Time of ditto, January.
Term of Residence, Two years.
Cost of Training, £20 a-year. Queen's Scholars free.
Number of Students, 100.

CHELTENHAM.

Church of England Normal Training College.

Principal, Rev. C. H. Bromby, M.A.
Age of Admission, 18 to 30.
Time of ditto, Christmas preferred.
Term of Residence, Generally two years.
Cost of Training, £25 and £20; £20 and £16 for Females.
Number of Students, 100 males, 80 females.

CHESTER.

1839.

Chester and Manchester Training College.

Principal, Rev. Arthur Rigg, M.A.
Vice-Prin. Rev. T. N. Hutchinson, B.A.
Age of Admission, 15.
Time of ditto, January and July.
Term of Residence, Two or three years.
Cost of Training, £23 or £25; Queen's Scholars free.
Number of Students, Room provided for 70.

DERBY.

1851.

Diocesan Institution for Schoolmistresses.

Chaplain & Sec., Rev. J. Latham.
Age of Admission, 17 and 19.
Term of Probation, Six weeks.
Term of Residence, Two years.
Cost of Training, £18 per annum; Queen's Scholars free.
Number of Students, 37.

DURHAM.

1842.

Diocesan Training School for the Education of Schoolmasters.

Principal, Rev. J. G. Cromwell, M.A.
Vice-Princip., Rev. R. D. Dingle, B.A.
Secretary, Rev. John D. Eade, M.A.
Master of Practising School, Mr. John Fish.
Singing-Master, Mr. Ashton.
Drawing, Mr. W. Newton.
Age of Admission, 16 years.
Time of ditto, January, May, and September.
Term of Residence, Two years.
Cost of Training, £20. Queen's Scholars free.
Number of Students, 30.

EDINBURGH.

1845.

General Assembly's Normal Institution, Castle Terrace.

Principal, Rev. James Currie, M.A.
Head Master, Robert Anderson.
Age of Admission, Not under 17.
Time of ditto, 4th Sept. each year.
Term of Residence, One or two years.
Fee for Education, £2 per session.
Number of Students, 103.

EDINBURGH.

Free Church Training School,
Moray House, Canongate.
Rector, James Sime, M.A.
Head Master, Gilbert Graham, Esq.
English Lecturer, &c., Rev. P. Steele.
Drawing, D. F. Surenne.
Writing, John B. Robertson.
Lady Superintendent, Mrs. Cormick.
Infant School Teacher, Miss Smith.
Age of Admission, 19.
Time of ditto, 1st October.
Term of Residence, 10 months at least.
No. of Students, 70 males, 50 females.

EXETER.

1840.

Diocesan Training College,
Heavitree Road.
Principal, Rev. William David.
Vice-Principal, Mr. A. Haworth.
Assistant Master, Mr. W. Quance.
Drill Master, Mr. Cox.
Drawing Master, Mr. Wigzell.
Lecturer on Ecclesiastical Hist., The
Rev. Chancellor Harington.
Age of Admission, 16.
Time of ditto, The Quarter-days.
Term of Residence, Two or three years.
Cost of Training, £23 per annum.
Number of Students, 44.

GLASGOW.

1826.

Established Church Training School,
Dundas Vale.
Principal, Joseph Douglas.
Drawing Master, C. H. Wilson.
Matron, Isabella Walker.
Age of Admission, 17 years.
Time of ditto, September.
Term of Residence, September to July.
Entrance Fee, One guinea.
No. of Students, 35 males, 47 females.

GLASGOW.

1826.

Free Church Training School.
Connected with Free Church in 1845.
Principal, Thomas Morrison, M.A.
Lect. on Physics, Peter M'Kay, M.A.
Lect. on Eng. Lit., Rev. D. Smith, M.A.
French & German Master, Dr. Book.
Music Master, H. Lambeth.
Age of Admission, 17.
Time of ditto, 1st August.
Term of Residence, Two years.
Cost of Training, 3 guineas.
Number of Students, 98.

HAMMERSMITH.

1851.

St. Mary's, Brook Green.
Principal, Rev. J. M. Glenie, M.A.
Age of Admission, 18.
Time of ditto, December.
Term of Residence, Two or three years.
Number of Students, 20.

HIGHBURY.

1850.

Church of England Metropolitan
Training College.
Principal, Rev. C. R. Alford, M.A.
Vice-Principal, T. Bodley, Esq. M.A.
Assist. Lect., J. J. Christie, Esq. B.A.
Lect. on Geography, Mr. W. Hughes,
F.R.G.S.
Ditto on Music, Mr. G. W. Martin.
Ditto on School Management, Mr. E.
C. Daintree.
Age of Admission, 18 to 30.
Time of ditto, Any quarter.
Term of Residence, Not less than 1 year.
Cost of Training, £25.
Number of Students, 72.

HOME AND COLONIAL
SCHOOL SOCIETY. 1836.

Gray's Inn Road, near King's Cross.
Hon. Sec., John S. Reynolds, Esq.
Chaplain, Rev. J. J. Evans.
Assist. Sec., Mr. Albert O. Charles.
Senior Clerk, Mr. Wm. West.
Age of Admission, Under 18.
Time of ditto, January and July.
Term of Residence, Not less than six
nor more than twelve months, unless
nominated to schools.
Cost of Training, from £10 to £34.
Number of Students, 183.

NORWICH.

1840.

Diocesan Training Institution.
Principal, Rev. A. Bath Power, M.A.
Matron, Mrs. Boswell.
Governess, Miss Schofield.
Age of Admission, 18.
Time of ditto, Christmas.
Term of Residence, One year.
Cost of Training, £18 first year;
£16 the second.
Accommodation for 40 students.

OXFORD, GLOUCESTER,
AND BRISTOL. 1852.

Diocesan Training College for School-
masters, Culham, Abingdon.

Principal, Rev. A. Rawson Ashwell,
M.A., F.C.P.S.

Vice-Principal, Rev. Thomas Izod.

Tutors, Mr. H. S. May and Mr. W.
T. Dixon.

Age of Admission, 16 years & upwards.

Time of ditto, Christmas preferred.

Term of Residence, One to three years.

Cost of Training, £20 per annum for
board, &c.; £2 per ann. for washing.
No other charges.

Number of Students, 55.

SALISBURY. 1841.

Diocesan Training School for School-
mistresses, in the Close.

Superintendent, Mrs. Duncan.

Second Mistress, Miss Barrett.

Third Mistress, Miss Goddard.

Mistress of Model School, Miss Ford.

Lecturer, Rev. E. C. Collard.

Drawing Master, Mr. F. W. Tiffin.

Hon. Chaplain, Rev. P. Heathcote.

Age of Admission, 16.

Time of do., Midsummer & Christmas.

Term of Residence, Two years.

Cost of Training, £16 per annum.

Number of Students, 61.

WARRINGTON. 1844.

Training Institution for School-
mistresses, St. Elpheus.

Principal, Rev. H. C. Stubbs.

Head Mistress, Miss Wilson.

Assistant Master, Mr. Baker.

Assistant Governesses, Miss Radcliffe,
Miss Milner.

Age of Admission, 16 to 25.

Time of ditto, January and August.

Term of Residence, One, two, or three
years.

Cost of Training, £15 yearly, and £1
admission.

Number of Students, 74.

WESTMINSTER. 1851.

Wesleyan Normal Institution,
Horseferry Road.

Principal, Rev. John Scott.

Secretary, Rev. M. C. Taylor.

Head Master, W. Sugden, Esq. B.A.

Resident Lecturer, Mr. J. L. Kinton.

Tutors, Messrs. Langler, Cox, B.A.,
and Mansford.

Drawing Master, Mr. Smetham.

Music Master, Mr. West.

Industrial Mistress, Mrs. Osborn.

Age of Admission, 18 and upwards.

Time of ditto, January.

Term of Residence, One year and up-
wards.

Cost of Training, £20 males; £17
females.

Number of Students, 60 Males, 40
Females.

Four Practising Schools and one Model
School attached; each having a distinct
Teacher, and containing together 800
children.

WINCHESTER. 1840.

Diocesan Training School, Wolvesey
Palace, Winchester.

Principal, John Smith, M.A.

Vice-Principal, John Blain.

Lect. on Geography, Edw. Sheppard.

Music, Dr. Wesley.

Architect. Drawing, &c., J. Colson.

Age of Admission, 16 to 25 usually.

Time of do., Christmas & Midsummer.

Term of Residence, Uncertain.

Cost of Training, £23 per annum, and
£1 entrance.

Number of Students, 19.

YORK AND RIPON.

Diocesan Training Institution for
Schoolmasters, Monk Gate,
York.

Principal, Rev. H. G. Robinson, M.A.

Vice Principal, Rev George Rowe.

Music Master, Mr. Buncombe.

Drawing Master, Mr. Burchell.

Assistant Master, Mr. Charlton.

Normal Master, Mr. Beddeck.

Age of Admission, 18.

Time of ditto, First Saturday in each
quarter.

Term of Residence, One, two, or three
years.

Fee of Pupils, £25 a-year.

Number of Students, 54.

THE DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART.

THE LORDS OF THE COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL FOR TRADE.

President.—Lord Stanley of Alderley.

Vice-President.—Right Hon. Robert Lowe, M.P.

Secretary.—Dr. Lyon Playfair, C.B. *Registrar.*—Norman Macleod, Esq.
Senior Clerks.—R. G. Wylde, E. Stanley Poole, and J. V. Doyle, Esqrs.
Junior Clerks.—W. Deverell, Philip Owen, and H. Williams, Esqrs.
Inspector-General.—Henry Cole, Esq. C.B.
Art-Superintendent.—Richard Redgrave, Esq. R.A.
Assistant-Inspector.—H. A. Bowler, Esq. *Curator of Museum.*—J. C. Robinson, Esq.
Librarian.— *Head-Master.*—Richard Burchett, Esq.
Free-hand Drawing of Ornament, &c., and Deputy Head Master.—Mr. R. W. Herman.
Geometry and Perspective, and Assistant Master for District Schools.—Mr. T. F. Collier.
Assistant Master for Parochial Schools.—Mr. C. Swinstead.
Mechanical Drawing.—Mr. W. Binns.
Architectural Drawing.—Mr. H. Hagreen.
Painting—The Figure and Anatomy.—Mr. Burchett, Mr. W. Denby, and Mr. ———.
Modelling—Ornament.—Mr. W. Wills. *Modelling—Figure.*—Mr. H. Hancock.
Moulding and Casting.—Mr. D. Brucciani.
Ornamental Design.—Mr. Burchett and Mr. C. P. Slocombe.
Painting in Enamel and China.—Mr. W. Simpson.
Drawing and Engraving on Wood.—Mr. J. Thompson and Miss A. Waterhouse.
Lithography.—Mr. V. Brooks and Miss Channon.
Lecturer on Ornament.—Octavius Hudson, Esq.
Lecturer on Anatomy.—J. C. Marshall, Esq. M.R.C.S. &c.

THE Second Report of the Department of Science and Art was presented to Parliament during the last session, and as it contains a most valuable mass of statistical and other information, we have extracted as much as will be found generally useful; referring those who are further interested in the Art Education of the people to the Report itself.

The School of Design was established in 1837, for the purpose of improving ornamental art in this country, and though in later years it could boast of having some of the best men of the age at the head of its affairs, yet there was a general feeling abroad, which at length reached the Government, that it did not satisfy the public requirements, and before it had arrived at its twentieth year a change took place in its organization, and the Department of Practical Art was successfully constituted.

In Her Majesty's speech at the opening of Parliament in the year

1853 it was suggested, that the advancement of the fine arts and of practical science would be readily acknowledged by our senators, as worthy the attention of a great and enlightened nation, and it was announced that Her Majesty had directed a comprehensive scheme to be laid before them, having in view the promotion of these objects, towards which she invited their aid and co-operation. A correspondence accordingly ensued between the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade, and the Lords of the Treasury, which resulted in the New Department of Practical Art being so enlarged as to embrace both Science and Art, and in the month of March, 1853, "The Department of Science and Art" was fully constituted.

The grounds which induced Her Majesty's Government to establish the Department of Science and Art, and place it in connexion with the Board of Trade, together with the principles of its action, were, "to extend a system of encouragement to local institutions for Practical Science, similar to that in the Department of Practical Art; to combine the systems on an enlarged scale, and to furnish, through the instrumentality of one Department in connexion with the Executive Government, having the support, and being subject to the control of Parliament, the means for mutual co-operation and correspondence to every district of the kingdom, where the local intelligence and energy of the inhabitants should create schools of Industrial Science and Art." Accordingly the Government School of Mines and Science applied to the Arts, the Museum of Practical Geology, the Geological Survey, the Museum of Irish Industry, the Royal Dublin Society, and the Department of Practical Art, including the provincial Schools of Design, were brought into mutual action and co-operation for the benefit of the whole of the United Kingdom. It was designed that the motive power of the united Department should be local and voluntary, and the system self-supporting as far as practicable. The object of a Metropolitan Establishment was to create, exhibit, and distribute the most improved illustrations, models, and diagrams, both in Science and Art, which should be readily accessible to the public at large, but especially to all persons throughout the country interested in education, to managers and schoolmasters of training and national and other schools, and to masters in training, and students. A school of the highest class in Science and Art was to be connected with the Metropolitan Establishment, capable of affording the best instruction and the most perfect training of students, which could alone be hoped for from an institution which had the command of the most eminent and distinguished talent. The advantages it offered would be experienced by minor institutions throughout the kingdom, not only as providing a central source of information, but as a means of furnishing competent and well-qualified teachers for local institutions, and of completing the education of pupils who desired higher accomplishments than could reasonably be

expected from minor schools. All improvements suggested by experience would be adopted by the Central School and made generally known, and thus the most useful information might at all times be communicated to the provincial bodies in connexion with it."

It will thus be seen, that from its very commencement it was intended in a great measure to be a self-supporting Institution; but the principal teachers, upon whose efficiency the whole working of the national system must, in a great degree depend, were to receive from the State some moderate payment, and be directly responsible to the executive Government. It was considered, that if the metropolitan school was to be wholly sustained by a parliamentary vote, it would be regarded as an attempt on the part of the State to impose its own views on Science and Art, rather than as a healthy and perpetually progressive exhibition of the state of advancing knowledge.

For the administration of this new Department it was originally proposed that there should be two persons, each filling the office of Secretary and Inspector combined; one for the Department of Science, the other for that of Art; with such clerks as should be requisite for conducting the correspondence: but it was not intended that the business should be conducted in separate divisions. In addition to the duties connected with these offices, the gentlemen holding them also discharged the office of Inspectors of Schools, visiting and reporting on the institutions in connexion with the Department in various parts of the kingdom; but it was very shortly discovered that the union of the duties of inspector and secretary in one person was very inconvenient in practice, as continuity of action was thereby interrupted, and both of the Secretaries were occasionally absent from London. It became desirable, therefore, to introduce some important modification into the organisation of the staff, and accordingly, at the commencement of 1855, the offices were divided, Mr. Henry Cole assuming that of Inspector-general, and Dr. Lyon Playfair that of sole Secretary. In the duties of the former office is included the inspection of the museums and exhibitions of the Department, as well as of the Schools; the Museum of Art at Marlborough House being placed especially under his charge. The Director of the Museum of Practical Geology in Jermyn Street continues, however, to be directly responsible to the Board for the management of that museum and its attached school.

The action of the Department being chiefly to stimulate and encourage the efforts made by localities for obtaining instruction in Science and Art, its operations are directed to the creation of such means as will sustain, while they continue to render necessary, active local co-operation in the promotion of the general objects entrusted to it. With this view the Department enables schools to furnish themselves with examples and illustrations for study; it aids in the extension

of elementary instruction in Science and Art to primary schools, while it promotes local efforts to establish schools of a higher class; it provides a course of training for teachers who afterwards go to the provinces for the purpose of giving instruction in such schools; and it endeavours to make as publicly useful as possible the central schools, museums, and libraries of the Department, as well as of those public institutions and services which are officially connected with it. For a proper comprehension of these different objects, it will be convenient to divide the Report into the following heads:—

I.—EXAMPLES AND ILLUSTRATIONS FOR SCHOOLS.

When correct and suitable examples are found in the trade, on being approved of by the Art-superintendent or scientific referee, they are at once added to the list of the Department. When, on the other hand, it is requisite to obtain means of study which have not been produced through the usual channels of trade, the Department causes an original set of examples to be prepared under careful supervision, and after they have been approved by the Art-superintendent, or by an eminent man of science selected as a referee for the particular case, publishers are invited to inspect them, and to offer terms for their production. By this means they are produced in the usual manner by the trade, and the Department has no further responsibility in their publication beyond agreeing to take a certain number of copies to encourage publication, and obtain favourable terms for the supply of schools.

The actual distribution of the examples approved of has hitherto been effected from stores kept at Marlborough House, upon schools complying with certain prescribed conditions,* and furnishing one-half the cost price. This arrangement, which was always viewed as temporary, had been fully sanctioned by the Treasury, and approved of by the Commission of Inquiry appointed by the latter to examine into the working of the Department. The advantages of the plan consisted in rendering, in the first instance, the supply of examples to schools as easy and cheap as possible. But when the public became more fully aware of the value of the examples, and the mode of obtaining them, the distribution could fairly be left to private enterprise, and it was right that the Government should be relieved from the unusual business of keeping stores of articles, and selling them to the public.

According to the arrangements entered into with the agents, the price at which schools, both public and private, are to be furnished with them is, in every case, to be 15 per cent under the retail price, while to all National and other public schools and institutions in which the instruction given is not an object of private gain, a further reduction of 50 per cent is to be allowed. This allowance, however, is only to be given for three months. After the 1st of April, 1855, the reduc-

* See p. 186.

tion will amount to 40 per cent, and the aid hitherto afforded will be to that extent lessened; while on the other hand, it has been considered desirable that the supplies of examples should no longer be restricted to a sample of each article, but be extended to such number of examples as the school may reasonably require, the master coming under an engagement to keep and use in the school the articles obtained.

In the alterations thus described it will be observed that the principles adopted in the formation of the Department with respect to this, one of the most important of its duties, have been carefully kept in view. Under the system of charging schools with a portion of the cost of the examples, instead of, as formerly, presenting them gratuitously, the circulation has been found to increase in each succeeding year; and the examples recommended by the Department, and published in their lists, are becoming better known and appreciated, as the action of the secondary schools extends. This forms the justification for the course pursued in making a small reduction on the amount of aid hitherto afforded. At the same time it will probably not be considered expedient to proceed further in this direction for some time to come. State assistance is still required in many poor districts throughout the country, and the progress would be rapid indeed to justify the withdrawal of such aid as will place within reach of parochial schoolmasters, at such a price as their schools can afford to pay, the means of communicating their knowledge through the agency of good models and examples.

II.—AID TO INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOOLS UNCONNECTED WITH THE DEPARTMENT.—PRIMARY INSTRUCTION.

The aid given to institutions and schools, with the view of diffusing elementary knowledge in Art, is of three kinds:—

1. *Examples for Study.*

During the last year (1854) 294 schools have availed themselves of the facilities explained in the previous part of this report for obtaining examples and apparatus, and have paid above 1860*l.* or an average of about six guineas each. This, it will be perceived, is considerably larger than the return made for the year 1853, where it is stated that in the fifteen months ending the 31st December 1853, 218 schools had been furnished with examples, paying 1200*l.* or an average cost of 5*l.* per school.

2. *Instruction to Masters and Pupil-teachers.*

In the second mode of aiding schools for primary instruction, viz. by enabling schoolmasters and those destined to become so to acquire a knowledge of drawing, the action of the Department is combined with that of the Committee of Council on Education.

Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools under the Committee of

Council have been instructed to afford to every pupil-teacher, who should have learnt drawing at a School of Art, an opportunity at their annual examination of performing certain exercises in drawing, previously prepared for the purpose by this Department. These exercises, when completed, are returned to it for examination, and if considered satisfactory a prize of 1*l.* in value is awarded to each successful candidate.

Pupil-teachers under the regulations of the Committee of Council are apprenticed for five years, and after their apprenticeship, if meritorious, they pass two years in a training college.

It is therefore arranged, that as apprentices they may be examined five times in drawing, and again twice as masters in training. The last examination, if passed successfully, entitles the candidates to receive certificates of competency to give instruction in drawing as a part of the studies in their schools.

The reward given by the Department to pupil-teachers for the first year's proficiency in drawing has been a box of mathematical instruments, which costs 20*s.* The prizes for the other four years are arranged so as suitably to aid them in the progress of their studies.

The inducement held out by the Committee of Council to masters in training to acquire a knowledge of drawing is, that the certificate for it will be taken into account in fixing their salaries as schoolmasters, and that an annual addition of 1*l.* will be allowed to their usual augmentation of salary up to a maximum of 3*l.* for so many of their apprentices as produce satisfactory exercises.

In accordance with the arrangements thus agreed upon between the Committee of Council and the Department, all the Schools of Art throughout the country receive schoolmasters, schoolmistresses, and pupil-teachers, in order to instruct them in drawing. The former pay full fees, at the rate charged to the artizan classes, the latter pay only half fees, as explained in last year's report; but the masters of Schools of Art have a claim on the Department for the other half of the fees on account of the pupil-teachers who show their proficiency by obtaining prizes.

With respect to the attendance in connexion with the provincial Schools of Art, the result can only be stated for the school year ending the 30th of June, 1854, the annual returns being made up to that period. From the reports of the schools then received, it appears that 540 schoolmasters and schoolmistresses, and 80 pupil-teachers, received instruction in drawing. The report of the Head-master of the Central School in London is made up to the 1st of October, 1854, and gives for the preceding year an attendance of 289 schoolmasters and schoolmistresses, and 135 students taught in the Training Colleges of Kneller Hall and Whitelands.

Of the pupil-teachers who have been taught drawing it appears, so far as has been yet ascertained of the result of the last Christmas ex-

amination, that 190 have competed and 82 have received prizes; while of the schoolmasters and schoolmistresses, out of the 127c candidates who sent upwards of 6300 papers for examination, 10 have passed in all the subjects of examination, and have received certificates of qualification enabling them to teach drawing in their own schools, and obtain the advantages placed within their reach by the Committee of Council. 181 also have been registered as having passed in one or more of the subjects of examination, and are at liberty to come up for re-examination in the remaining subjects, in order to complete the course required to obtain a certificate at any ensuing Christmas examination.

3. *Action by Schools of Art on Public and Private Schools.*

Each locality desiring to have a School of Art is required to show before it can be established that at least three public schools have agreed to receive instruction in drawing through its agency; the boys and girls of these public schools must receive not less than one lesson of an hour per week in drawing, the children paying for such instruction either 1d. per week, or the school compounding for it at the sum of 5l. per annum. Private schools obtaining similar instruction are required to pay at least 10l. per annum for one lesson per week. In consequence of these arrangements, which have been carried out as far as possible in connexion with the old schools, as well as those more recently established, the Provincial Schools of Art have afforded, during the last school year, instruction in drawing to 6228 children in 80 primary public schools; and to 1209 in 35 private schools; while as a result of the arrangements for instructing schoolmasters, already explained, 33 schools have received instruction in art, through their own teachers, and represent 1288 children taught in this way. In addition to these numbers, 1776 children have been taught in 29 parochial schools in connexion with the Central Training School in London. Under the system, therefore, of making the Schools of Art useful to existing primary schools, with a view of diffusing a knowledge of elementary drawing, and creating a taste for art, 10,500 children have been taught during the last year, which is an increase of 60 per cent on the number taught in the previous year. In order to give still further encouragement to progress in the schools, it has been determined to give annually a small prize, consisting of a pair of compasses, pen, and pencil, among every 25 scholars taught drawing by a master of a School of Art, the prizes to be competed for at the Midsummer vacation, and awarded by the masters.

III.—PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS.

The Schools of Art in the provinces may be classed in two divisions.

1. *Schools of Art receiving direct Aid from Parliamentary Grants.*

When these schools were first established, special grants were voted by Parliament, and the salaries were paid direct to the masters.

In 1848, however, it was considered advisable to place the control and expenditure of the entire grants in the hands of the local committees.

This arrangement remained undisturbed for several years, but on the formation of the Department of Science and Art in 1853 it was judged expedient, that, while the local expenses of the schools should be entirely regulated by the committees, which were best able to control them, the Parliamentary grants should be devoted to the promotion of instruction, either in fixed salaries paid direct to the masters, in an increase of masters, especially where necessary for public school teaching, in affording aid by means of examples, and in lectures and scholarships. It was also proposed as an equitable arrangement with the Government, and as an inducement to exertion on the part of the masters, that a proportion of the students' fees should be in future paid to them as part of their income, their fixed salaries being at the same time reduced. Accordingly, throughout the year 1853, the grant schools were conducted under the new arrangements, and the result, as described in last year's report, showed a marked improvement in the attendance of students as well as in the amount of fees.

Although the progress in the improvement of the schools was thus considerable, the establishment of elementary local Schools of Art, which to the number of sixteen were opened in different towns in the course of the year, indicated the possibility of extending to the public increased advantages from the subsidised schools. Being in operation together, the new schools were found, upon comparison, to possess many advantages over the old, as they were not only conducted at less cost to the State, but also enlisted a greater amount of local interest in their success, and extended the facilities for instruction to all classes of the community, while they were founded on a system which stimulated the exertions of the masters by identifying their interests with the extension of the instruction afforded by their schools. A further readjustment of the grants to the Schools of Design thus became absolutely necessary. It was felt that the expenditure of 7750*l.* in maintaining nineteen schools could not be justified to Parliament, when sixteen schools were established and carried on, the greater part in a very satisfactory manner, at an aggregate fixed cost of only 160*l.* per annum, and a further liability of 960*l.* in the shape of guarantees of salary to masters, which liability a year's experience has shown to be rarely called into operation.

It was determined, therefore, no longer to ask Parliament to vote specific sums for each locality, but rather to extend the advantages

afforded by Parliamentary aid wherever it might be found to be most required and appreciated.

A circular, dated March 1854, was issued, in which the old schools were invited to extend elementary instruction to parish schools, and to assist in the promotion of art knowledge among the operative classes. It was pointed out to the committees that a better guarantee of efficiency as respects the teachers could not be afforded than by the certificates of the Department obtained under the new system after long study and severe training, and that it was desirable to stimulate the teachers to energy and perseverance, when appointed, by the hope of augmenting their income by a commensurate increase of fees. It was also observed, that instead of the appointment of the masters remaining with the Government, and their control partly with the Government and partly with the Committees, as must necessarily be the case on the plan hitherto pursued, the appointment and control of the masters ought rather to be entirely in the hands of the local committees, so as to avoid a divided authority; and it was at the same time explained, that although it was not intended to supersede the master of any subsidised school receiving a salary from the Department, the new system would be extended to all, either on the application of committees or as favourable opportunities arising out of the retirement of the old masters might occur.

It was not to be expected that this proposition, which appeared to contemplate the adoption at some future time of a more self-supporting system, should be at first received with universal favour by the schools. Some of the Committees expressed alarm that the Board of Trade might proceed at once to withhold the fixed salaries at present paid to masters, and stated their conviction that the withdrawal of direct Government support would destroy the schools.

The Council of the school at Manchester objected to the proposed arrangements, on the ground that Schools of Art could not be maintained except by Government grants, and that it was unfair to withdraw aid from provincial schools while a large public expenditure was devoted to the support of the Metropolitan school.

From Macclesfield, Sheffield, Dublin, Belfast, Cork, and Limerick, similar communications and remonstrances were received.

In reply to these objections, it was pointed out that Schools of Art have been established and successfully maintained without grants in many towns far less wealthy and important than those referred to, and that the supposed support of a general School of Art at Marlborough House out of public funds, was a misconception, the masters, as far as regarded the ordinary students of the general school, being paid by the fees, the expenditure on the training class of masters and the technical classes alone being supported by the State.

Eventually the Manchester Committee, after a lengthened discus-

sion and consideration of the whole subject, agreed to afford the Department its co-operation, and give the new arrangements for the promotion of elementary teaching a full and fair trial for a year. In nearly all the other schools, which were at first opposed to the contemplated changes, a like feeling has manifested itself.

In Cork, the committee, at a meeting held to consider their position and prospects, came to a resolution, that "the state of the school was unsatisfactory, and that it had become desirable to place it altogether upon a new basis, which should enable the inhabitants to obtain increased facilities of art instruction." It was agreed that the master should be withdrawn and another recommended, and that elementary teaching should be extended to several public schools in the city.

At Macclesfield four public schools are now receiving lessons from the master; at Norwich, six; and at Worcester, three.

The report of the Head-master at Birmingham is especially satisfactory. Seven parochial schools in that town obtain instruction in drawing, while the number of students and receipts from fees in the Central School have been also increased. Mr. Wallis says, "The influence of the school has been largely extended, and nearly three times more persons are under a systematic course of instruction in drawing at the present time than in 1851; the cost to the public fund is less, whilst the masters are better paid. The local funds too are in a favourable condition, notwithstanding a special expenditure to a considerable amount, resulting from constant improvements in and additions to the material appliances of the institution." Thus Birmingham signally illustrates the success which has attended the adoption of an improved system in the old Schools of Design.

In order to meet the increased demand for elementary teaching at these grant schools, it was necessary to find competent persons for the task, whose qualifications should be approved by the committees; and in some instances it became impossible to avoid delay in supplying the wants of all those schools which pressed for aid. In the course of the year, however, the training class was found equal to the demands of several of the old schools, in addition to the newly established schools, and it is satisfactory to report that the Department has been able to recommend certificated masters to act as assistant-teachers at Birmingham, Dublin, Limerick, Norwich, Nottingham, the Potteries, and Worcester, all schools founded on the old system.

Heretofore candidates for appointments in Schools of Art were accustomed merely to submit their works for the inspection of the Board, together with such recommendations and certificates of competency, from artists and others, as they were able to procure; but since the formation of the training class for masters, the masters are not only required to go through a strict course, analogous to that they are

hereafter to teach, but also to give instruction in the primary schools, and eventually in the local schools of the metropolis, to test their power of teaching. Prior, moreover, to their being recommended to appointments in local Schools of Art, each candidate passes a stringent examination, and is certificated according to the extent of his acquirements. The numbers obtained by each candidate, in each section of study, are registered for inspection, and the drawings submitted by him are retained in the Department. This course is beginning to be productive of the best results; the masters who obtain their certificates find no difficulty in getting immediate engagements as teachers, and being thoroughly imbued with the course of teaching which the Department, from experience, has found most efficient, are able to infuse a vigorous and united action into all the schools connected with it.

With a view of enabling the masters of local Schools of Art to extend their instruction to the primary schools of the district, it has been determined to adopt partially the system of pupil-teacherships which prevails in the schools under the Committee of Council for Education; and in the present year such appointments, varying from one to four, have been made in the provincial schools. By the terms on which these are granted, the pupil receives 10*l.* a-year, for one or two years, to enable him to remain under instruction, and to aid the master in the teaching of the elementary classes; while a sum of 5*l.* per annum is paid by the Department towards the fee fund of the school, for the instruction afforded to the pupil-teacher. It has also been considered desirable to found, in the various local schools, one or two free studentships, to enable deserving pupils to continue their studies; and on whose account, when so appointed, the Department pays 5*l.* annually to the fee fund. These small appointments, while they are beneficial to the master, and lighten his labours, will, it is expected, prove a means of retaining advanced students under instruction—a most desirable result towards the eventual progress of all the students.

It was stated in last year's report that "an experiment had been tried at Leeds, where it became necessary at once to improve the system, the annual cost in 1851 having been as high as 10*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* per student." The change then made consisted in the reduction of the master's fixed salary, and in giving him a share of the students' fees; and the result was favourable, as shown in the extension of elementary teaching, and the increased attendance at the Central School. After the lapse of some months, however, the committee of the school considered that the time had arrived when a still further change might be carried out. At their request the master was withdrawn, and another, selected from the training-class was recommended. A gratifying result has attended this arrangement. The school was inspected early in December, and found to be in a most efficient state. Leeds is, there-

fore, no longer a grant school, supported by State assistance, as the master now receives only his certificate allowance, and depends for his remuneration chiefly on the students' fees.

Coventry is another of the old Schools of Design which has undergone a change in the same direction. A vacancy having occurred at Nottingham, the master was removed from Coventry, and appointed to Nottingham by the Committee. Thus an opportunity arose for recommending a certificated master to the committee at Coventry, and these changes have been attended with success. The master transferred to Nottingham has also taken a certificate, and the arrangements made with the committee are such as afford every reason to hope that in a short time the master's proportion of the students' fees will entirely relieve the Department from any liability arising out of a guarantee of salary.

At Stourbridge and York the masters tendered their resignations, which were accepted; and these schools are now conducted by certificated teachers. In the latter school the discipline and instruction had been far from satisfactory. In the adoption, however, of the new arrangements, the committee has afforded the most cordial and active co-operation, and favourable results may therefore be expected.

In the case of the above-named schools—Leeds, York, Stourbridge, and Coventry—the suggestions and recommendations offered by the Board of Trade for re-organization and improvement were adopted with ready acquiescence by the respective committees. In Belfast, unfortunately, an opposite view has been taken; for on the head-master being transferred to Norwich, the committee, under an impression that a master could not be efficient who received a small fixed salary, declined to accept any one unless he had been previously in charge of some considerable School of Art. The opinion was expressed, "that no competent master can be obtained for so small a rate of remuneration; and that if the school were re-opened with a master recommended by the Department, such an arrangement would be anything but likely to secure a person fit to take in charge such a school as Belfast."

This decision was adopted by the committee in July last, and the school has not been re-opened since; and thus Belfast has been deprived of the advantage it had hitherto enjoyed. The committee seems not fully to have understood the principles upon which certificated masters are appointed. The fixed salary denoted by the class of certificates obtained is, indeed, small, and insufficient to obtain a master of adequate qualifications, but his remuneration is chiefly derived from fees, and not from the former source, and the money derived from them is only limited by the amount of success which attends his labours.

It will be observed from the following table that the number of students has increased considerably during the last year, and that the

amount of fees is also greater. This return, however, only brings the schools to the month of June 1854, since which period considerable additional progress has been made:—

	1853.		1854.	
	No. of Persons receiving Instruction.	Fees.	No. of Persons receiving Instruction.	Fees.
		£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Belfast	364	174 17 9	303	N. R.
Birmingham ..	782	484 18 6	1357	558 4 3
Cork	210	106 0 4	492	187 14 0
Coventry	327	116 13 4	316	123 6 0
Dublin	524	105 5 2	472	132 3 0
Glasgow	804	409 14 0	572	362 0 0
Leeds	123	35 10 0	1120	130 14 0
Limerick	280	135 14 10	393	143 0 0
Macclesfield ..	130	51 6 0	400	53 8 0
Manchester ..	896	338 0 0	606	226 7 0
Newcastle-on-Tyne	263	123 19 1½	634	148 12 0
Norwich	239	130 12 0	929	163 19 0
Nottingham ..	284	168 0 0	235	196 11 0
Paisley	262	90 13 0	270	104 6 0
Potteries :				
Stoke	582	178 10 10½	969	225 8 0
Hanley				
Burslem				
Newcastle-under-Lyme				
Sheffield	264	234 12 6	297	231 16 0
Stourbridge ..	150	148 7 0	302	161 8 9
Worcester	269	129 16 10	756	118 2 0
York	277	98 11 6	350	90 12 0
	7,030	3,261 2 9	10,773	3,357 11 0

2. Local Schools of Art.

It is now necessary to report on the state of the schools which have been established on the new system of the Department. This consists in providing a small augmentation allowance, varying, according to the qualifications of the teacher, from 10*l.* to 50*l.*; and in guaranteeing that, for a limited period, the emoluments derived from fees shall reach a certain amount, generally not exceeding 70*l.*, including the fixed annual payment on the certificate. The locality in which the school is situated must enter into an engagement on its part to meet all local expenses, such as rent for the school-rooms, their heating, lighting, and cleaning; a certain proportion of the fees being reserved

by the committee, under an arrangement with the Department, to meet these expenses. As before stated, it is indispensable, as a condition of obtaining Government co-operation, that at least three public schools in the neighbourhood should each consent to receive one lesson of an hour's duration per week.

During last year eight new schools of art have been opened on this plan, in the following towns, viz. Bath, Carlisle, Carmarthen, Dunfermline, Exeter, Tavistock, Truro, and Yarmouth, making, with those previously existing, twenty-six schools upon the self-supporting system. The financial returns of the working of the schools is only made up to the end of the school year in June, but up to that time only one school upon the new system had come upon the Guarantee Fund, and that to the extent of less than 16*l*.

Shortly after, however, two of the schools established in July 1853, namely Llanelly and Merthyr, both in connexion with the School of Art at Swansea, were found unable to support a master; and after the year's trial they were discontinued.

The total number of persons under instruction in the fourteen self-supporting schools which have been in operation sufficiently long to make returns amounts to 6336, being an increase upon the 4994 returned in last year's Report of above 26 per cent. The population of the towns in which the schools are situated amounts to 570,960; so that 1·1 per cent are under instruction.

In the nineteen provincial schools which were formerly supported by Parliamentary subsidies, 10,773 persons have been under instruction, being an increase of 34 per cent on the numbers taught in the same schools last year, and indicating that out of the population of 1,771,909 which these towns represent, 60, or upwards of $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent, are under instruction in art.

The amount of fees received from students by the local Schools of Art amounted to 4288*l*. 10*s*. 10*d*.

Applications have been received from the following places for the establishment of self-supporting Schools of Art,—Birkenhead, Bradford, Devonport, Flint, Doncaster, Lancaster, Liverpool, Preston, Shrewsbury, Southampton, and Plymouth.

In summing up the results of the system of the Department as compared with the old subsidy system, it appears that the total amount paid by Government as salaries to masters in the fourteen self-supporting schools during the school year ending 30th June, 1854, was 140*l*., and that only one school had, up to that date, drawn on the Guarantee Fund to the small amount of 15*l*. 19*s*. 2*d*.; while in the nineteen subsidized schools the salaries paid by Government amounted, in the same period, to 4683*l*. 16*s*. 7*d*., and the balances of the annual grants to 741*l*. 8*s*. 8½*d*.; of the guarantees which the Department granted to these schools in aid of an advance to self-support, the sum of 416*l*. 12*s*.

10½*d.* has also been drawn. It appears, therefore, that the fourteen self-supporting schools instructed, during last year, an aggregate of 6536 persons in a population of 570,960, or 1½ per cent, at a cost to the State of only 155*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* (exclusive of aid by examples); and that the eighteen schools established on the old system, which were in operation during the same period, gave instruction to 10,773 persons, or a little above ½ per cent of the population of the localities, at the cost of 584*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.*

The following Table shows the progress made by the self-supporting schools which have been established two years and upwards:—

	1853.		1854.	
	No. of Persons receiving Instruction.	Fees.	No. of persons receiving Instruction.	Fees.
		£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Aberdeen	287	39 3 0	548	65 12 10
Bristol	458	32 12 0	876	133 10 0
Carnarvon	270	49 1 0	575	72 15 0
Chester	1054	179 1 0	1132	204 0 0
Dudley	665	71 0 6	604	118 9 0
Durham	165	112 4 6	198	128 11 0
Hereford	235	117 12 6	274	91 0 0
Penzance	288	54 12 6	425	83 11 0
Leamington	170	58 1 0	443	83 14 0
Wolverhampton ..	147	No return.	264	102 15 0
	3,739	713 8 0	5,339	1,083 17 10

3. Local Schools of Science.

The Birmingham and Midland Institute opened only last autumn, and the number of pupils for the winter quarter was as follows:—Physics, 44; Chemistry, 71; Physiology, 30: making a total of 145.

Those who attend these classes are generally men of the higher order of workmen, some being foremen, and some having workshops of their own. The ordinary average of working men do not yet appear to have taken advantage of the instruction offered to them. The pupils attending the classes have in many instances shown a remarkable intelligence in applying the scientific knowledge obtained by them to technical processes in their respective trades.

Besides the regular classes for artisans, schools for boys and for females have been opened with considerable success, and will be more particularly referred to in the next year's Report.

The fees of the pupils have been sufficient to meet the salary of the master and the expenses of the school, and it is understood that none of the sum guaranteed by the Department will be required.

In the course of the year a school of science has been established in connexion with the Mechanics' Institute at Aberdeen, where a school of art had been already commenced in 1853. The classes are designed chiefly for the working population, and comprise instruction in natural philosophy, chemistry, and mathematics, and the numbers attending them were 36, 46, and 29 respectively, or 111 in all. From the circumstance that Aberdeen enjoys an important University, properly qualified teachers for the school were readily obtained, and the possible guaranteed liability of the Department cannot exceed 100/. The financial position of the school has, however, not yet been ascertained. At the close of the year the artisans of Aberdeen held a meeting, in which they expressed their sense of the value of the instruction placed within their reach, and a considerable augmentation in the number of pupils is expected in the ensuing year.

The Navigation Schools continue to be conducted by this Department, with the advice and co-operation of the Mercantile Marine Department of the Board of Trade.

IV.—CENTRAL SCHOOL OF ART AT MARLBOROUGH HOUSE.

While the "Metropolitan School of Practical Art" was at Somerset House it differed very slightly from the general Schools of Art throughout the country, such as those established in Manchester, Birmingham, and other large towns. Its chief aim was directed to the instruction of general students; and although a class for the training of teachers was attached to it, it formed only a subordinate part of the general scheme of instruction. When the school was transferred to Marlborough House, the training of teachers became the first consideration, to which the main efforts of the masters were directed, and the General School of Art became a secondary object. Although it was found expedient to admit general students in art, at a high rate of fees, to a participation in the extensive means of instruction provided for teachers in training, the school was virtually converted into a normal training institution for teachers intended to become masters of provincial Schools of Art. The teachers in training receive art instruction in Marlborough House, and at the same time are initiated into the practice of teaching, by themselves having to give instruction in thirty-three parochial schools, and nine district schools in the metropolis, under the immediate superintendence of the head-master. These affiliated schools, while they are important as a part of the training system, give a considerable impulse to the diffusion of elementary knowledge in art, as has already been explained in a previous section. Twenty-five masters have passed or are passing through the course of study especially provided to fit them for their future duties as masters in provincial schools; and forty-four masters who have passed through the course have already been appointed to schools in the provinces.

It is impossible that this part of the school at Marlborough House can be rendered self-supporting. The candidates for entrance into the training classes are generally persons of limited means, and cannot without aid take advantage of the training, so as to receive a thorough course of instruction, and become serviceable as masters of local schools. In order to enable the teacher to remain sufficiently long under the training system, gratuitous instruction is afforded to him on his showing satisfactory proofs of ability. As he advances in proficiency, a personal allowance of 10s. a-week is allowed to him, and then 20s. a week, if he be found competent to give instruction in some of the associated parish schools; and when he arrives at a sufficient degree of attainment to teach in one of the metropolitan district schools, his allowance may be raised to 30s. a-week, and is continued for a limited period, with a view of enabling him to qualify himself for a high class certificate of the Department. The total cost of instruction for the Central School at Marlborough House, including three essentially distinct divisions—

- a.* Training class for masters;
- b.* Classes for schoolmasters and schoolmistresses;
- c.* General Course or School of Art;—

may be stated to be 1850*l.* About half of this cost may be fairly attributed to the training class. But the fees received by the Department for the other divisions of the school amounted last year to 933*l.*, so that the proportion of the expense which can be made fairly chargeable to the school as a general School of Art, corresponding to schools of a like character in Manchester and other large towns, is fully met by the amount of the fees paid by the students attending it, and it is, therefore, essentially self-supporting in its character.

The following summary of the action of the Central School of Art at Marlborough House, from October 1853 to October 1854, may be given:

At the Central School 448 students have attended the training classes and general art course.

289 schoolmasters and schoolmistresses have received instruction in the courses specially adapted for them; and 135 students of a similar class have been taught in training colleges by masters sent from the Central School.

9 district schools in the metropolis, taught by teachers in training, have had an average monthly attendance of about 650.

33 parochial schools have been taught from the Central School, and 1776 pupils have thus received instruction.

V.—TECHNICAL CLASSES AT MARLBOROUGH HOUSE.

In the previous consideration of the Central School at Marlborough House, the special classes for technical instruction were not included. These consist of classes on practical construction, the details of architec-

ture and building, and the various processes of plastic decoration, furniture, and metal working; mechanical and engineering drawing; surface decoration as applied to woven fabrics of all kinds, lace, paperhangings, &c.; engraving on wood and metals; lithography; and porcelain painting. The last three subjects are specially technical in their application, the previous courses forming a part of the instruction required for the training of teachers.

The total number of students (not including teachers in training) who have attended the technical classes during the last year, amounts to 188. The progress of the works has been satisfactory. The purely technical classes for engraving, lithography, and porcelain painting, are still attended by limited numbers, a result which is partly owing to the limited accommodation provided for them; and although the fees are considerable, they can only be looked upon at present in the light of a benevolence on the part of the State to provide means, hitherto unattainable in this country, for instruction in artistic branches of industry, and by this means to procure an elevating occupation for females.

The following return shows the state of the technical classes, exclusive of the attendance of teachers in training:—

	1853.	1854.
Practical Construction	25	35
Textile Classes	22	63
Mechanical Drawing	25	79
Porcelain Painting	8	5
Wood Engraving	15	15
Lithography	8	8

VI.—METROPOLITAN SCHOOL OF ART FOR FEMALE STUDENTS, AT 37 GOWER STREET.

In this school there has been a small diminution in the number of pupils in the present year, the attendance being 203, as contrasted with 236 in the past year. Nevertheless, when it is considered that the results of the improved system adopted in regard to this school raised the attendance to its present state from the average of 51 students in 1851, the diminution must be viewed as inconsiderable. Mrs. McLan reports, that the pupils continue to receive offers of employment from manufacturers, who are willing to engage them in industrial occupations suited to females. The amount of fees received during the last year was 192*l*.

VII.—MUSEUM OF ART AT MARLBOROUGH HOUSE.

This Museum has made much progress during the last year, both in the acquisition of new objects and the registration and arrangement of those formerly in its possession.

In addition to the collections which are the property of the public, many objects of art have been deposited in the Museum by their pro-

prietors, with a view of enabling the public to derive advantage from their study, Her Majesty as on previous years having been the principal contributor. The permanent collections of the Museum have also been enriched by some valuable donations from the Queen. It is open two days in the week free of charge, and on three days of the week on payment of 6*d*. The daily average of visitors on pay days during the last year was 68, and on free days 1014, the aggregate number of visitors being 104,823.

VIII.—MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY, STEPHEN'S GREEN, DUBLIN.

The Museum is open, with few exceptions, every day to the public, and during the daytime has been attended by 16,344 persons, very nearly the same number as at the Museum of Practical Geology, the corresponding institution in London. But in addition to the day admissions, a remarkable result has attended the opening of the Museum during the evenings on which lectures have been given, or 24 in number. On these 24 evenings, although the weather was on many occasions remarkably inclement, 31,200 persons visited the Museum. This is an instructive fact, as it seems to indicate that the working classes, for whose benefit such museums are particularly adapted, would willingly take advantage of them if they were opened at the hours in which alone, from the nature of their avocations, they are enabled to take benefit from them.

During the last year an introductory series of lectures was given, chiefly with the view of explaining the collections in the Museum of Irish Industry to the public, and the average attendance at each lecture was as follows:—Geology, 410; Chemistry, 380; Mechanics, 370; Botany, 140.

IX.—SCOTTISH MUSEUM, EDINBURGH.

A vote to the extent of 7000*l*. was taken in the estimates of the last year for the purchase of a site, and for other objects connected with the proposed Museum.

The Town Council and University of Edinburgh have transferred to the Crown all right which they may possess in the collections now kept in the Museum of the University. The only conditions attached to this gift are that the Museum shall be open to the public without charge on certain days of the week, and that the Professor of Natural History shall continue to be ex-officio curator of the Natural History collections, with a view to their efficient preservation, and to their use for the purposes of instruction in the University.

The Highland Society have already given to the Government their valuable collections of models and ores, which will form an important commencement for the technical part of the Museum. The fact of the

natural history collections forming part of the new Museum will give an advantage to the new institution which few places possess. A scientific museum, showing the mode of occurrence of the objects which are afterwards applied in industry, forms a most important step to the efficient study of technical collections. In London, collections of this kind are much dispersed, and can only be studied in their necessary connexions with great inconvenience. In Dublin, the Royal Dublin Society possesses an excellent museum of objects of natural history, and fortunately at no great distance from the technical Museum of Irish Industry, but the management is different. Until lately, no means were provided for preventing public money being expended in duplicate collections; and even yet the arrangements in this respect are defective. In the new museum in Edinburgh the scientific and technical collections will be under the same roof and one management, and may be made materially to support each other.

With a view of extending to the public the advantages of the industrial collections, an assistant chemist will also be appointed to analyze the specimens furnished to the museum, and to undertake similar investigations to those carried on in London and Dublin.

X.—LIBRARIES.

There is an excellent scientific library in the Museum in Jermyn Street, the limited accommodation for which causes it to be chiefly devoted to the use of the students and professors, and to such men of science as may express a desire to consult it. A complete manuscript catalogue of it has now been made.

The Library of Art at Marlborough House has been thrown open to the public since October 1852, but only in the day-time until the latter half of 1853, when it was also opened for five days in the week in the evening. The registered students of the Department have a right of free admission to the Library at all times, and the general public may acquire that right by a payment of *6d.* a week, *1s. 6d.* a month, and *10s. 6d.* a year. The following numbers have attended for the last three years:—

			Actual Numbers.	Average Daily Attendance.		
1852	..	..	284	..	..	5
1853	..	..	4425	..	..	15
1854	..	..	7942	..	.	32

The subscribers to the Library amounted in the twelve months of 1853 to 170, and in the *ten* months during which it was opened in 1854 to 235.

XI.—THE COLLECTION OF CASTS OF ORNAMENTAL ART.

No great increase has been made in the collection of casts during

the last year, but a complete illustrated catalogue of the renaissance casts has been published since the date of the last Report. A more systematic examination of the casts supplied to the provinces has been established. In conformity with the recommendation of the examiners of the works sent from various schools, the moulds of the contractor when unsatisfactory have been replaced by new ones, and 882 casts, carefully examined and sealed as an evidence of approval, have been furnished in excellent condition to provincial schools.*

XII.—EXHIBITION OF STUDENTS' WORKS.

There have been, as usual, two exhibitions of students' works sent up from the various schools throughout the country, with the view of showing by comparison the state of instruction in each school, and of producing a healthy stimulus to progress. The spring exhibition was devoted to the advanced studies of the schools. The examiners of the works were Sir Charles Eastlake, P.R.A., Mr. Maclise, R.A., and Mr. Redgrave, R.A. As a general statement of the result of this exhibition, Mr. Redgrave reports:—

“The result of the inspection of the works as a whole is satisfactory; 1st, from the evidence it affords of improved system and method in the mode of imparting instruction, both as to the examples to be used, and the general course to be followed; 2d, that ancient ornament is seen to be systematically studied, and progress is making towards a long-desired end, the thorough dissemination of a knowledge of the principles of art; and, 3d, Nature is at the same time more earnestly examined and studied with a view to new art products. Finally, these results are being attained through systematic and methodic arrangements common in all schools, and therefore seem especially calculated to be permanent in their influence upon the industrial art of the country.”

The Autumn Exhibition was devoted to works in the elementary stages; and in conformity with the recommendation of the examiners of last year, Mr. Young Mitchell, the head-master of the Sheffield school, was associated with Mr. Robinson and Mr. Hudson in awarding the medals. In the year 1853, 33 schools exhibited, and received 125 medals, being an average of nearly 5 per school. In the year 1854, 45 schools sent up works, and received 413 medals, or rather above an average of 9 per school. The general results of the Exhibition gave decided proofs of general progress and improvement throughout the schools, and showed a largely increased diffusion of art-teaching.

XIII.—LOCAL EXHIBITION OF PRIZE DRAWINGS.

In order still further to stimulate the schools to exertion, and to afford them, by means of comparison, the opportunity of ascertaining the conditions under which a sufficient degree of excellence has been

* For List, see page 197.

attained to merit reward, the works from the various Schools of Art which have obtained medals during the past year have been forwarded to those towns which make a requisition to have them, and comply with certain prescribed rules. This exhibition has been sent to the following towns:—Nottingham, Coventry, Sheffield, Warrington, York, Chester, Manchester, Birmingham, Norwich, Newcastle, Durham, Dunfermline, Paisley, Glasgow, Aberdeen, Worcester, Wolverhampton, Dudley, Stourbridge, Cheltenham, Hereford, Swansea,—and has been visited by 66,308 persons.

In reviewing the state of the Department for the past year, it may be observed generally that it has made a marked advance in extending instruction in Art to elementary schools, 10,500 children having received such instruction through its agency. In concert with the Committee of Council on Education, it has enabled 1044 teachers of public schools to learn drawing at the local Schools of Art, with a view to introducing it into their own schools; and 1270 masters, who are at various training colleges throughout the kingdom, have been examined for certificates in elementary drawing. Means of illustrating the courses of instruction have been widely spread, and in addition to the usual trade supply 294 schools have obtained examples through the Department at an average cost of six guineas from each school.

The local schools throughout the provinces have been attended by nearly 20,000 persons, chiefly artisans.

The Museums of the Department have been visited by above 204,000 persons, and the Art Library at Marlborough House by nearly 8000. The exhibition of students' prize-drawings in the provinces has been inspected by above 66,000 persons. The Botanical and Zoological Gardens in Dublin have had above 135,000 visitors.

The Central Schools in London continue to be made as useful as possible to the schools throughout the kingdom, and have been the means of providing well-trained masters for the provincial schools.

The public services connected with the Department continue in an active state, and, in the case of the Mining Record Office and Office for the Discussion of Meteorological Observations, have had a largely increased development during the last year.

In regard to the financial expenditure of the Department, every effort to economy has been made; and of the aggregate sum of 79,846*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* voted last year, it is expected that upwards of 17,000*l.* will be paid back to the Exchequer at the close of the financial year.

The Appendix is worthy of a careful perusal, and tends to prove that the business of the entire Department is properly conducted; the professors, masters, and mistresses, all seemingly well qualified for their duties.

With respect to the female students, we can only afford room for the following, as evidencing their progress in wood-engraving, lithography, and painting :—

I. IN WOOD-ENGRAVING.

“ There is a decided improvement in the works of the students, and they are now competent to undertake works of higher character than those mentioned in the last Report.

“ The works that the students have been engaged on during the last year are as follows :—

“ Fourteen landscapes for a private work, under the direction of Sir James Clark, illustrating the scenery in the vicinity of Her Majesty's Palace at Balmoral.

“ Twenty-six engravings of Greek and Roman bas-relief ornaments from casts, in the collection at Marlborough House, drawn and engraved by the students for the catalogue preparing by Mr. Wornum.

“ The class has just commenced a series of engravings of the most rare and valuable objects contained in the Museum of the Department.

“ Forty-seven diagrams for Mr. Burchett's work on geometry, for Messrs. Chapman and Hall.

“ Seventeen diagrams of elementary drawing, for Messrs. De la Rue.

“ Eighteen diagrams, illustrating the process of metal casting, &c., for Mr. Aitken.

“ Miss Waterhouse has engraved for the Admiralty thirty-six diagrams of the method of lighting vessels while at sea.

“ Two subjects for John Sheepshanks, Esq., from drawings by Mr. Hudson.

“ Twelve subjects have been executed by the students for engravers, and drawings have been done for the purpose of initiatory practice.”

II. IN LITHOGRAPHY.

“ A coloured lithograph, consisting of nine stones, from a design for a carpet.

“ One copy of the Greek honeysuckle, and two of the pomegranates from the Ghiberti gates.

“ A copy from the antique, panel and rosette.

“ Two lithographs from some elementary designs for surface decoration.

“ A coloured lithograph, from a design for chintz, comprising five stones.

“ A study from a porphyry bowl, lithographed in chalk, with a tint stone, and another of vases, from the museum, also with tint stone.

“ Three studies in chromo-lithography, of Indian arms, requiring fifteen stones, taken from drawings made in the Great Exhibition.

“ A study from nature of the caristhegia, with a tint stone.

“ A coloured lithograph, from the passion-flower, consisting of nine stones.

“ Two large zinc plates for botanical illustrations.

“ Two sheets of snow-flakes, and one from types of clouds.

“ Two outlines in ink, one of the acanthus leaves from Albertoli, the other being a figure from Bouillon's Musée des Antiques.”

III. IN PAINTING.

“ There are at present five ladies employed by Mr. Walton, of Wolverhampton, and he reports to me thus—“ Your pupils (or rather your late pupils) are progressing every day, and I have been surprised to see the readiness with which they have taken to what I may call the technicalities of the trade. I should like to know at your convenience if you have any more advanced pupils who could come to my works—shortly,

and how many they would be, as I do not see any difficulty in employing them, so satisfied am I, that female labour is more suited to ornamental trades than that of the 'ruder sex.'

"The geometrical and perspective classes, under Mr. Bowler, have advanced most satisfactorily, and his instruction has been of the greatest advantage to the pupils.

"The class for modelling, more recently established, is at present small, but from the interest it is calculated to excite under so eminent a sculptor as Mr. Hancock, will, I expect, shortly be increased."

The expenditure of the Department of Science and Art for the financial year, ending 31st March, 1855, was as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
Salaries	4,947	19	4
Travelling and incidental expenses	596	18	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Department of Science and Art	19,477	10	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Schools throughout the kingdom in connexion with the } Department	20,721	15	3
Geological Survey (Great Britain and Ireland)	4,044	10	3
Meteorological Observations	932	16	7
Royal Dublin Society	6,190	0	0
Total	£56,911	10	1 $\frac{1}{2}$

INSTRUCTION IN ART

AS AFFORDED AT THE

TRAINING SCHOOL, MARLBOROUGH HOUSE,
PALL MALL, LONDON.*Inspector-General, HENRY COLE, Esq. C.B.**Art-Superintendent, RICHARD REDGRAVE, Esq. R.A.*

THE Courses of Instruction pursued in the School have for their object the systematic training of Teachers, male and female, in the practice of Art and in the knowledge of its scientific principles, with the view of qualifying them to impart to others a careful Art-education, to develop its relation to the requirements of Trade and Manufacture, and its application to the common uses of life. Special courses are arranged in order to qualify Schoolmasters of Parochial and other Schools to teach Elementary Drawing as a part of General Education concurrently with Writing.

The Instruction comprehends the following subjects:—Freehand, Architectural, and Mechanical Drawing, Practical Geometry and Perspective, Painting in Oil, Tempera and Water Colours, Modelling, Moulding, and Casting. The Classes for Drawing, Painting, and Modelling, include Architectural and other Ornament, Flowers, objects of Still-life, etc., the Figure from the Antique and the Life, and the study of Anatomy as applicable to Art. Also, Classes for instruction in the technical processes of China and Enamel Painting, Drawing and Engraving on Wood, and Lithography in Chalk and Colour.—The two last classes are for Female Students only.

The Annual Sessions, each lasting five months, commence on the 1st March and the 1st October, and end respectively on the last days of February and July.—The months of August and September, one week at Christmas and one week at Easter being vacations. Hours of Study—Morning, 10 to 3; Evening, 7 to 9, daily, except Saturdays. Fees, 4*l.* per Session or part of the Session. For Evening Classes only, 2*l.* per Session.

The Class for Practical Geometry and Perspective, or that for Moulding and Casting, may be attended separately on payment of a fee of 1*l.* per Session.

Students have full access to the valuable collections of the Museum and Library, either for consultation or copying, as well as to all the Public Lectures of the Department. The Public also are admitted to the same privileges on payment of small admission fees; for which see the Prospectuses of the Museum and Library.

A Register of the Students' Attendance is kept, which may be consulted by Parents and Guardians.

Head Master, Richard Burchett, Esq.

*Free-hand Drawing of Ornament, etc., and
Deputy Head Master, Mr. R. W.
Herman.*

*Geometry and Perspective, and Assistant
Master for District Schools, Mr. T.
F. Collier.*

*Assistant Master for Parochial Schools,
Mr. C. Swinstead.*

Mechanical Drawing, Mr. W. Binns.

Architectural Drawing, Mr. H. Hagreen.

*Painting—The Figure and Anatomy, Mr.
Burchett, Mr. W. Denby, & Mr. —.*

Modelling—Ornament, Mr. W. Wills.

Modelling—Figure, Mr. H. Hancock.

Moulding and Casting, Mr. D. Brucciani.

*Ornamental Design, Mr. Burchett and
Mr. C. P. Slocombe.*

*Painting in Enamel and on China, Mr.
W. Simpson.*

*Drawing and Engraving on Wood, Mr.
J. Thompson and Miss A. Waterhouse.*

*Lithography, Mr. V. Brooks and Miss
Channon.*

the development of Lines upon Plane and Curved surfaces, and the projection of Screws.

The subjects of the SECOND COURSE embrace the projection of Well, Spiral, and Geometrical Staircases; the delineation of Worm, Bevil, Mitre, and Spur Wheels; the formation of the teeth of wheels by means of templets and the "ODONTOGRAPH." Isometrical Drawing. The projection of shadows, and the practice of making, to scale, drawings from actual machinery.

The Courses will extend over a period of ten months, in which time the intelligent operative may acquire a sound knowledge of the principles of Orthographic Projection and the application of those principles to the delineation of Tools, Steam Engines, Machinery, and other Engineering works, complete and in detail.

Although it cannot be expected that all Students attending this course will acquire by that means alone, and without further practice, such a proficiency in this art as to become competent draughtsmen, yet it may be expected that those who attend the course of two sessions, will not only thoroughly understand a Drawing when laid before them to work from, but will be able to get out Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Machinery, lay down in a methodic and systematic manner any ideas of improvements which may occur to them, and generally to ascertain whether such improvements can be carried out in practice.

Each Student is requested to provide himself with the following articles:—namely, a Note-book; Drawing-board 20 in. by 15 in.; T Square 20 in.; 7-inch Set Square 45 degrees; 7-inch Set Square 30 and 60 degrees; Pair of Compasses; Half-a-dozen Drawing Pins; Pencil and Paper.

The Fees, which are to be paid in advance, are as follow:—Morning Class, 4*l.* the Session of five months; Evening Class, 2*l.* the Session of five months.

SCHOOLS IN CONNEXION WITH THE DEPARTMENT.

Preliminary Steps for obtaining the Assistance of the Department in the Establishment of Local Schools of Science and Art.

THE Department has been authorised to co-operate with local bodies in any part of the United Kingdom for the establishment of Local Schools of Science and Art. The arrangements for Art instruction are those which have been longest under consideration, and are therefore the most matured. Art instruction is, therefore, principally alluded to in the following regulations, though it is intended that a similar or analogous course of action should be followed with respect to various branches of Science.

The following are the measures which the Department is empowered to take for the accomplishment of the above objects:—

1. To prepare, train, and certify masters, as duly qualified to give instruction in drawing, including practical geometry and perspective, elementary, colour, and other branches of Art; to guarantee them certain incomes for a limited time in case the allotted portion of the fees of the students is not at first sufficient to reach the required amount; and in addition to make fixed annual payments, varying according to their acquirements.
2. To assist in furnishing suitable examples, copies, books, models, casts, and other apparatus, at a reduced cost.
3. To aid in furnishing in like manner drawing materials, such as drawing-boards, paper, slates, chalk, pencils, &c., and to collect and diffuse information that may enable the managers of schools to procure such articles at the lowest cost.
4. To encourage deserving students by prizes, beneficial scholarships, and other similar means, both at the various local schools and in the metropolis.
5. To hold annual exhibitions in London of the selected works of the students

from all schools, to award medals to the most deserving, and thus to show the comparative progress of the schools.

6. To collect and circulate information of all kinds that may be attainable by a central institution, and to give at all times such counsel and advice as the experience or knowledge of the Officers of the Department may enable them to afford.
7. From time to time to cause the schools to be inspected, in order to see that the instructions given in the various classes correspond with the course sanctioned by the Department, and that the whole management of the school is satisfactory, so that the Board of Trade may judge if the payments to the masters, pupil-teachers, &c. ought to be continued.

This assistance or co-operation is offered to those local bodies or committees who will comply with the following conditions :—

1. That a competent committee of management be formed, either by corporate or parochial authorities, or persons engaged in conducting Schools of any description, or by any others interested in the subject.
2. That this committee give the names of not fewer than three Public Schools for boys or girls in the locality willing to receive at least one lesson per week in drawing. The children of these schools should pay at the rate of 1*d.* each per week, or an increase of $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* weekly on the usual school fee should be required from the upper classes (the elder children), and all these taught drawing as regularly as any other study, the managers of each school undertaking to pay a sum of 5*l.* at least a-year for one lesson per week.
3. That the committee provide, keep clean, warm, and light, a suitable room, approved by the Department, as a Central School, at their own liability, such Central School, when fitted up, to be capable of accommodating for the purposes of study not less than fifty students at one time; the committee also being able to assume, from their knowledge of the locality, that the master's share of the fees received at the Central School will amount to not less than 5*ol.* a-year. The committee should give the names of male or female scholars who will attend the school, if opened, for a period of not less than six months.
4. That they collect, and account for, the fees paid by the several schools, and by the students in the Central School; conduct and manage the school, provide for stated and periodical visits of inspection by members of the committee; be responsible for the attendance of the master; pay at least half of the fees received in the Central School, and the whole of the fees in the other schools, to the master towards his salary; dismiss him for misconduct (if necessary), reporting the same to this Department; engage to follow the course of instruction prescribed, and to make an annual report of the proceedings of the school on or before the 1st of September, for the year ending 30th June.
5. That the hours of attendance and the amount of fees to be paid by the scholars be regulated by the committee, in conjunction with the master, subject to the approval of this Department, according to local circumstances, but that the fees shall not exceed 2*s.* a-month for the evening, three evenings per week, of two hours each, and be not less than 4*s.* per month for the morning classes, two lessons per week, of two hours each in the elementary instruction.
6. That the pupil-teachers of schools to which State assistance is tendered be admitted at half fees.
7. That the committee admit the Officers of the Department to inspect and report upon the school, and transmit works of the students for examination when required.

Any committee desirous of availing itself of the assistance of the Department, and willing to comply with the conditions laid down, is requested, in the first instance, to address a requisition to the Department, printed forms of which may be had on application to the Secretary of the Department.

Masterships in Schools of Art.

1. WITH a view to prepare students for masterships in local Schools of Art connected with the Department, a training school has been formed at Marlborough House, Pall Mall, London, in which instruction is afforded in general and ornamental Art and methods of teaching, together with courses of lectures on various subjects.

2. Candidates who show a sufficient degree of competency are admitted to the training school without payment of fees.

3. If the candidate has been educated in one of the Schools of Art connected with the Department, is in some degree acquainted with the system of instruction adopted therein—and proves himself competent to teach a parish school—he will be appointed, as vacancies occur in the class, to receive a personal allowance of 10s. or 1l. per week during the period of his training.

4. A limited number of the candidates who are capable of conducting a School of Art, and desirous of qualifying for a high-class certificate, may remain in the training class for a period not exceeding two years, with an allowance of 1l. 10s. per week each, a portion of their time being devoted to giving instruction in the metropolitan district schools.

5. Candidates seeking admission in the normal school are required to fill up the accompanying form—and to forward it, together with the works specified below—addressed to the Secretaries at Marlborough House.

6. As each course of instruction is arranged to commence with the session, candidates can only be admitted in March and October.

7. The form of application, properly filled up, must be forwarded on or before the second week in February and the second week in September in each year, together with the works which are to accompany it, unless the works are included among those of the students of the various Schools of Art sent up for inspection and exhibition in the spring or autumn, in which case the candidate may send his application separately from his works, and refer to those exhibited as proofs of his competency.

8. The following works will be required from each candidate, to which may be added any others considered by himself as evincing his further proficiency.

No. 1. A sheet containing not less than ten plane geometrical figures drawn by means of instruments, and a written description of the methods used in their construction.

2. Two sheets of diagrams of linear perspective, one of superficial forms lying on the ground plane, and one of solid forms.

3. One example of outline from the cast.

4. " " of shading from the cast.

5. " " of drawing from solid models, being some objects shaded.

6. " " of the figure in outline from a copy.

7. " " of foliage outlined from nature.

8. A coloured copy of the diagram illustrating the harmonious relations of colour, published by Chapman and Hall, 193 Piccadilly, for 9d.

Advantages offered by the Department to Students.

It has been thought desirable to encourage students in the Local Schools to continue their studies a sufficient time to acquire a sound knowledge of the principles and practice of Art, with a view to applying it to the instruction of others, or to those professions or trades on which it specially bears; and the Department has been authorized to offer certain advantages to those students who will attend the school one or two

years without interruption, or who desire to attend the central establishment in the Metropolis for similar periods.

As these advantages will be granted to a student only upon his showing satisfactory proofs of his attainments, it is expected they will tend to raise the general standard of instruction in all the schools.

With these views, the Department offers to all students in Local Schools of Art—

- I. *Prize-studentships*, giving the student *free* admission to all classes in his own school, *5l.* a-year being paid by the Department to the school in lieu of fees.
- II. *Art Pupil-teacherships*, giving, in addition to the advantages offered to prize-students, a personal payment of *10l.* a-year to the student.
- III. *Prize-scholarships*, giving free admission to the special classes, lectures, museum, library, and all other means of instruction offered at the central establishment in London, the fees of the professors being paid by the Department.
- IV. *Central scholarships*, giving, in addition to the advantages offered to prize-scholars, a personal allowance varying from *20l.* to *30l.* a year.
- V. The *Teachers' Training* class.
- VI. *Medals* and *books* at the Annual Exhibitions: when also the works of the students may be purchased by the Department, should they be required for the public service.

The entire number of these appointments will depend upon the funds which Parliament may place at the disposal of the Department for this purpose.

The number of prize-studentships and Art pupil-teacherships allotted to each school, will depend upon the general character of the instruction in the school, as indicated by the results of the exhibitions and awards of medals; due regard being had to the length of time the school has been established and the number of students attending it.

Should there not be a sufficient number of students in a school competent for the studentships or Art pupil-teacherships allotted to it, those unfilled may be allotted to another school.

The Metropolitan scholarships will be open to competition among the students of all the local schools.

AID TO SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS NOT IN CONNEXION WITH THE DEPARTMENT.

Elementary Drawing as Part of General Education.

THE following Regulations have been made by the Department of Science and Art, for the purpose of enabling pupil-teachers under apprenticeship, and masters and mistresses of schools under the inspection of the Committee of Council, to qualify themselves for teaching elementary drawing in schools, concurrently with writing.

Regulations.—Pupil-teachers will be admitted to study and practise at any school in connexion with the Department, at a cost to themselves of only half the ordinary fees payable for instruction.

Upon producing the receipts for the payment of the fees, and specimens of their drawings to Her Majesty's Inspector, when he inspects the school to which such

pupil-teachers are attached, they will have an opportunity afforded them (as part of each annual examination) to exhibit their proficiency by the performance of an exercise in drawing. The exercises thus performed will be forwarded by Her Majesty's Inspector of Schools, with the rest of the papers, to the Council Office, whence they will be transmitted to this Department; and if passed as satisfactory, the person executing them will receive, from this Department, prizes of books or materials not exceeding 20s. in value. An examination can be passed in only one of these stages in each year, and therefore at least four years are thus allowed to a pupil-teacher to acquire the course.

Students at Training Colleges, and candidates for certificates of merit, will be examined annually at the usual period, viz. Christmas. The examinations will imply two years of study, and will be graduated for the first and second years according to a scale set forth. The exercises worked by the candidates will be marked according to their merit; the marks so awarded will affect the general certificate, and a special list will be made out of those candidates who, having passed the examination for the second year, are held by the Department to be competent as schoolmasters, to give instruction in drawing as part of the general teaching. The Committee of Council for Education will place a value on the certificates of competency. Every teacher who obtains a full second-year's certificate for drawing will be allowed to receive an addition of 1*l.* a-year to his annual allowance from the Committee of Council on Education for every pupil-teacher (up to a maximum of 3*l.*), who is instructed by him in drawing, and who satisfies the Department of his annual progress, according to the foregoing provisions.

Masters and mistresses already in charge of schools under the inspection of the Committee of Council, may study at any School of Art on payment of the full fees, and may obtain the emoluments annexed to certificates of competency in teaching drawing, by passing suitable examinations at the provincial Training Schools, or at the Department of Science and Art in the metropolis.

LOCAL SCHOOLS OF ART, WITH THE DATE OF THEIR ESTABLISHMENT.

ABERDEEN.

1853.

(Population, 71,973.)

Chairman, Alexander Kilgour.

Secretary, Alexander Yeats.

Master, Peter Cleland.

Students for the year ending June, including the schools in connexion with the Central School, 1853, 287; 1854, 348; 1855, 540.

Average number of Male Students, Morning, 8; Evening, 45.

Ditto of Females, Morning, 10; Evening, 30.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes, Males, 15s. per qr.; Females, ditto.

Ditto for Evening Classes, Males, 2s. 6d. per month. Females, ditto.

BATH.

1854.

(Population, 54,240.)

Chairman, Rev. E. D. Tinling.

Secretary, Dr. R. W. Falconer.

Master, Anthony Stannus.

Students for the year ending June, 1855, 256.

Average number of Male Students, Morning, 14; Evening, 70.

Ditto of Females, Morning, 26; Evening, 30.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes, Males, 21s. per qr.; Females, ditto.

Ditto for Evening Classes, Males, 2s. per month; Females, do.

Drawing Lessons are given in five other schools, and the total number under instruction is 688.

BIRMINGHAM.

1842.

Central School, Society of Arts, New Street, with Elementary Branch at St. Peter's, DALE END.

(Population, 232,841.)

Chairman, Hon. & Rev. G. Yorke, M.A.

Hon. Secretary, J. W. Unett.

Acting Secretary, C. H. Jagger.

Head Master and District Superintendent, G. Wallis.

Deputy Head Master, D. Wood.

Modelling Master, (Vacant).

Assistant Masters, W. Wallis, J. W. Walker, H. T. Anderson.

Students passed through during years ending June, 1854, 965; 1855, 922.

Number of Male Students on the books, June 1855, 567.

Female Students, do. do. 130.

Number of Pupils attending 13 classes in Public and Parochial Schools, under superintendence and instructed by the Assistant Masters, Males, 369; Females, 143 = 512. Total number under instruction in the Birmingham district, 1209.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,

Males, Spring Sess. 11.; Winter, 15s.

Females, (1st class), Spring Session, 11. 10s.; Winter Session, 11. 2s. 6d.

Ditto (2d class), Spring Session, 1cs.; Winter Session, 7s. 6d.

For Evening Classes,

Males, Central School, Spring Sess. 1cs.; Winter Session, 7s. 6d.

Ditto, Elementary School, Spring Session, 6s.; Winter Sess. 4s. 6d.

BELFAST.

1850.

(Population, 99,660.)

Chairman, The Lord Dufferin.

Secretary, Samuel Vance.

Master, (Vacant).

Students for the year ending June, 1853, 445; 1854, 303.

Fees:—Public Classes, Evening,

Males, 2s. per month; entrance, 1s.

Females, 1s. 6d. ditto ditto.

Intermediate Classes, Day,

Males, 1cs. per qr.; entrance, 3s.

Females, ditto ditto.

Private Classes, 21s. per qr; entr. 5s.

The School has been closed for some time, but is to be reopened shortly.

BRISTOL.

1853.

(Population, 137,328.)

Chairman, P. W. S. Miles.

Secretary, Rev. John Eagles.

Master, R. E. Ferrier.

Students for the year ending June,

1853, 458; 1854, 876; 1855, 869.

Average number of Male Students,

Morning, 15; Evening, 68.

Ditto of Females, Morning, 50.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,

Males, 4s. per month.

Females, 4s. and 7s. do.

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 2s. per month.

CARLISLE.

1854.

(Population, 26,310.)

Chairman, Robert Ferguson, Mayor.*Secretary*, Daniel M'Alpine.*Master*, Alfred N. Brooke.*Students* for the year ending June, 1855, 127.

Average number of Male Students, Evening, 44.

Ditto of Females,

Morning, 6; Evening, 11.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,

Females, 4s. per month.

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 2s. per month.

Females: Schoolmistresses, 2s. per month; Pupil Teachers, 1s. ditto.

CARNARVON.

1853.

(Population, 8674.)

Chairman, Rev. T. Thomas.*Secretary*, H. W. Carter.*Master*, J. C. Rowland.*Students* for the year ending June, 1853, 270; 1854, 575; 1855, 599.

Average number of Male Students, Evening, 13.

Ditto of Females, Evening, 8.

And 21 Pupil Teachers.

Rate of *Fees* for Evening Classes,

Males, 10s. and 6s. per quarter.

Females, 10s. ditto.

Branch School at BANGOR.

Average number of Males, Evening, 10.

Fees, 10s. per quarter.

CARMARTHEN.

1854.

(Population, 10,524.)

Chairman, W. Morris.*Secretary*, Dr. S. C. Davison.*Master*, James Arthur Davis.*Students* for the year ending June, 1855, 54.

Average number of Male Students, Morning, 3; Evening, 30.

Ditto of Females,

Morning, 15; Evening, 4.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,

Males, 4s. per month.

Females, ditto.

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 2s. per month.

Females, ditto.

CHELTENHAM.

1853.

(Population, 35,051.)

Chairman, Rev. H. W. Bellairs.*Secretary*, J. W. Hugall.*Master*, J. P. Knight.*Students* for the year ending June, 1854, 208; 1855, 292.Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,

Males, 10s. per quarter.

Females, ditto.

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 5s. per quarter.

Females, ditto.

The number of Students in Colleges and Schools in connexion, in which drawing is taught, exceeds 1000.

CHESTER.

1853.

(Population, 27,766.)

Chairman, W. Wardell.*Secretary*, Rev. Arthur Rigg.*Master*, Ellis A. Davidson.*Students* for the year ending June, 1853, 1054; 1854, 1132; 1855, 1184, including Parochial and Private Schools.

Average number of Male Students in Central School, Evening, 26.

Ditto of Females, Morning, 10.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,

Females, 3s. per month.

Ditto for Evening Class,

Males, 2s. per month.

CLONMEL.

1854.

(Population, 17,720.)

Chairman, The Mayor.*Secretary*, Thomas Dorney.*Master*, James Healy.*Students* for the year ending June, 1855, 112.

Average number of Male Students, Morning, 16; Evening, 24.

Ditto of Females,

Morning, 8; Evening, 18.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,

Males, 10s. per term.

Females, 21s. ditto.

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 5s. per term.

Females, ditto.

R. B. Osborne, Esq. M.P., gave the sum of 20l. to this school for premiums to the students.

CORK.

1849.

(Population, 86,485.)

Chairman, F. B. Beamish, M.P.*Secretary*, T. S. Dunscombe.*Master*, David Raimbach.*Students* for the year ending June,

1853, 210; 1854, 492; — 1855.

Average number of Male Students,

Morning, 70; Evening, —.

Ditto of Females,

Morning, 7; Evening, —.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,

Males, 10s. and 5s. per quarter.

Females, 21s. ditto.

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 5s. per quarter.

Females, —

No return.

COVENTRY.

1844.

(Population, 36,812.)

President, The Lord Leigh.*Hon. Secretary*, R. Caldicott, jun.*Master*, Henry Rafter.*Students* for the year ending June,

1853, 302; 1854, 316; 1855, 340.

Average number of Male Students,

Morn. 30; After. 140; Even. 55.

Ditto of Females,

Afternoon, 25; Evening, 6.

Rate of *Fees*,

Males, 10s. per session of 5 months.

Females (Day Class), 20s. ditto.

Ditto (Evening), 10s.

DUBLIN.

1849.

(Population, 258,361.)

Chairman, Royal Dublin Society.*Secretary*, W. E. Steele, M.B.*Masters*, H. Macmanus, T. Holmes.*Students* for the year ending June,

1853, 524; 1853, 472; 1855, 293.

Average number of Male Students,

Morning, 50; Evening, 96.

Ditto of Females,

Morning, 100.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,

Males, 3s. per month.

Females, ditto

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 1s. per month.

DUDLEY.

1853.

(Population, 37,962.)

Chairman, Rev. Dr. Browne, D.C.L.*Secretary*, S. H. Blackwell.*Master*, Robert Cochrane.*Students* for the year ending June,

1853, 665; 1854, 604; 1855, —.

Average number of Male Students,

Morning, —; Evening, 54.

Ditto of Females,

Morning, 12; Evening, .

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,

Males, —

Females, 11. and 5s. 6d. per quarter.

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 2s. per month.

Females, —

No return.

DUNFERMLINE.

1854.

(Population, 13,836.)

Chairman, Erskine Beveridge.*Secretary*, Alexander Kilgour.*Master*, Leonard Baker.*Students* for the year ending June,

1854, 486; 1855, —.

Average number of Male Students,

Evening, 52.

Ditto of Females, Morning, 16.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,

Females, 4s. per month.

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 2s. per month.

DURHAM.

1853.

(Population, 13,188.)

Chairman, J. Bramwell.*Secretary*, Rev. T. C. Durham.*Treasurer*, J. Howison.*Master*, George Newton.*Students*, including the Subscribing

Schools, for the year ending June,

1853, 165; 1854, 198; 1855, 200.

Average number of Female Students at

Central School, Morn. 20; After. 6.

Ditto of Males, Evening, 30.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,

21s. and 12s. per quarter.

Ditto for Even. Classes, 2s. per month.

Subscribing Schools.

Grammar School.

Training College.

Mechanics' Institute.

St. Oswald's School.

EXETER.

1854.

(Population, 40,688.)

Chairman, Sir S. H. Northcote, M.P.*Secretaries*, W. Miles and C. Wescomb.*Master*, M. Wigzell.*Students* for the year ending June, 1855, —.

Average number of Male Students,

Morning, 4; Evening, 101.

Ditto of Females,

Morning, 14; Evening, 35.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,Males, 2 *s.* per quarter.

Females, ditto.

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 2 *s.* per month.

Females, ditto.

GLASGOW.

1845.

(Population, 329,097.)

Chairman, Sir Arch. Alison, Bart.*Hon. Secretary*, Archibald Galbraith.*Head Master*, C. H. Wilson, A.R.S.A.*Students* for the year ending June,

1853, 930; 1854, 572; 1855, 742.

Average number of Male Students,

Morning, 75; Evening, 153.

Ditto of Females, 49.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,Males, 3 *s.* per month.Females, 4 *s.* ditto.

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 3 *s.* per month.

HEREFORD.

1853.

With Branch at LUDLOW.

(Population, 12,108.)

Chairman, The Dean of Hereford.*Secretary*, J. T. O. Fowler.*Master*, R. B. Bustin.*Students* for the year ending June,

1853, 235; 1854, 274; 1855, 200.

Average number of Male Students,

Morning, 10; Evening, 35.

Ditto of Females,

Morning, 5; Evening, 10.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,Males, 8 *s.* per month.

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 2 *s.* per month.

Females, ditto.

LEEDS.

1846.

(Population, 172,270.)

Chairman, Thomas Wilson.*Secretary*, A. M'Ivor.*Master*, J. C. Swallow.*Students* for the year ending June,

1853, 1153; 1854, 1120; 1855, 926.

Average number of Male Students,

Morning, 1; Evening, 22½.

Ditto of Females,

Morning, 6½.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,Males, 10 *s.* 6 *d.* per quarter.

Females, ditto.

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 2 *s.* per month; ElementaryClass, 3 *s.* 6 *d.* per quarter.

LIMERICK.

1852.

(Population, 55,268.)

Chairman, The Earl of Dunraven.*Secretary*, Robert Anglim.*Masters*, (Vacant).*Students* for the year ending June,

1853, 280; 1854, 393.

Average number of Male Students,

Morning 10; Evening, 44.

Ditto of Females,

Morning, 22; Evening, 20.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,Males, 5 *s.* per month.

Females, ditto.

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 2 *s.* per month.

Females, ditto.

School closed since 29th March, 1855.

MACCLESFIELD.

1850.

(Population, 39,048.)

Chairman, J. Woodward.*Secretary*, Thomas Kelly.*Master*, George Stewart.*Students* for the year ending June,

1853, 255; 1854, 400; 1855, 469.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,Males, 3 *s.* 6 *d.* per month.Females, 2 *s.* 6 *d.* ditto.

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 1 *s.* 6 *d.* per month.Females, 8 *d.* ditto.

MANCHESTER.

1842.

(Population, 316,213.)

Chairman, E. Potter.*Secretary*, Richard Aspden.*Masters*, J. A. Hammersley, F.S.A.,
J. Evans.*Students* for the year ending June,
1853, 896; 1854, 1706; 1855, —.

Average number of Male Students,

Morning, 166; Evening, 209.

Ditto of Females, Morning, 41.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,

Special; Life Class:

12s. per quarter; entrance fee, 3s.

Advanced: 1cs. 6d. per qr.; entr. 3s.

Special; including Class for Colour
and Drawing from Casts: 42s. for
20 Lessons; entrance, 1cs. 6d.Elementary Special; Study from
Flat Examples and without Col-
our: 21s. for 20 Lessons; entr. 5s.

Elementary: 9s. per qr.; entr. 3s.

Fees for Evening Classes,Advanced; Drawing from the An-
tique, Shading from Flat Ex-
amples, and Colour Class: 9s. per
quarter; entrance, 3s.Special; Technical Classes: 9s. per
quarter; entrance, 3s.Ditto; Perspective and Geometry:
6s. per quarter; entrance, 2s. 6d.

Ditto; Anatomy: 9s. per qr.; entr. 3s.

Elementary: 6s. per qr.; entr. 2s. 6d.

Female Class: 1cs. 6d. per qr.; en. 3s.

Advanced; Outline of Ornament and
Figure: 9s. per qr.; entrance, 3s.

Pupil Teachers: 3s. per qr.; entr. 1s.

Special; Modelling Class: 9s. per
quarter; entrance, 3s.

NORWICH.

1845.

(Population, 68,195.)

Chairman, Sir S. Bignol¹, M.P.*Hon. Sec. and Head Master*, Claude
L. Nursey.*Assistant Master*, Samuel Elton.*Students* for the year ending June,
1853, 239; 1854, 929; 1855, —.

Average number of Male Students, 118.

Morning, 42; Evening, 118.

Ditto of Females, 36.

Morning, 16; Evening, 20.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,

Males, 21s. per quarter.

Females, ditto.

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 2s. per month; Females, do.

Intermediate Class, Evening,

Males, 1cs. 6d. per qr.; Females, do.

NOTTINGHAM.

1844.

(Population, 57,407.)

Chairman, William Hannay.*Secretary*, William Richards.*Master*, F. R. Fussell.*Students* for the year ending June,
1853, 524; 1854, 255; 1855, 294.

Average number of Male Students,

Morning, 9; Evening, 84.

Ditto of Females,

Morning, 13; Evening, 29.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,

Males, 5s. per month.

Females, 2s. ditto.

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 2s. per month.

Females, ditto.

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

(Population, 87,784.) 1844.

Chairman, Capt. J. D. Weatherby.*Secretary*, H. C. Armstrong.*Head Master*, W. B. Scott.*Assist. Mast. for Mechan. Drawing*,
W. Harrison.*Students* for the year ending June,
1855, 257.

Average number of Male Students,

Morn. 3; Even. 82; Mech. Dra. 22.

Ditto of Females, Morning, 29.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,

Males, 5s. per month; Fem. 7s. do.

Ditto for Ev. Classes, Males, 2s. 6d. do.

PAISLEY.

1848.

(Population, 47,952.)

Chairman, Daniel Murray.*Secretaries*, Messrs. Martin & Hodge.*Master*, William Stewart.*Students* for the year ending June,
1853, 262; 1854, 270; 1855, —.

Average number of Male Students,

Morning, 6; Evening, 108.

Ditto of Females, Morning, 17.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,

Males, 4s. per month.

Females, ditto.

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 2s. and 3s. 6d. per month.

POTTERIES.

(Population, 84,027.)

Chairman, Francis Wedgewood.*Secretary*, Charles Baines.*Master*, Silas Rice.*Students* for the year ending June,

1853, 950; 1854, 969; 1855, —.

Average number of Male Students,

Morning, 2; Evening, 40.

Ditto of Females,

Morning, 5; Evening, 6.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,

Males, 10s. and 4s. per month.

Females, ditto.

Ditto Evening Classes,

Males, 2s. 6d. per month.

Females, 2s. ditto.

ELEMENTARY BRANCHES AT

STOKE.

1847.

Master, G. Ryles.

Average number of Male Students,

Evening, 40.

Ditto of Females,

Morning, 56; Evening, 6.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,

Females, 1s. per month.

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 1s. 6d. per month.

Females, 1s. ditto.

HANLEY.

1847.

Master, (Vacant.)

Average number of Male Students,

Evening, 40.

Ditto of Females,

Afternoon, 20.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,

Females, 1s. per month.

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 1s. 9d. per month.

BURSLEM.

1833.

Master, W. J. Muckley.

Average number of Male Students,

Evening, 40.

Ditto of Females,

Evening, 5.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,

Males, 1cs. 6d. per quarter.

Females, ditto.

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 6d. per week.

Females, ditto.

Potteries (continued.)

NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME.

1853.

Master, G. Ryles.Average number of Male Students,
Evening, 25.Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,
Males, 2s. per month.Ditto for Evening Classes,
Males, 1s. 9d. per month.

PENZANCE.

1853.

(Population, 9214.)

Chairman, The Mayor.*Secretary*, W. H. Rodd.*Master*, Henry Geoffroi.*Students* for the year ending June,

1853, 288; 1854, 425; 1855, —.

Average number of Male Students,
Morning, 3; Evening, 30.

Ditto of Females,

Morning, 18; Evening, 20.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,
Males, 4s. per month.Ditto for Evening Classes,
Males, 2s. per month.
Females, ditto.

SWANSEA.

1853.

With Branches at LLANELLY and
MERTHYR TYDVIL.

(Population, 31,461.)

Chairman, Matthew Moggridge.*Secretary*, J. N. Smart.*Master*, R. J. Hamerton.*Students* for the year ending June,

1853, 697; 1854, 278; 1855, 340.

Average number of Male Students,
Evening, 40.

Ditto of Females,

Morning, 12; Evening, 10.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,
Females, 4s. per month.Ditto for Evening Classes,
Males, 2s. per month.
Females, ditto.

SHEFFIELD.

1843.

(Population, 135,310.)

Chairman, Dr. F. Branson.*Secretary*, Benjamin Wightman.*Masters*, Y. Mitchell, J. P. Peppercorn, H. D. Lomas.*Students* for the year ending June, 1853, 264; 1854, 297; 1855, 295.

Average number of Male Students,

Morning, 5; Evening, 79.

Ditto of Females, Morning, 40.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,

Males, 21s. per quarter.

Females, ditto.

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 5s. per quarter.

TRURO.

1854.

(Population, 10,733.)

Chairman, W. M. Tweedy, Esq.*Secretary*, John Brewer.*Master*, G. R. Gill.*Students* for the year ending June, 1855, —.

Average number of Male Students,

Morning, 13; Evening, 70.

Ditto of Females,

Morning, 33; Evening, 20.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,

Males, 4s. per month.

Females, ditto.

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 2s. per month.

Females, ditto.

STOURBRIDGE.

1851.

(Population, 7828.)

Chairman, The Lord Ward.*Secretary*, —*Master*, G. P. Yeats.*Students* for the year ending June, 1855, 150; 1854, 302; 1855, —.

Average number of Male Students,

Evening, 58.

Ditto of Females,

Morning, 10; Evening, 10.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,

Males, 10s. 6d. per quarter.

Females, ditto.

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 6s. per quarter.

WARRINGTON.

1853.

(Population, 23,363.)

Chairman, J. W. Patten, M.P.*Secretary*, Edward Brewtnall.*Master*, Robert Collinson.*Students* for the year ending June, 1853, 170; 1854, 443; 1855, 689.

Average number of Male Students,

Morning, 24; Evening, 20.

Ditto of Females, 35.

Morning, 13.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,

Males, 2s. per month, 21s. per qr.

Females, ditto ditto.

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 2s. per month.

TAVISTOCK.

1854.

(Population, 8086.)

Chairman, William Honey.*Secretary*, William Robjohns.*Master*, R. Tucker.*Students* for the year ending June, 1855, —.

Average number of Male Students,

Evening, 25.

Ditto of Females,

Morning, 20; Evening, 4.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,

Females, 4s. per month.

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 2s. per month.

Females, 4s. ditto.

WOLVERHAMPTON. 1853.

(Population, 60,000.)

Chairman, The Lord Hatherton.*Secretary*, C. B. Mander.*Master*, Thomas Chittenden.*Students* for the year ending June, 1854, 84; 1855, 150.

Average number of Male Students,

Morning, 14; Evening, 80.

Ditto of Females,

Morning, 12; Evening, 14.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,

Males, 15s. per quarter.

Females, ditto.

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 5s. per quarter.

Females, ditto.

WATERFORD.

1852.

With Branch at TRAMORE.

(Population, 29,288.)

Chairman, Very Rev. the Dean.*Secretary*, George Gibson.*Master*, Samuel M'Cloy.*Students* for the year ending June,
1853, 160; 1854, 125; 1855, 104.

Average number of Male Students,

Morning, 24; Evening, 18.

Ditto of Females,

Morning, 51; Evening, 11.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,Males, 10s. 6d. per Session; two or
more of a family, 9s. each per sess.

Females, ditto ditto.

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 2s. per month, and nomi-

nated Pupils, 3s. 9d. per quarter.

Females, ditto ditto.

WORCESTER.

1851.

(Population, 27,828.)

Chairman, The Lord Ward.*Secretary*, Henry Aldrich.*Masters*, James Kyd, W. P. Bowen.*Students* for the year ending June,
1853, 209; 1854, 756; 1855, —.

Average number of Male Students,

Morning, 24; Evening, 91.

Ditto of Females,

Morning, 37; Evening, 21.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,

Males, 12s. and 4s. per quarter.

Females, ditto ditto.

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 4s. and 5s. per quarter.

Females, 4s. ditto.

YARMOUTH, GREAT. 1854.

(Population, 30,879.)

Chairman, The Mayor.*Secretary*, Rev. J. B. Bampton, B.A.*Master*, W. T. Griffiths.*Students* for the year ending June,
1855, including the National Schools,
210.

Average number of Male Students,

Evening, 20.

Ditto of Females,

Morning, 4; Evening, 17; After-
noon, Mixed Class, 10.Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,

Females, 15s. per qr.; entrance, 5s.

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 2s. per month; entrance, 2s.

Females, ditto ditto.

Ditto for General Class,

10s. per quarter; entrance, 3s.

YORK.

1843.

(Population, 40,359.)

Chairman, Rev. I. Spencer.*Secretary*, W. H. Dykes.*Master*, C. J. Sturtevant.*Students* for the year ending June,
1853, 277; 1854, 350; 1855, —.

Average number of Male Students,

Morning, 8; Evening, 68.

Ditto of Females,

Morning, 37.

Rate of *Fees* for Day Classes,

Males, 4s. per month.

Females, 4s. and 2s. ditto.

Ditto for Evening Classes,

Males, 2s. per month.

RETURN of the PAYMENT made direct to LOCAL SCHOOLS during the period between the 1st July, 1853, and 30th June, 1854, exclusive of Payments on behalf of Masters in Training, Scholarships, Travelling Expenses of Inspectors, Masters, &c. which amount to £3353*l.* 18*s.* 6½*d.*, but which cannot be apportioned to particular Schools.

Name of School.	Salaries or Allowances to Masters.	Guarantees paid to Schools.	Balance of direct Parliamentary Grants paid to Schools.	Aid in Purchase of Examples.	Total Amount.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Aberdeen	10 0 0	...	...	27 13 10	37 13 10
Belfast	340 0 0	...	...	13 14 3	353 14 3
Birmingham	476 4 5	...	...	2 19 6	479 3 11
Bristol	10 0 0	...	...	1 13 11	11 13 11
Carnarvon	10 0 0	...	...	9 12 11½	19 12 11½
Cheltenham	10 0 0	...	...	1 13 6	11 13 6
Chester	10 0 0	...	...	3 5 9½	13 5 9½
Cork	330 0 0	...	...	6 3 4½	336 3 4½
Coventry	122 10 0	...	...	0 8 9	122 18 9
Dublin	...	...	482 14 5	8 10 10½	491 5 3½
Dudley	10 0 0	...	...	31 15 7½	41 15 7½
Dunfermline	10 0 0	...	...	15 14 2	25 14 2
Durham	10 0 0	...	...	26 10 0	36 10 0
Glasgow	587 6 8	105 10 8½	80 15 10½	1 1 9	774 15 0
Hereford	10 0 0	...	...	0 16 8	10 16 8
Leeds	150 0 0	...	...	0 8 9	150 8 9
Limerick	132 10 0	...	...	8 10 9½	141 0 9½
Macclesfield	175 0 0	...	...	2 7 3	177 7 3
Manchester	342 10 0	...	177 18 5	0 19 9	521 8 2
Newcastle-on-Tyne	120 0 0	...	...	3 19 3	123 19 3
Norwich	110 0 0	...	...	12 19 6	122 19 6
Nottingham	172 15 6	50 8 6	...	12 12 0½	235 16 0½
Paisley	225 0 0	40 13 2	...	4 7 0	270 0 2
Penzance	10 0 0	...	...	22 8 4½	32 8 4½
Potteries	557 10 0	120 0 6	...	37 9 3½	714 19 9½
Sheffield	460 0 0	100 0 0	...	12 3 4	572 3 4
Stourbridge	110 0 0	...	...	4 2 4	114 2 4
Swansea	10 0 0	...	...	...	10 0 0
Warrington	10 0 0	...	...	9 5 8	19 5 8
Waterford	10 0 0	15 19 2	...	16 7 0½	42 6 2½
Wolverhampton	10 0 0	...	...	16 19 2	26 19 2
Worcester	140 0 0	...	...	13 16 10½	153 16 10½
York	132 10 0	...	...	21 3 5	153 13 5
	£4,823 16 7	432 12 0½	741 8 8½	351 14 9½	6,349 13 3½

SUMMARY of EXPENDITURE ON PROVINCIAL TEACHING, exclusive of Central Expenses for Inspection, Loan of Examples, &c.

	£
Direct payments to Schools	6,349
Payments for Masters in training, &c.	3,353
Aid to public Schools, estimated at	1,500

£11,202

Conditions under which EXAMPLES and MODELS may be obtained from the DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART, by National and other Public Schools, Mechanics' Institutions, &c.

1. The Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade having had under their consideration several applications from the managers and masters of National and other Public Schools, for grants to be made to them of Drawing Copies and Examples, used by the Department of Science and Art in teaching Elementary Drawing, think it necessary to adopt some general principle which shall regulate the decisions of the Board in reference to such applications.

Their Lordships have already fully recognized the great importance of Elementary Drawing to all classes of the community, in all relations of life, and have expressed their opinion that the first step to be taken to elevate public taste in the appreciation of correctness of form, is to cause Drawing to become a part of National Education. Their Lordships are therefore desirous that the Department of Science and Art should assist, as far as possible, in promoting the distribution of Examples as the means of accomplishing this object; but as the indiscriminate gift of Examples to all applicants might lead to abuse, it is necessary to require some guarantee that the Examples will be duly appreciated, which the mere request to have them does not imply.

The principle which governs the whole proceedings of the Department, in all its branches, is to afford partial aid; and to encourage, but not supersede, public exertions, in promoting Education in Art. Thus the means of study in the Museum of Ornamental Manufactures are afforded, Lectures are given, and Students are enabled to obtain the best instruction in all the Schools by payment of moderate fees in aid of the expenses; and their Lordships consider that the same principle should be observed in the distribution of Examples. They have therefore resolved that the Department shall have the power to assist Schools in purchasing Copies, Models, and Examples, for Teaching Drawing at a reduction on the net cost.

A list of the Drawing Copies, Models, and Materials, recommended by the Department, may be obtained of the Secretaries of the Department of Science and Art, Marlborough House, London. It should be distinctly understood, that the aid of the Department in purchasing these articles at a reduced price, can be granted only to Public Schools and Institutions, but *Private Schools* will be supplied at a reduction of 15 per cent from the prices on the list, if recommended by the Department.

2. Payments, including charge for packing, must be made in *advance* to the Agents, on receipt of the Invoice.

The Collections in the accompanying list have been for the most part prepared under the authority of the Department, but there are some of the articles which have been recommended solely as the most suitable to be had in the Market at the time. It is, therefore, to be expected always that the list will be an imperfect one, including some things which have fallen into disuse, others which have been greatly improved, and omitting some which have been produced since the list was prepared. As respects works not suggested, but merely recommended by the Department, all will be found to afford some useful information, but the Department must not be held responsible for their execution or their whole contents.

Agents for the Department: CHAPMAN & HALL, 193 Piccadilly.

The following REQUISITION FOR AID in purchasing Examples, &c. *after being filled up as required*, is to be transmitted to "The Secretaries of the Department of Science and Art, Marlborough House, Pall Mall, London." (Postage to be pre-paid.)

[No. 1, Application to be filled in by the Requisitionist, with full particulars.]

1. REQUISITION for AID in purchasing Examples and Models.

For the use of _____ School or Institution (*)
In the City or Town of (*) _____
In the County of _____

	Male	Female		
Having			(*) Scholars or Members	} Paying each at the rate of £ _____ per annum.
(*) Erase the words that do not apply.				
and			(*) Scholars or Members	} Free.
			Total.	

I request the aid of the Department in obtaining from M _____
Agent, the Examples marked in the accompanying List, and I undertake that the same shall
be kept and used in the above-mentioned (*) School or Institution for which they have been
demanded.

The address to which the Parcel is to be sent is as follows:—

To be forwarded to _____
per _____
At _____

Signature of Requisitionist.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 185 .

[No. 2, to be filled in at Marlborough House.]

2. Requisition sent to M _____, Agent,

this _____ day of _____ 185 .

and authority given for the supply of Examples to the extent of £ _____

Deduct 15 per Cent allowed by Agent

Net Sum

of which £ _____ will be paid by the Department, and £ _____, together
with the cost of packing, by the School or Institution, previous to the goods being
supplied.

Registrar.

Agents for the Department: CHAPMAN & HALL, 193 Piccadilly.

[No. 3, to be filled in by Agent on transmission of the Invoice.]

3. Invoice of articles sent to Requisitionist as under, this _____ day of _____ 185 .

Examples (Retail Price)	£			
Deduct as above,—				
Allowance by Agent	£			
Aid by Department				
	£			
Add, for packing				
Total to be paid by Requisitionist	£			

[Nos. 4 and 5, to be filled in by Agent.]

4. Amount £ _____ received from Schools this _____ day of _____ 185 .
_____ Agent.5. Examples forwarded as directed above, together with Requisition, this _____ day of _____ 185 .
_____ Agent.

[No. 6, to be filled in by Requisitionist.]

6. Examples as per invoice received, and * Requisition returned to Agent, this _____ day of _____ 185 .
_____ Requisitionist.

LIST OF EXAMPLES, &c., approved by the DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART, and supplied to National and other Public Schools, Institutions, &c.

A COLLECTION recommended by the DEPARTMENT for beginning in Parochial Schools.

	£	s.	d.
Large Compasses	..	0	3
White Chalk (one gross)	..	0	1
Slip, Two Set Squares, and T square	..	0	5
Cronmire's Drawing Instrument	..	0	1
Letters A O S	..	0	3
One Set of Twelve Outlines, on Black and White Grounds	..	0	3
Twelve Plates of Outlines on Canvas	..	0	7
The same reduced for Pencil Drawing	..	0	1
Bishop of St. Asaph's Outlines	..	0	2
Familiar Objects	..	0	0
Box of Models	..	1	2
One Set of a Selection from Dyce's Drawing Book, Fifteen Plates, mounted back and front	..	0	5
Diagram of Colour (No. 285)	..	0	0
Total	£2	16	0

* It is requested this paper may be returned to the Agents in an entire state, after the Examples have been received.

Agents for the Department: CHAPMAN & HALL, 193 Piccadilly.

The following COLLECTIONS have been for the most part prepared under the Authority of the DEPARTMENT, and are recommended for more extended Instruction.

CLASS I.—*Copies for Outline Drawing.*

Rotation No.	Description of Article.	Size, &c.	Retail Price.	Articles selected, and Amount.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.
18-20	One set of the letters A O S, mounted ..	14 in. × 21 in.	0 3 0	
	The same, unmounted	..	0 0 9	
21-32	One set of 12 outlines on black and white grounds, mounted on mill-board, back and front	10 in. × 16 in. } 8 in. × 10½ in. }	0 3 0	
	The same, unmounted	..	0 1 3	
33-45	A set of 12 plates of outlines for the black-board, with preface, mounted on canvas	20 in. × 25 in.	0 7 0	
	The same, unmounted	..	0 3 6	
46-75	The same, cut up and mounted back and front	..	0 7 0	
598-614	The same, reduced for pencil drawing ..	..	0 1 6	
76	A set of two sheets of outlines, suggested by the Bishop of St. Asaph, in cover	12½ in. × 9 in.	0 0 6	
77-90	Ditto, cut up and mounted back and front, on boards	various	0 2 3	
93-94	Outlines of familiar objects, two sheets ..	11½ in. × 8½ in.	0 0 3	
95-98	Ditto, cut up and mounted on two boards	9 in. × 6 in.	0 0 9	
101-121	One set of 21 plates of Elementary Practical Geometry, mounted back and front	various	out of print	
122-147	One set of 26 plates of Practical Perspective, mounted back and front ..	various	0 18 0	
148-222	Dyce's Elementary Outlines of Ornament, 50 selected plates, one set, mounted back and front	various	0 16 0	
	The same, unmounted, sewed	..	0 5 0	
	A selection from the same, 15 plates, one set, back and front, mounted	..	0 5 0	
223-234	Weitbricht's Outlines of Ornament, reproduced by Herman, one set, 12 plates, mounted back and front ..	various	0 5 6	
	The same, unmounted	..	0 2 0	
235-254	Morphen's Outlines of the Human Figure, reproduced by Herman, one set, 20 plates, mounted back and front	various	0 10 0	
	The same, unmounted	..	0 3 4	
255-258	One set of 4 plates, outlines of Tarsia, from Gruner, mounted	17½ in. × 22 in. } 8 in. × 18½ in. }	0 3 6	
	The same, unmounted	..	0 0 7	
259-262	Albertolli's Foliage, one set of 4 plates, mounted	20 in. × 8 in.	0 3 6	
	The same, unmounted	..	0 0 5	
1271	Outline of Trajan Frieze, mounted ..	..	0 1 0	
1272-1298	Wallis's Drawing-book, mounted ..	..	0 7 0	
	The same, unmounted	..	0 3 6	

Agents for the Department: CHAPMAN & HALL, 193 Piccadilly.

CLASS II.—Copies for Shaded Drawing.

Rotation No.	Description of Articles.	Size, &c.	Retail Price.	Articles selected, and Amount.
	Seven plates of ornament shaded, &c.:		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
288	Antique Scroll, mounted	11½ in. × 12½ in.	0 0 9	
	The same, unmounted .. ..	.. ..	0 0 3	
289	Greek Honeysuckle, mounted	11 in. × 14½ in.	0 0 8	
	The same, unmounted .. ..	.. ..	0 0 3	
290	Frieze from Ghiberti Gates, mounted	12½ in. × 19 in.	0 1 0	
	The same, unmounted .. ..	.. ..	0 0 4	
291	Renaissance Rosette, mounted	10 in. × 14 in.	0 0 9	
	The same, unmounted .. ..	.. ..	0 0 3	
292	Portion of an antique panel, mounted	11½ in. × 11½ in.	0 0 10	
	The same, unmounted .. ..	.. ..	0 0 6	
293	Gothic Finial, mounted	12½ in. × 19 in.	0 0 10	
	The same, unmounted .. ..	.. ..	0 0 4	
619	Husk, mounted	13½ in. × 11 in.	0 0 10	
	The same, unmounted .. ..	.. ..	0 0 6	
294	Gruner's shaded examples of Biga, or Ancient Car, mounted, &c.	17 in. × 22½ in.	0 4 0	
	The same, unmounted .. ..	.. ..	0 3 0	
1501	McCallum's studies of trees, Ash, mounted	24 in. × 18½ in.	0 2 8	
	The same, unmounted .. ..	.. ..	0 1 6	
1502	McCallum's studies of trees, Horse Chestnut, mounted	24 in. × 18½ in.	0 2 8	
	The same, unmounted .. ..	.. ..	0 1 6	

CLASS III.—Architectural and Mechanical Drawing, &c.

	MACHINE DRAWING.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
969-1071	Engineer and Machinist's Drawing Book, 71 plates published, mounted back and front on millboard	15 in. × 12 in.	3 0 0	
	The same, 16 numbers sewed, at 2s. per No. .. ..	.. ..	1 12 0	
402-451	Tripou — "Etudes Elémentaires de Lavis," being 50 shaded copies of Machine Drawing, mounted on millboard	20 in. × 14 in.	3 15 0	
	The same, unmounted .. ..	.. ..	2 10 0	
	PRACTICAL ARCHITECTURE.			
	Plates extracted from the Course adopted at the Royal Eng. Establishment at Chatham, by permission of the Master-General of the Ordnance, in Sheets, viz.:			
263-265	Brickwork, 3 plates, mounted	28 in. × 20½ in.	0 9 0	
	The same, unmounted .. ..	.. ..	0 4 6	
266-267	Mason's works, 2 plates, mounted	{ 20 in. × 14 in. } 28 in. × 20½ in. }	0 5 0	
	The same, unmounted .. ..	.. ..	0 2 6	
268	Carpenters' Work, 1 plate, mounted	28 in. × 20½ in.	0 3 2	
	The same, unmounted .. ..	.. ..	0 1 8	
269	Joiners' Work, 1 plate, mounted	28 in. × 20½ in.	0 3 0	
	The same, unmounted .. ..	.. ..	0 1 6	
270	Staircases, mounted	28 in. × 20½ in.	0 3 0	
	The same, unmounted .. ..	.. ..	0 1 6	

Agents for the Department: CHAPMAN & HALL, 193 Piccadilly.

CLASS III.—*Architectural and Mechanical Drawing, &c. (continued).*

Rotation No.	Description of Article.	Size, &c.	Retail Price.	Articles selected and Amount.
271	Boarded Floors, mounted	20 in. × 14 in.	£ s. d. 0 2 0	£ s. d.
	The same, unmounted	..	0 0 10	
272	Common and Trussed Partitions, mounted	28 in. × 20½ in.	0 3 0	
	The same, unmounted	..	0 1 6	
273-277	Roofs, mounted	{ 28 in. × 20½ in. }	0 13 0	
	The same, unmounted	{ 20 in. × 14 in. }	0 6 3	
278	Head and Shoe for conveying rain from roofs, mounted	20 in. × 14 in.	0 2 6	
	The same, unmounted	..	0 0 9	
NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.				
	Five plates extracted from Knowles' Work on Naval Architecture, being the sheer draught, half-breadth and body plans,—			
580	Of a merchant ship, 1257 tons burthen	46 in. × 15 in.		
581	Of a collier brig	31 in. × 13 in.		
582	Of a Virginia-built privateer	31 in. × 11 in.		
583	Of a Bermudian schooner	23 in. × 10 in.	1 0 0	
584-585	Of a man-of-war's launch, pinnace, cutter, and yawl, mounted on mill-board and canvas	{ 22 in. × 12 in. }		
		{ 21 in. × 11 in. }		
	The same, unmounted, the set	..	0 14 0	
	Knowles' entire work, including the letterpress and an Atlas of 39 plates, half bound	..	6 6 0	

CLASS IV.—*Elementary Works for teaching Colour.*

285	A small diagram of colour, mounted	14 in. × 21 in.	£ s. d. 0 1 6	£ s. d.
	The same, unmounted	..	0 0 9	
286	A large diagram of colour, mounted	18 in. × 48 in.	0 6 0	
287	Redgrave's Manual and Catechism on Colour (2d edition)	36 pages.	0 0 9	

CLASS V.—*Coloured Examples.*

	Eight coloured examples of Flowers, mounted, enamelled,—		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
300	Pelargonium, mounted	12½ in. × 16 in.	0 3 9	
	The same, unmounted	..	0 2 9	
301	Petunia, mounted	12½ in. × 16 in.	0 3 9	
	The same, unmounted	..	0 2 9	
302	Nasturtium, mounted	12½ in. × 16 in.	0 3 9	
	The same, unmounted	..	0 2 9	
303	Camellia, mounted	12½ in. × 16 in.	0 3 9	
	The same, unmounted	..	0 2 9	
304	Wall Flower, mounted	12½ in. × 16 in.	0 2 6	
	The same, unmounted	..	0 1 6	
305	Althæa Frutex, mounted	12½ in. × 16 in.	0 2 6	
	The same, unmounted	..	0 1 6	
306	Torrenia Asiatica, mounted	12½ in. × 16 in.	0 3 9	
	The same, unmounted	..	0 2 9	

Agents for the Department: CHAPMAN & HALL, 193 Piccadilly.

CLASS V.—Coloured Examples, (continued).

Rotation No.	Description of Article.	Size, &c.	Retail Price.	Articles selected and Amount
1546	Oleander, mounted		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	The same, unmounted	..	0 3 9	
1434-1539	King's flowers in flat tints, six sheets, unmounted	..	0 2 9	
586-597	Robinson's Collection of examples of coloured ornament of various styles to serve as first exercises in Flat Tinting, 12 plates, mounted	17½ in. × 13½ in.	1 1 0	
	The same, unmounted	12 in. × 10 in.	0 13 6	
1649	Group of Camellias, after Robinson ..	..	0 8 0	
618-618A	Two plates of Elementary Design ..	..	0 12 0	
			0 1 0	

CLASS VI.—Solid Models.

			£ s. d.	£ s. d.
317	A Box of Models for Parochial Schools	..	1 2 0	
318	A stand with a universal joint, to show the solid models, &c.	..	1 8 6	
319-328	One wire quadrangle, with a circle and cross within it, and one straight wire One solid cube. One skeleton wire cube. One sphere. One cone. One cylinder. One hexagonal prism ...	..	2 2 0	
1612	Skeleton cube in wood	..	0 3 6	

CLASS VII.—Miscellaneous Solid Forms.

			£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	Three objects of form in Pottery (Minton's).—			
332	Indian Jar	..	0 4 9	
333	Celadon Jar	..	0 3 6	
334	Bottle	..	0 4 9	
335-338 & 1541	Five selected vases in Majolica Ware (Minton's)	..	0 8 0	
			0 8 0	
			0 8 0	
341-343	Three selected vases in Earthenware (Wedgwood's)	..	0 4 6	
	Three large Shells, such as,—	..	0 4 6	
350	Crown Melon	..	0 5 9	
351	Bull-mouth Helmet	..	0 3 6	
352	Green Snail	..	0 1 6	
	Three other selected Shells, such as,—	..	0 1 3	
353	Halotis Virginea	..	0 1 0	
354	Zebra Snail	..	0 0 9	
355	Lightning Voluta	..	0 0 9	
	Three selected stuffed Birds, as example of colours, such as,—	..		
356	Crimson Tanager	..	0 6 6	
357	Orange Oriole	..	0 6 6	
358	Paradise Finch	..	0 6 6	
617	Human Skeleton, with stand, curtain-rods, and curtain	..	11 11 0	

Agents for the Department: CHAPMAN & HALL, 193 Piccadilly.

CLASS VIII.—Books, &c.

Rotation No.	Description of Article.	Size, &c.	Retail Price.	Articles selected and Amount.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.
359	Robinson's Manual for teaching Elementary Drawing ...	...	0 0 8	
360	Burchett's Definitions of Geometry ...	...	0 0 5	
361	Catalogues of the articles in the Museum at Marlborough House, with Appendix, containing a prospectus of the Department ...	...	0 0 6	
362	Addresses of the Superintendents on Elementary Drawing ...	...	0 0 2	
363	Addresses of the Superintendents on the Facilities afforded by the Department for acquiring Art Education ...	...	0 1 6	
364	Redgrave's Report on "Design" of Articles in the Great Exhibition of 1851 ...	...	0 2 8	
365	Redgrave, on the necessity of Principles in teaching Design ...	...	0 0 6	
366	Principles of Decorative Art ...	...	0 1 0	
367-371	Five Placards of the Principles of Decorative Art ...	...	0 0 10	
372	Gruner's Specimens of Ornamental Art ...	...	12 12 0	
373	Owen Jones's Propositions on Decorative Art ...	...	0 0 2	
316	Text to Dyce's Drawing Book ...	...	0 0 6	
91	Lindley's Symmetry of Vegetation ...	...	0 1 0	
92	Robinson's Lectures on the Museum ...	...	0 0 6	
1270	Wornum's Catalogue of Casts, stitched Ditto ditto, bound in cloth ...	...	0 1 0	

THE following MATERIALS, EXAMPLES, and PUBLICATIONS, have not been prepared at the suggestion of the DEPARTMENT, but will be found useful in Schools.

Materials.

			£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1	Black canvasses strained on frame ...	22 in. × 17 in.	0 1 8	
2	One dozen holders for chalk ...	6 inches.	0 2 4	
3	Cronmire's large compasses, with chalk-holder for black-board use ...	14 ditto.	0 3 0	
4	White chalk, gross boxes ...	...	0 1 6	
6	Slip ...	...	...	
7, 8	Two set squares ...	{ 3 feet	...	
9	T square ...	{ 18 in. & 12 in.	0 5 0	
10	Miller's colour box, containing 10 colours and 3 brushes ...	{ 2 feet 6 inches. }	...	
11	Roger's ditto ditto, containing 8 colours, tube of white, and 3 brushes ...	...	0 1 2	
12	Miller's ditto ditto, polished box, containing 8 colours, a tube of white, and 3 brushes ...	...	0 1 7	
13	Reeve's ditto ditto, superior ditto, containing 8 colours, a tube of white, and 3 brushes ...	8 in. × 2½ in.	0 2 8	
14	Cronmire's case of instruments, containing 12-in. rule, set square, pair of 6-in. compasses, moveable pen and pencil legs ...	6 in. × 2½ in.	0 2 8	
		12½ in. × 4 in.	0 2 8	

Agents for the Department: CHAPMAN & HALL, 193 Piccadilly.

Materials, (continued).

Rotation No.	Description of Article.	Size, &c.	Retail Price.	Articles selected and Amount
15	Cronmire's case of instruments, of superior make, containing pair of 6-inch compasses, pen and pencil legs, bow pen and pencil, ruling pen and scale	7 in. $\times$ $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	£ s. d. 0 6 9	£ s. d.
16	Elliott's case of superior instruments, containing one pair of 6-in. compasses, with pen and pencil legs	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in.	0 4 8	
17	Elliott's ditto, larger box, containing one pair 6-in. compasses, pencil leg, bow pen and scale	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	0 6 9	
1648	Elliott's prize case of instruments	...	1 7 0	
331	Elementary series (first course) of the "Folding Drawing Models," by Benjamin R. Green and James Fahey, consisting of 4 Models, viz.—1. Cube and Lodge. 2. Cottage. 3. Steps. 4. Bridge. In box complete.	...	0 15 0	
1556	Solomon's small case, containing compass, with pen and pencil leg	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	0 3 11	
1557	Ditto ditto, and ruling pen	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	0 2 9	
1558	Ditto ditto, bow compass, pen, with moveable pen and pencil leg	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times$ 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	0 3 2	
1299	Cronmire's drawing instrument for parochial schools	...	0 1 3	
1555	Park's small compasses	...	0 1 0	
1671	Houghton's Stumps for Chalk Drawing, White Paper, in sets of 4	...	0 1 0	
1672	Ditto ditto, Blotting-paper, ditto	...	0 1 4	
1673	Ditto ditto, Leather, ditto	...	0 1 8	

Examples.

			£ s. d.	£ s. d.
310	Landscape, Morning, (after Varley)	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	0 6 0	
311	Ditto Evening, ditto	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	0 6 0	
314	Ditto Birds' Nest, (after Hunt)	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times$ 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	0 10 6	
620	Ditto Village Fisherman	29 in. $\times$ 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 1 0	
1269	Ditto Como	29 in. $\times$ 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	0 15 0	
1547	Ditto Frankfort, (after W. Callow)	29 in. $\times$ 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	0 15 0	
1651	Ditto Downe Castle (after J. D. Harding)	...	0 7 6	
1656	Ditto Fowey Castle	...	0 7 6	
1674	Ditto Eton College, from the Thames (by J. D. Harding)	...	1 1 0	
1650	Group of Roses (after Hunt)	...	0 10 6	
329-330	Drawing models for beginners, with a Treatise on Drawing	...	1 16 0	
1554	The Bones, indicated within the outline of the Discobolus of Naucides	...	0 5 0	
735-740	Bougerie's Anatomical Subjects, 6 plates	...	3 12 0	
1559-1608	Ornamental coloured Designs, in 10 parts, Myers & Co.	(at per part)	0 1 6	

Publications.

Rotation No.	Description of Article.	Retail Price.	Articles selected and Amount.
374	Diagrams and Instructions to be used in teaching Elementary Linear Drawing, by the Rev. C. Richson, M.A.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
375-377	Elementary Freehand Copies. Rev. C. Richson, M.A., parts 1 to 5, at 6d. each	0 1 3	
378	Linear Drawing Copies for the earliest Instruction, comprising upwards of 200 subjects, on 24 sheets, mounted on thick pasteboard, in a portfolio	0 0 6	
379	Easy Drawing Copies for Beginners	0 5 6	
380	Drawing for Young Children	0 6 6	
381	Rudimentary Art—Instructions for Artizans and others, and for Schools, prepared at the request of the Society of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. Outline from Outline, or from the Flat, by John Bell, sculptor. Part 1....	0 3 0	
	Ditto. Part 2	0 4 0	
382	Dicksee's Familiar Freehand	0 2 6	
383	Directions for introducing Elementary Drawing in Schools and among Workmen. Published at the request of the Society of Arts	0 4 6	
384	An Alphabet of Colour, reduced from the Works of Field, Hay, Chevreuil	0 3 0	
385	Grant's Practical Geometry for Schools and Workmen. In paper cover	0 1 0	
386	Grant's ditto ditto. In cloth	0 1 6	
387	Cassell's Edition of Euclid. Stitched	0 1 0	
388	Ditto ditto. Cloth	0 1 6	
389	Byrne's Euclid, printed in colours	1 1 0	
390	Minifie's Text Book of Geometrical Drawing	0 12 6	
391	Clerget's "Collection Portative d'Ornements de la Renaissance." 6 first series, in covers	0 11 0	
392	Dean of Hereford. "Hints on an Improved and Self-paying System of National Education"	0 0 8	
393	Ditto, ditto, on "Schools and other similar Institutions for the Industrious Classes"	0 0 4	
615	Gruner's Fresco Decorations of Italy	5 5 0	
616	Lindley's School Botany	0 5 6	
1548-50	Green and Fahey's Grammar of Form. Parts 1, 2, and 3.	0 7 6	
1551	General Report on New York Exhibition	0 0 2	
1552	Special Report on ditto (Manufactures), by Wallis	0 1 9	
1553	Special Report on ditto (Machinery), by Whitworth	0 0 9	
	Special Report on ditto (Agriculture), by Professor Wilson	0 3 0	
1610	Special Report on ditto (Geology), by Sir Charles Lyell	0 1 0	
1611	Lessons on Art, by J. D. Harding	0 15 0	
	Guide and Companion to the Lessons on Art, by J. D. Harding	0 12 6	
1632	Pease's Geometry	0 2 0	
1633	Jewitt's Perspective	0 1 6	
	Fau's Anatomy, translated by Knox, 28 plates, plain	1 4 0	
	Ditto ditto coloured	2 2 0	
1657	Lund's Geometry and Mensuration. Part 1, Geometry as a Science	0 1 6	
1658	Ditto ditto Part 2, Geometry as an Art	0 2 0	
1659	Manual of Gothic Stone Carving	0 1 6	
1660	Manual of Gothic Mouldings	0 1 6	
1675	Examples of Ornament, by Joseph Cundall	2 2 0	

Agents for the Department: CHAPMAN & HALL, 193 Piccadilly.

LIST OF EXAMPLES, &c., approved by the DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART,
and supplied to National and other Public Schools Institutions, &c.

Rotation No.	Description of Article.	Size, &c.	Retail Price.	Articles selected and Amount.
1652-1655	Outline Chart of the World, adopted for laying down graphical representations of the results obtained in the various departments of Science, mounted on roller in 4 sheets, unmounted, each ...	$\left. \begin{array}{l} 11 \text{ ft. } 10 \text{ in.} \\ \times \\ 8 \text{ ft. } 4 \text{ in.} \end{array} \right\}$ $35\frac{1}{2} \text{ in.} \times 25 \text{ in.}$	£ s. d. 1 7 6 0 12 0	£ s. d.
	MECHANICAL DIAGRAMS.			
1253	Pumps, mounted on roller, varnished ...	$62\frac{1}{2} \text{ in.} \times 47 \text{ in.}$	0 16 6	
1255	Hydraulic press do. ...	do.	0 16 6	
1252	Water wheel do. ...	do.	0 16 6	
1254	Turbine do. ...	do.	0 16 6	
1250	Locomotive steam engine do. ...	do.	0 16 6	
1251	Stationary do. do. do. ...	do.	0 16 6	
1509-1514B	Diagrams of plants used for useful purposes, by Thomas C. Archer, 8 plates, coloured, unmounted	$30 \text{ in.} \times 22\frac{1}{2} \text{ in.}$	1 8 0	
1503-1508	Diagrams illustrating the physiology of plants, by Dr. Henfrey, 6 plates, unmounted	$30\frac{1}{2} \text{ in.} \times 22 \text{ in.}$	0 15 0	
1525	Diagrams illustrating the chief ingredients in varieties of food, mounted on cloth	...	0 6 0	
1526	Examples of dietaries, mounted on cloth	...	0 2 0	
	CHEMICAL DIAGRAMS, by Robert Galloway.			
1257	Table of Elements, unmounted ...	...	0 3 6	
1528	List of basic substances, do. ...	...	0 0 8	
1529	List of acid substances, do. ...	...	0 0 8	
1530	General formulæ of the salts, do. ...	...	0 0 8	
	PHYSIOLOGICAL DIAGRAMS, by Mr. Marshall.			
1531	Skeleton, mounted on roller, varnished	...	1 0 0	
	The same, unmounted	...	0 12 6	
1532	Muscular system, mounted on roller, varnished	...	1 0 0	
	The same, unmounted	...	0 12 6	
1533	Viscera, mounted on roller, varnished... ..	...	1 0 0	
	The same, unmounted	...	0 12 6	
	MODELS.			
1267	Sectional model of common pump ...	...	0 12 9	
1266	Ditto do. steam engine ...	...	1 7 6	
1268	Ditto do. gas meter ...	...	0 13 6	
	IN PREPARATION.			
	10 diagrams illustrating the classification of animals, by R. Paterson.			
	Diagrams illustrating the physiology of animals, by T. H. Henfrey, F.R.S.			
	Diagrams of chemical manufactures, by Dr. Hofmann, F.R.S.			
	Diagrams illustrating easy methods for teaching botany in schools, by Rev. Prof. Henslow, F.R.S.			
	Mechanical Models, by Rev. Professor Willis, F.R.S.			

Agents for the Department: CHAPMAN & HALL, 193 Piccadilly.

CASTS OF ORNAMENT and the FIGURE, recommended for the Use of a Parochial School.

No.			Retail Price.	Articles selected and Amount.
	ORNAMENT.		£ s. d.	
347	Section of frieze from the Erechtheum, Athens	Greek.	0 6 0	
348	Small Acanthus scroll	Roman.	0 6 0	
344	Rosette, from the Capitol, Rome		0 4 0	
345	Another, ditto		0 4 0	
346	Rosette from the cloisters of Santa Maria del Popolo, Rome		0 3 0	
349	Pomegranate portion of the frieze of the Ghiberti Gates, Florence, 1424-52	Renaissance.	0 6 6	
	THE FIGURE.			
1617	Bust of Diana robing		0 10 6	
458	Bust of the young Augustus		0 6 0	
			£ 2 6 6	

CASTS OF ORNAMENT and the FIGURE, recommended for a District Elementary School.

Including those for a parochial school			£ s. d.	£ s. d.
			2 6 6	
ORNAMENT.				
495	Stele top, from the British Museum	Greek.	0 4 0	
474	Florentine panel, with swan	Roman.	1 5 0	
1631	Nest of scroll of pilaster, from Villa Medici		0 15 0	
471	Large scroll, from Trajan Forum		4 0 0	
490	Small acanthus leaf, Temple of Jupiter Stator			
494A	Small rosette, from the tomb of the Scipios	Renaissance.	0 6 0	
494B	Another		0 1 6	
1542E	Pilaster, from tomb of Louis XII.		0 5 0	
1543E	Another		0 5 0	
476A	Another	Modern Renaissance.	0 5 0	
476B	Another		0 5 0	
483	Egg-plant and pomegranate, Ghiberti Gates		0 15 0	
475	Pilaster, from Florence (Cinque-Cento), formerly called from "Santa Maria del Popolo"		1 1 0	
489	Acanthus leaf, from St. Eustache, Paris... ..	Gothic.	0 4 0	
478	Portion of pilaster, from the Madeleine, Paris (from the bronze of Triqueti, c. 1840)			
478	A section of the above		0 3 0	
487	Finial, from Lincoln		0 12 0	
488	Capital, from Temple Church	Gothic.	0 3 6	
1643	Spandril, from Stone Church, Kent ..		0 7 0	
			0 7 6	
THE FIGURE.				
452	Anatomical figure, by Houdon		5 10 0	
	Discobolus of Naucides, Naples		5 0 0	
455	Torso of Venus, British Museum		0 8 0	
459	Bronze Hercules		0 10 0	
457	Bust of Diomedes		0 10 0	
Carried forward			£ 25 10 6	

Agents for the Department : D. BRUCCIANI, 5 Little Russell St. Covent Garden ;
and CHAPMAN & HALL, 193 Piccadilly.

No.		Retail Price.	Articles selected and Amount.
	Brought forward	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
463	Bust of Clytie, British Museum	25 10 0	
498	Dancing girl, with wreath	0 10 0	
497A	Portion of Panathenaic frieze, from the Parthenon	0 14 0	
464C	Hand, with scroll (antique)	0 2 0	
464D	" with stick	0 1 6	
464E	" Female, from Nature	0 1 0	
464F	" Anatomical	0 1 0	
464G	Foot of the Laocoon (right)	0 1 6	
464I	" of the Venus de' Medici (right and left)	0 2 0	
464K	" from the antique (male)	0 1 6	
464L	" Anatomical	0 1 6	
462	Mask, child of Niobe	0 3 0	
462A	Another	0 3 0	
		£ 28 10 6	

COLLECTION of CASTS of ORNAMENT and the FIGURE, for a Central School of Art.

Including the two former collections		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
		28 10 6	
ORNAMENT.			
492A	Enriched moulding (Echinus, from the Erechtheium)	Greek	0 5 0
1634	Lysicrates scroll (Athens)	"	0 4 0
495A	Stele top, from British Museum	"	0 4 0
472	Large frieze, Trajan Forum	Roman	4 0 0
1030	Nest of the Florentine scroll, with the swan	"	0 10 0
473	Pilaster, from the Villa Medici, Rome	"	3 10 6
1540	Centre rosette, from Trajan Scroll	"	0 7 6
491	A griffin	"	0 5 0
492C	Leaf moulding, Temple of Mars Ultor	"	0 5 0
1036	Piece of Architrave, from St. Denis, Paris	Byzantine	0 10 0
1635	Panel, from Bonn	"	0 4 0
1637	Iron scroll work, hinge, Notre Dame, Paris	"	0 12 0
1638	Another portion	"	0 3 0
1643	An Alhambra panel	Saracenic	0 3 6
1644	Another	"	0 3 6
485	Moulding boss, from St. Stephen's, Westminster	Gothic	0 4 0
1639	Spandrel, from Stone Church, Kent	"	1 0 0
1641	Small carved panel, tracery	"	0 3 0
1642	Another	"	0 3 6
481	A portion of the architrave of the Ghiberti Gates, with eagle	Renaissance	0 15 0
482	Another, with squirrel	"	0 15 0
476C	Pilaster, from Louis XII.'s tomb	"	0 5 0
476D	Another	"	0 5 0
496	Diamond rosette, Brescia	"	0 3 0
1645	Panel, from the Martinengo Tomb, Brescia, with Cinque-cento Arabesque and figures	"	1 10 0
1646	Panel, from Château d'Anet, with cartouche	"	0 4 0
1647	Pilaster, from Notre Dame, Louis XV.	"	0 10 0
478A	Portions of pilaster, from the Madeleine. { Modern Renaissance }	0 3 0	
478B	Another " " " "	0 3 0	
478	Another " " " "	0 3 0	
478D	Another " " " "	0 3 0	
Carried forward		£	46 7 0

Agents for the Department: D. BRUCCIANI, 5 Little Russell St. Covent Garden;
and CHAPMAN & HALL, 193 Piccadilly.

No.		Retail Price.	Articles selected and Amount.
	Brought forward	£ s. d. 46 7 0	
	THE FIGURE.		
453	Discobolus of Myron, British Museum	5 0 0	
1614	Fighting Gladiator, Louvre	5 0 0	
1613	Venus de' Medici, Florence	4 0 0	
1615	Bust of Apollo	0 15 0	
1616	" Venus of Milo, Louvre	0 15 0	
461	Mask of Moses, by Michelangelo	0 5 0	
464	Foot of Farnese Hercules	0 5 0	
470ABC	Three Anatomical figures of animals	1 1 0	
497	Portion of Panathenaic frieze, from the Parthenon	0 18 0	
1624	Panel, from Ghiberti Gates	2 2 0	
464B	Hand of St. Peter	0 2 6	
463	Mask of a child (Nature)	0 2 6	
463A	Another "	0 2 6	
465	Horse's leg, from Nature	0 4 6	
465A	Another "	0 4 6	
467	Head of a Lion, from Nature	0 10 0	
468	" Lioness	0 7 0	
469	" Goat	0 3 6	
466	Greyhound's leg, from Nature	0 2 6	
466A	Another "	0 2 6	
		£ 68 10 0	

ADDITIONAL CASTS, not included in the above Lists, but useful for Instruction.

	ORNAMENT.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
492D	Enriched moulding, from the upper cornice of pedestal of Trajan's Pillar ... Roman	0 5 0	
493	A rosette, from the Capitol	0 4 0	
494	A rosette, from the antique	0 4 0	
486	A moulding boss, from St. Stephen's, Westminster ... Gothic	0 4 0	
484A	Piece of architrave of Ghiberti Gates, (the pomegranate portion) ... Renaissance	0 5 0	
484B	" " the egg-plant portion	0 5 0	
484C	" " the bird portion	0 5 0	
475A	Lower portion of Florentine pilaster	0 7 0	
475B	Middle " "	0 7 0	
475C	Upper " "	0 7 0	
1625	Panel, with Cinque-cento Arabesque, from the Martinengo Tomb at Brescia	1 10 0	
477	Pilaster, from the Madeleine Gates	0 12 0	
	THE FIGURE.		
454	Statue of Dancing Faun, from Florence	3 10 0	
460	Statuette of Apollo, British Museum	0 12 0	
1618	A horse	0 5 0	
1619	A cow	0 5 0	
1620	A dog	0 3 6	
1621	A stag	0 5 0	
1622	A lion	0 3 6	
1623	A goat	0 5 0	
1626	An anatomical arm	0 3 6	
1627	" leg	0 3 6	
1628	Cast of leg, from Nature	0 5 0	
1629	" of an arm, from Nature	0 4 0	

Agents for the Department: D. BRUCCIANI, 5 Little Russell St. Covent Garden; and CHAPMAN & HALL, 193 Piccadilly.

GORE HOUSE, KENSINGTON.

THERE are two exhibitions held in the year of the advanced works of the Students in the various Schools of Art, one in the spring and the other in the autumn. The latter has not taken place at the time of our going to press; but that for the Spring, held in June last, we bestow a few moments upon, referring the reader to the Report itself for more minute details.

In accordance with the suggestions of the Examiners, some of the drawings of Mr. Mulready had been obtained, with the view of setting before the students the most approved methods of execution in drawing and painting; and it was further suggested that means should be taken, by exact reproduction or otherwise, to render them as widely as possible available to the students of other schools: the effect of which, they anticipated, would be, if good examples of modes of painting, in oil, in water-colours, and in tempera, were also provided, to produce a marked improvement in the advanced sections of preliminary study.

The Lords of the Privy Council for Trade had expressed a wish, that such Masters of Schools of Art as should successfully compete for the same, should have the privilege granted them of visiting the Paris Universal Exhibition. Twenty-nine sent in their works, and were accordingly named for that very pleasant trip. As an encouragement to the students at the same time, forty of them were granted the same favour, from various parts of the kingdom—from the Potteries even to Cork; 14 students received money prizes, varying from 8*l.* to 2*l.*; 153 were awarded medals; and 18 received commendations.

The following is the Special Prize List for Advanced Studies at the spring inspection in 1856:—

I. The exhibition of the works of the students of the several Schools of Art, in competition with each other as a means of ascertaining the annual progress of the schools, and of stimulating the students to increased exertion, will take place in May 1856.

These works will illustrate the more advanced instruction included under stages 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, and 23, and must be transmitted on or before 20th April, 1856.

II. The nature of the works to be submitted for inspection, in the various stages previous to stage 23, and the examples from which they are to be prepared, are defined in the paper No. 127, and each school is informed of the number of works in each stage which it will be required to send; and it is to be understood, that while it is required that this number must be sent for inspection, the selection

by the Head Master of the best examples executed in the school to this amount renders it unnecessary that *more* should be forwarded.

III. The conditions given in paper No. 127 are to be strictly and literally adhered to, as *regards* size and all other respects. No work will be exhibited which does not conform to them as well as the requirements of this programme.

IV. Particular attention to the regulations as to mode of *mounting*, borders, or other accompaniments of drawings, is requested; extreme simplicity in this respect being recommended; quiet, unobtrusive tints should be selected when coloured mountings are deemed requisite: and, as a general rule in such cases, all primary or secondary tints are to be avoided.

V. In the various stages which constitute the painting course, especially in the studies consisting of arrangements of objects, such as fruit, flowers, shells, &c., although the special qualities of *colour*, light and shade, general pictorial effect, and an agreeable distribution of forms, are primary considerations; still the severe and imitative treatment is not to be sacrificed; the same earnest, truthful rendering of the actual facts of the objects represented, will be looked for in these compositions, as in isolated studies; and all attempts at the acquisition of premature facility of execution should be discouraged.

VI. The masters of the various schools are requested to give their particular attention to an increased development of the studies in stage 22 (Elementary Design).

VII. Original designs for manufactures are required only from those pupils who, having actually received their instruction in the schools, are supposed to carry out their designs upon the principles taught therein. The works of established designers, who may have only been casual students in the schools, and whose general practice has not as yet become sensibly influenced by the teaching of the school, are obviously not required. Neat and precise execution in all original designs should be inculcated. Designs which are obviously inferior to the designs to be found ordinarily used in manufactures, should not be transmitted, as they will be liable to be excluded from the exhibition.

VIII. The works are to be forwarded, at the time before stated, addressed to the Secretary, at Gore House, Kensington, London, arranged under the various stages of instruction in the above list, and numbered by the Head Master according to his opinion of their merits in each stage. To each work must be attached a ticket describing—1. The name of the school from which it is sent. 2. The name and age of the student. 3. His present or prospective occupations. 4. The length of time he has studied in the school. 5. To which of the 23 stages the work belongs. 6. The signature of the Head Master, and the date. 7. Prices may also be attached to works of importance, for the convenience of purchasers. These tickets are supplied by the Department. They are to be neatly filled up. The *white* tickets placed on white paper, and the coloured tickets on paintings, &c.

IX. No student is to contribute more than one work in each stage, unless where works are required in sets, as in stage 22, &c., and also excepting stage 23; and it is desirable, when works are of equal merit, that the works of different students should as far as possible be selected.

X. No student can receive a *second* medal for a work in the same section of any stage, except that of "Applied Designs." For instance—the student who has received a medal in stage 9, section *a*, in 1855, cannot send again another work in stage 9, section *a*, in 1856, but he may send a work in any *other* stage in any group in which he has not been rewarded; it therefore follows, that no work of the same class as that for which a student has already received a medal should be sent, except in stage 23. In this stage of instruction the student may take medals in *three* successive years, and money prizes according to Rule XXV.

XI. A printed list (of which forms will be furnished), properly filled up, is to

be forwarded with the works. and a duplicate of the same to be retained in each school. It may be accompanied by any remarks or observations which are deemed explanatory or useful.

XII. The students producing the best works, *in competition, with all the Schools*, may receive each a bronze medal and some work published by the Department. A book and honourable mention will be awarded to the best work in some one or more stages in each local school, in those cases where a medal is not awarded.

APPLIED DESIGN.

XIII. With regard to the 23d stage, "Applied Design," the Examiners have suggested that all manufactured articles should be accompanied by the original design; or, when that is not possible; that the master should certify that such design has not been materially changed in the process of manufacturing, and that he is satisfied with the mode in which the design is rendered. With respect to more absolute grounds for decision, we conceive that such works only should be rewarded as may be in conformity with the principles of taste taught by the masters and by the professor in the peculiar department.

XIV. Accordingly, it has been determined that the following conditions must be observed, and that medals, with books, and certain sums of money, shall be awarded to designs produced according to the principles hereafter laid down, and for the under-mentioned classes of manufactures. Designs, or works executed in disregard of these principles and conditions, will not be eligible for reward. Prizes will be wholly or partially withheld if the works sent in in competition for them are not considered of sufficient merit to warrant their being awarded. The competitors for the prizes herein offered, must have been students in the school through which the works are sent, during the past year, must state their age, and what length of time they have been students, and *what stages of instruction they have passed through*, and they must be prepared, if required, to submit for inspection their works in any of those earlier stages of instruction. The works sent in for competition must have been executed in the school, or, if in the manufactured state, be accompanied with the required certificate of the Head Master, to the effect that he has approved the design, and that it has not been injured in execution.

XV. Manufacturers should understand that their *FABRICS* cannot be received for exhibition unless the design has been made by a student of the Department, and both the design and fabric are accompanied with the Master's certificate.

XVI. The prizes for *Applied Designs*, for the year 1856, together with the conditions of award, are as follows:—

XVII. In *Calicoes, Cambrics, Chintzes, Muslins, Mousseline de laines*, and other printed garment fabrics.

For the best four designs for any of the			
above fabrics	.	.	A bronze medal and 6l.
For the second	.	.	" " 4l.
For the third	.	.	" " 2l.

The four designs must be mounted together on one sheet, and any studies of nature accompanying them on a separate sheet with lettered references.

The following rules must be observed in the designs for the decoration of these fabrics.

1. The ornament must be flat, not imitative but conventional, without relief, shadow, or perspective. 2. If the decoration is derived direct from natural objects, the designs must be accompanied by a sheet of imitative studies of the subjects on which they have been founded. 3. The ornament must cover the surface either by a diaper, based on some regular geometrical figure, or arise continuously out of

itself by graceful flowing curves. 4. No pronounced lines should lead in the direction of breadth. 5. The effect produced by the folding of the stuff must be carefully studied. 6. The size of the pattern must be regulated by the material for which the design is intended—small, for close thick fabrics, such as gingham, &c.; larger, for fabrics of more open textures, such as muslins, barèges, &c., largely covering the ground on *de laines*, more dispersed in cotton or linen goods. 7. The colours employed must be such as the manufacturer can produce, and the most careful attention given to arrange them according to their laws of harmonious relation. 8. The pattern must be properly studied as to the necessary repeats, and the means of production either by block or cylinder.

Silks.

XVIII. For the best set of four designs for
woven figured silk hangings . . . A bronze medal and 6*l*.

For the second . . . " " 4*l*.

For the third . . . " " 2*l*.

The four designs must be mounted together on one sheet, and any studies from nature accompanying them on a separate sheet with lettered references.

The rules 1 to 6, as in calicoes, must be observed in the designs for silks, together with the following:—

The size of the pattern must be regulated by the strength of its contrasts either of light and dark or colour; the stronger the contrast the smaller must be the pattern. The processes of weaving must be considered both as to the power of producing the arrangement of colour adopted, and as to the enrichment of the stuff by the interchange of surface, and the laws of harmony of colour must be thoroughly observed.

Carpets.

XIX. For the best design for a carpet to be
woven in one piece in the border and
centre (design to be on $\frac{1}{8}$ scale) will
be awarded . . . A bronze medal and 8*l*.

For the second . . . " " 4*l*.

For the best design for a carpet to be
woven in breadths, the decoration to
be floral . . . " " 4*l*.

For the second . . . " " 3*l*.

The following rules must be observed in the designs for the decoration of carpets:—

A carpet serves as a "ground" to relieve all objects of furniture upon it, and should be quiet and negative—without strong contrast of either form or colour. The leading forms must be so composed as to distribute the pattern over the whole floor, not pronounced either in the direction of breadth or length; all "up-and-down" treatments being only suitable for passages or staircases. The decorative forms must be flat, without shadow or relief, whether derived from ornament or direct from flowers or foliage. In colour the general ground should be negative, low in tone, and inclining to the tertiary hues—the leading forms of the pattern being expressed by the darker secondaries—and the primary colours or white, if used at all, only in small quantities to enhance the tertiary hues. The laws regulating the harmonies and contrasts of colour must be strictly attended to, as well as the necessary conditions of manufacture. The mode of manufacture must be stated, whether Brussels, tapestry, or printed carpets.

Paper-Hangings.

- XX. For the best design for a paper hanging will be awarded . . . A bronze medal and 6*l*.
 For the second " " 4*l*.
 For the third " " 2*l*.

The following rules must be observed in the designs for paper-hangings :—

Paper-hanging should be treated as a background to display the furniture and other objects in the apartment. Its decoration must be subdued and unobtrusive, not inviting special attention by strongly pronounced contrasts either of form or colour. All the ornament employed must be strictly conventional, flat, and without relief; the forms may be purely ornamental or based upon natural objects; they should cover the surface equally, and where a geometrical basis is used, filled in with smaller forms, care must be taken so to construct these leading lines that the eye may pass continuously over the surface without break or interruption of line. The treatment of colour may consist of gradations of one hue or combinations of different hues or tints, which, however, must be in strict accordance with the laws of harmonious combinations of colour. As the colours should be regulated by the aspect of the room, and the character of the design by the nature of the apartment, whether for the drawing-room, dining-room, library, or bed room, and also by the size of the apartment, it will be necessary that to all designs, the size and nature, and proposed aspect of the apartment for which they are intended should be appended. The design should not exceed 1ft. 9 in. wide, nor 2ft. 7½ in. long.

Pottery.

- XXI. For the best modelled design for a flower-pot with a stand or pan for a green-house, 16 in. diameter at the top, and sufficiently splayed to allow of the plant being repotted. The bronze medal and 10*l*.
 For the second " " 7*l*.
 For the third " " 5*l*.

The following rules must be observed :—

The best form for use and capacity must have the first attention of the designer, and then the most graceful treatment of that form. All projecting parts must have careful consideration to render them as little liable to injury as is consistent with their purpose, and all relief ornament so treated that it is as little injured by the glaze as possible.

Metal-Work.—Jewellery.

XXII. Prizes will be awarded for the best modelled design for any useful article of ornamental metal-work, either in iron, bronze, plate-metal, silver, or gold, produced either by casting and chasing, by hammering, by dies, or by repoussé work and chasing, or in metal combined with inlaying or enamelling.

- For the best design A bronze medal and 10*l*.
 For the second " " 6*l*.
 For the third " " 4*l*.

The following rules must be observed in competing for these prizes :—

Whatever article is chosen as the subject of the design must first be carefully constructed, and its form thoroughly adapted to use, being studied for elegance and beauty of line, as well as for capacity, strength, mobility, &c. The structure of the design must be shown, in outline or otherwise, in this stage, without decoration. In ornamenting this construction, care must be taken to keep the

decoration subordinate, and to preserve the general form, by low relief or otherwise; the ornament must be so arranged as by its lines to enhance the symmetry of the original form and assist its constructive strength. If arabesques or figures in the round are used, they must arise out of the ornamental and constructive forms, and not be merely applied. Variety may be obtained by parcel-gilding, burnishing, tooling, inlaying, or enamelling; but it must ever be remembered that repose is required to give value to ornament which in itself is secondary and not principal. Where parcel-gilding or enamels form part of the design they should be shown by separate drawings.

Wall Decoration.

XXIII. For the best executed design for a piece of decorative painting in oil or encaustic, size $29\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $21\frac{1}{2}$ in., the subject, the details, and the style of ornament are left to the taste and judgment of the competitor.

For the best design	.	.	.	.	A bronze medal and	6 <i>l</i> .
For the second	.	.	.	.	"	" 4 <i>l</i> .
For the third	.	.	.	.	"	" 2 <i>l</i> .

Manufactures, such as Lace, Linen, Damasks, Japanning, Glass, &c., not included in the preceding divisions.

XXIV. For the best design, either drawn

or modelled	.	.	.	.	The bronze medal and	6 <i>l</i> .
For the second	.	.	.	.	"	" 6 <i>l</i> .
For the third	.	.	.	.	"	" 3 <i>l</i> .
For the fourth	.	.	.	.	"	" 2 <i>l</i> .

The general principles already laid down for the decoration of surfaces and for construction must be observed.

The Copyright.

XXV. The Copyright of all works is the property of the student, but the actual works to which the prizes of the Department are awarded must be preserved in the Department. The authors of them will, however, have every facility in making duplicates of them.

XXVI. A student who has taken any money prize in one section of designs cannot take afterwards a prize of *lower* value in the same section; and having taken the highest prize, cannot take another of the same value in the same section, but is eligible to take a prize in a *different* section, without limit as respects the number of sections.

REGISTRATION OF DESIGNS.

OFFICE, 1 WHITEHALL.

Registrar—Clement Johnson, Esq. Chief Clerk—J. H. Bowen.

ORNAMENTAL.

COPYRIGHT OF DESIGNS FOR ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES OF MANUFACTURE.

By PROVISIONAL REGISTRATION under the Designs Act, 1850 (13 & 14 Vict. c. 104), a copyright of one year (which may be further extended for six months by order of the Board of Trade) is given to the author or proprietor of original designs for ornamenting any article of manufacture or substance. During such terms, the proprietor of the design may sell the right to apply the same to an article of manufacture, but must not, under the penalty of nullifying the copyright, sell any article with the design applied thereto, until after complete registration, *which must be effected prior to the expiration of the provisional registration.*

By COMPLETE REGISTRATION under the Designs Act, 1842 (5 & 6 Vict. c. 100), a copyright or property is given to the author or proprietor of any new or original design for ornamenting any article of manufacture or substance for the various terms specified in the following Clases, which terms may be extended under special circumstances.

CLASS.	ARTICLE.	Registration Fees. COPYRIGHT. £ s.
1. Articles composed wholly or chiefly of Metal	3 years	3 0
2. Articles do. do. do. Wood	3 do.	1 0
3. Articles do. do. do. Glass	3 do.	1 0
4. Articles do. do. do. Earthenware, Bone, } Papier Mâché, or other solid substances not comprised in Classes 1, 2, and 3	3 do.	1 0
5. Paper Hangings	3 do.	0 10
6. Carpets, Floor Cloths, and Oil Cloths	3 do.	1 0
7. Shawls (patterns printed, &c. &c.)	9 months	0 1
Do. do. do. extended term of 9 months } (Designs registered after May 10th, 1851)	.. ..	0 6
Do. do. do. for the whole term of 18 months .. ..	.. ..	0 7
8. Shawls (not comprised in Class 7)	3 years	1 0
9. Yarn, thread, or warp (printed. &c. &c.)	9 months	0 1
10. Woven fabrics (patterns printed, &c. &c.) except those in- cluded in Class 11	9 do.	0 1
11. Woven fabrics, technically called furnitures (patterns printed, &c. &c.), the repeat of the pattern exceeding 12 inches by 8 inches	3 years	0 5
12. Woven fabrics (not comprised in any preceding class)	12 months	0 5
Do. do. do. Damask and figured quilts	12 do.	0 5
Do. do. do. do. extended term of	2 years	0 10
Do. do. do. do. whole term of	3 do.	1 0
13. Lace and other articles (not comprised in any preceding Class)	12 months	0 5

TABLE OF FEES.

Provisional Registration :—

Registration in all Classes, one year	1s. each design.
Transfer	5 do.
Certifying former registration (<i>to proprietor of design</i>)	1 do.
Cancellation or substitution (<i>according to decree, or order in Chancery</i>)	5 do.

Complete Registration :—

Registering designs.

Copyright.

Fee.

£ s.

Class 1	..	..	..	..	..	3 years each design	3	0
2	..	..	..	..	..	do. do.	1	0
3	..	..	..	..	..	do. do.	1	0
4	..	..	..	..	..	do. do.	0	10
5	..	..	..	..	..	do. do.	1	0
6	..	..	..	..	..	9 months do.	0	1
7	..	..	..	..	..	do. do.	0	6
8	extended term of	..	..	..	..	18 months do.	0	7
9	whole term of	..	..	..	..	3 years do.	1	0
10	..	..	..	..	..	9 months do.	0	1
11	..	..	..	..	..	do. do.	0	1
12	..	..	..	..	..	3 years do.	0	5
13	..	..	..	..	..	12 months do.	0	5
14	Damasks and figured quilts	..	..	..	..	do. do.	0	5
15	do. extended term of	2	years	do.	..	do.	0	16
16	do. whole term of	3	years	do.	..	do.	1	0
17	..	12	months	do.	..	do.	0	5
18	In all the 13 Classes (copyright not extended)	..	..	do.	..	do.	7	0
19	In Classes 1, 2, 3, and 4, inclusive,	do.	..	..	..	do.	5	0
20	In Classes 5 to 13, inclusive,	do.	..	..	..	do.	3	0

Registration of Sculpture :—

Each design 5 0

Complete Registration and Registration of Sculpture :—

Transfer	..	..	..	..	..	Same as registration fee; but for Class 1, and Sculpture, each design ..	1	0
Certifying former registration (to proprietor)	..	..	..	..	..			
Cancellation or substitution (according to decree, or order in Chancery)	..	..	..	..	..			

Inspections, &c. of Provisional and Complete Registrations and Sculpture :—

Search	..	..	..	..	..	0	2
Inspection of all the designs of which the copyright has expired, each	..	..	..	..	..	0	1
quarter or part of quarter of an hour, each Class	..	..	..	..	..	0	1
Taking copies of expired designs, each hour or part of an hour, each copy	..	..	..	..	..	0	1
Taking copies of unexpired designs (according to judge's order), for each	..	..	..	..	..	0	2
hour or part of an hour, each copy	..	..	..	..	..	0	2

Office copies of a design will be charged for according to the nature of the design.

By the Designs Act of 1850, a protection of a nature similar to that granted for designs for ornamenting articles of manufacture by the Act of 1842, is granted to sculptures, models, copies, of casts of the whole or part of the human figure, or of animals, for the term or unexpired part of the term, during which copyright in such sculpture, models, copies or casts, may or shall exist under the Sculpture Copyright Acts, and the fee for registering the same is 5l.

To obtain this protection it is necessary—

- 1st. That the design should not have been published, either within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or elsewhere, previous to its registration.
- 2d. That after PROVISIONAL REGISTRATION, every copy of the design should have thereon, or attached thereto, the words "Provisionally registered," and the date of registration.

3d. That after COMPLETE REGISTRATION every article of manufacture published by the proprietor thereof, to which such design shall have been applied, *should have thereon, or attached thereto, a particular MARK, which will be exhibited on the certificate of registration.*

4th. That after registration of SCULPTURE every copy thereof *should have thereon, or attached thereto, the word "Registered," and the date of registration.*

These conditions being observed, the right of the proprietor is protected from piracy by a penalty of from 5*l.* to 30*l.* for each offence, each individual illegal publication or sale of a design constituting a separate offence. This penalty may be recovered by the aggrieved party, either by action in the superior courts, or by a summary proceeding before two magistrates.

If a design be executed by the author on behalf of another person for a valuable consideration the latter is entitled to be registered as the proprietor thereof; and any person purchasing either the exclusive or partial right to use the design, is in the same way equally entitled to be registered; and for the purpose of facilitating the transfer thereof a short form (copies of which may be procured at the Designs Office) is given in the Act.

ORNAMENTAL DESIGNS.

** Directions for registering and searching.*

PERSONS proposing to register a design for ornamenting an article of manufacture must bring or send to the Designs Office:—

1. TWO EXACTLY *copies, drawings, (or tracings), or prints* thereof, with the proper fees.
2. THE NAME AND ADDRESS of the proprietor or proprietors, or the title of the firm under which he or they may be trading, together with their place of abode, or place of carrying on business, *distinctly written or printed.*
3. THE NUMBER of the Class in respect of which such registration is intended to be made, except it be for sculpture.

The aforesaid *copies* may consist of portions of the manufactured articles (*except carpets, oil-cloths, and woollen shawls*), when such can conveniently be done (as in the case of *paper-hangings, calico prints, &c.*), which, as well as the *drawings or tracings* (not in pencil), or *prints* of the design, to be furnished when the article is of such nature as not to admit of being pasted in a book, *must, whether coloured or not, be fac-similes of each other.*

Should paper-hangings or furnitures exceed 42 inches in length, by 23 inches in breadth, drawings will be required, but they must not exceed these dimensions.

Application for registering may be made in the following form:—

Application to register.

(Blank forms may be obtained at the Office.)

C. D. Works, March 31st, 1852.

You are hereby requested to register, provisionally,* the accompanying ornamental designs in † Class 1, [2, 3, 4, &c.], (or for sculpture) in the name of (‡ A. B. of , of , or (A. B. of , and C. D. of , &c., trading under the style or firm of B. D. and Co., of of , of), who claim to be the proprietors thereof, and

* If not provisionally, strike out the word "provisionally."

† Here insert "for sculpture," if for sculpture, or the Class or Classes.

‡ Insert here the name and address of the proprietor, in the form in which it is to be entered on the certificate.

return the same (if sent by post), directed to _____, (if brought by hand), to the bearer of the official acknowledgment for the same.

To the Registrar of Designs,
Designs Office, London.

(Signed) B. D. & Co.,
by J. F.

The person bringing a design must take an acknowledgment for it, which will be delivered to him on payment of the proper fees. This acknowledgment must be produced on application for the certified copy, which will be returned in exchange for the same.

A design may be registered in respect of one or more of the above Classes, according as it is intended to be employed in one or more species of manufacture, but a separate fee must be paid on account of each separate Class, and all such registrations must be made at the same time.

After the design has been registered, one of the two copies, drawings (or tracings), or prints, will be filed at the office, and the other returned to the proprietor with a certificate annexed, on which will appear the *mark to be placed* on each article of manufacture to which the design shall have been applied.

If the design is for sculpture, no mark is required to be placed thereon after registration, but merely the word "Registered" and the date of registration.

If the design is for provisional registration, no mark is required to be placed thereon after registration, but merely the words "Provisionally Registered" and the date of registration.

Any person who shall put the registration mark on any design not registered, or after the copyright thereof has expired, or when the design has not been applied within the United Kingdom, is *liable to forfeit for every such offence, 5l.*

Transfers.

In case of the transfer of a design, registered, whether provisionally or completely, a copy or the certified copy thereof must be transmitted to the Registrar, together with the forms of application (which may be procured at the office), properly filled up and signed. The transfer will then be registered, and the certified copy returned.

Extension of Copyright.

The copyright may be extended in certain cases in PROVISIONAL REGISTRATION, for a term not exceeding the additional term of six months, and in COMPLETE REGISTRATION, for a term not exceeding the additional term of three years, as the Board of Trade may think fit.

In case of extension, the certified copy, together with the proper fee, should be transmitted to the Designs Office for registration *prior to the expiration of the existing copyright.*

Searches.

All designs of which the copyright has expired may be inspected at the Designs Office, on the payment of the proper fee; but no design, the copyright of which is existing, is in general open to inspection. Any person, however, may, by application at the office, and on production of the registration mark of any particular design, be furnished with a certificate of search, stating whether the copyright be in existence, and in respect to what particular article of manufacture it exists; also, the term of such copyright, and the date of registration, and the name and address of the registered proprietor thereof.

Any party may also, on the production of a piece of the manufactured article, with the pattern thereon, together with the registration mark, be informed whether such pattern, supposed to be registered, is really so or not.

As this mark is not applied to a provisionally registered design, certificates of search for such designs will be given on production of the design, or a copy or drawing thereof, or other necessary information, with the date of registration.

Persons bringing designs to be registered, on delivering them must compare such designs together, count them, and see that the name and address and number of Class is correctly given, and examine their certificates previous to leaving the office, to see that the name, &c. is correctly entered, as no error can afterwards be rectified.

An acknowledgment of its receipt will be delivered, on payment of the fees, to the person bringing a design, and no certified copy of a design will be returned except to the bearer of this acknowledgment, which must be produced on application at the office for the certified copy, and given in exchange for the same.

All communications for the registration of designs may be made either through the General Post Office, directed to the "Registrar of Designs, Designs Office, London," or by any other mode of conveyance; and provided the carriage be paid, and the proper fees, or a post-office order for the amount, payable at the Post Office, Charing Cross, to JAMES HILL BOWEN, Esq., be enclosed, the designs will be duly registered, and the certified copies returned to the proprietors free of expense. *Postage stamps, orders upon bankers or other persons, country and Scotch bank-notes, and light gold, cannot be received in payment of fees.*

The Designs Office, No. 1 Whitehall, is open every day, between the hours of ten in the morning and four in the afternoon, during which time inquiries and searches may be made. Designs and transfers are registered from eleven till three, after which latter hour no money can be received for the same.

Directions for registering designs for articles of utility may be procured at the office.

By order of the Registrar,

J. H. BOWEN, Chief Clerk.

USEFUL DESIGNS.

DIRECTIONS FOR REGISTERING AND SEARCHING.

Registering.

PERSONS proposing to register a design for purposes of utility must bring or send to the Designs Office TWO EXACTLY SIMILAR drawings or prints thereof, made on a proper geometric scale, marked with letters, figures, or colours, to be referred to as hereinafter mentioned.

Each drawing or print, together with the whole of the other particulars, must be drawn, written, or printed upon a separate sheet of paper or parchment, only one side of which must be drawn, written, or printed upon. Such sheet must not exceed in size 24 inches by 15 inches, and on the same side as these particulars there must be left a blank space, of the size of 6 inches by 4 inches, upon which the Certificate of Registration will be placed.

Particulars.

1st. THE TITLE of the design.

2d. THE NAME AND ADDRESS of the proprietor or proprietors, or the title of the firm under which he or they may be trading, together with their place of abode, or place of carrying on business, *distinctly written or printed.*

3d. A STATEMENT of the purpose of utility to which the shape or configuration of the new parts of such design has reference.

4th. A DESCRIPTION to render the same intelligible, distinguishing the several parts of the design by reference to letters, figures, or colours.

Note.—No description of the parts of the drawings which are old will be admitted, except such as may be absolutely necessary to render the purpose of utility of the shape of the new parts intelligible.

5th. A SHORT AND DISTINCT STATEMENT of such part or parts (if any) as shall not be new or original, as regards the shape or configuration thereof.

Note.—The above particulars must be given in the aforesaid order under their several heads, and in distinct and separate paragraphs, which

must be strictly confined to what is here required to be contained in each.

If the design is for provisional registration, *an additional similar space* may be left for the certificate of complete registration.

Should this be omitted, *a fresh drawing, copy or print*, will be necessary when complete registration is required.

Designs which are not in compliance with the above rules will not be received at the office.

As the Designs Acts, 1843 (6 & 7 Vict. c. 65), and 1850 (13 & 14 Vict. c. 104), give protection only to the *shape or configuration* of articles of utility (and not to any *mechanical action, principle, contrivance, application, or adaptation* (except in so far as these may be dependent upon, and inseparable from, the shape or configuration), or to the *material of which the article may be composed*), no design will be registered, the description of, or statement respecting which, shall contain any wording suggestive of the registration being for any such mechanical action, principle, contrivance, application, or adaptation, or for the material of which the article may be composed.

With this exception and those mentioned in the Act, 1843, clause ix., *all designs*, the drawings and descriptions of which are properly prepared and made out, will, on payment of the proper fee, be registered *without reference to the nature or extent of the copyright sought to be thereby acquired*; as proprietors of designs must use their own discretion in judging whether or not the design proposed for registration be for the shape or configuration of an article of utility coming within the meaning and scope of the Acts above mentioned.

After the design has been registered, one of the drawings will be filed at the office, and the other returned to the proprietor duly stamped and certified.

Parties bringing designs to this office before half-past twelve o'clock, will be informed after three o'clock the same day whether they are approved of, and if so, they will be registered the following day; and provided the fee has been paid before half-past one o'clock on such day, the certified copies will be ready for delivery after three o'clock on that subsequent.

An acknowledgment of its receipt will be delivered, on payment of the fees, to the person bringing a design, and no certified copy of a design will be returned, except to the bearer of this acknowledgment, which must be produced on application at the office for the certified copy, and given in exchange for the same.

Transfers.

In case of the *transfer* of a COMPLETELY REGISTERED DESIGN, a copy thereof [or the certified copy, provided there is space sufficient thereon for the certificate,] made on one sheet of paper, with a blank space left for the certificate, must be transmitted to the Registrar, together with the *forms* of application (which may be procured at the office), properly filled up and signed; the transfer will then be registered, and the certified copy returned.

For the transfer of a design provisionally registered, the new copy will not be required, but the certified copy must be transmitted to the Registrar with the above-mentioned *forms*.

Extension of Copyright.

The copyright may be extended in certain cases IN PROVISIONAL REGISTRATION, for a term not exceeding the additional term of six months, as the Board of Trade may think fit.

In case of extension, the certified copy, together with the proper fee, should be transmitted to the Designs Office for registration, *prior to the expiration of the existing copyright*.

Persons bringing designs to be registered, ON delivering their designs, and ON examining their certificates, previous to leaving the office, must see that the titles, names, &c., are correct, as no error can afterwards be rectified.

Searches.

An index of the titles and names of the proprietors of all the registered designs for articles of utility is kept at the Designs Office, and may be inspected by any person, and extracts made from it.

Designs, the copyright of which is *expired*, may be inspected and copied at the office.

Designs, the copyright of which is *unexpired*, may also be inspected, *but not copied*, except according to a judge's order.

THE DESIGNS OFFICE, No. 1 WHITEHALL, is open every day, between the hours of ten in the morning and four in the afternoon, during which time inquiries and searches may be made. Designs and transfers are registered from eleven until three, *except on the last day of the month, when no money can be received for the same after two o'clock.*

Directions for registering ornamental designs may also be procured at the office.

By order of the Registrar,

J. H. BOWEN, *Chief Clerk.*

USEFUL.

Copyright of Designs for Articles of Utility.

By PROVISIONAL registration under the Designs Act, 1850 (13 & 14 Vict. c. 104), a copyright for one year (which may be further extended for six months by order of the Board of Trade), is given to the author or proprietor of any new or original design *for the SHAPE or CONFIGURATION either of the whole or of part of any article of manufacture, such SHAPE or CONFIGURATION having reference to some PURPOSE of UTILITY*, whether such article be made in metal or any other substance. During such terms the proprietor of the design may sell the right to apply the same to an article of manufacture, *but must not, under the penalty of nullifying the copyright, sell any article with the design applied thereto, until after complete registration, which must be effected prior to the expiration of the provisional registration.*

By COMPLETE registration under the Designs Act, 1843 (6 & 7 Vict. c. 65), a copyright of THREE YEARS is given to the author or proprietor of any new or original design *for the SHAPE or CONFIGURATION either of the whole or of part of any article of manufacture, such SHAPE or CONFIGURATION having reference to some PURPOSE of UTILITY*, whether such article be made in metal or any other substance.

To obtain this protection it is necessary—

- 1st. That the design should *not have been published* either within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or elsewhere, previous to its registration,
- 2d. That after REGISTRATION, or PROVISIONAL REGISTRATION, every article of manufacture made according to such design, or to which such design is applied, should have upon it the word "REGISTERED," or "PROVISIONALLY REGISTERED," *with the date of registration.*

In case of piracy of a design so registered, the same remedies are given, and the same penalties imposed (from 5*l.* to 30*l.* for each offence), as under the Ornamental Designs Act, 1842 (5 & 6 Vict. c. 100), and all the provisions contained in the latter Act relating to the transfer of ornamental designs, in case of purchase or devolution of a copyright, are made applicable to those useful designs registered under these Acts.

In addition to this, a *penalty of not more than 5*l.* nor less than 1*l.* is imposed* upon all persons marking, selling, or advertising for sale any article as "registered," unless the design for such article has been registered under one of the above-mentioned Acts.

TABLES OF FEES.

USEFUL.—Provisional Registration.

	s.
Registering design	10
Certifying former registration (<i>to proprietor of design</i>)	5
Registering and certifying transfer	10
Cancellation or substitution (<i>according to decree or order in Chancery</i>)	5
Extension of copyright	10

Complete Registration.

	Stamp.	Fee.	Total.
	£.	£	£
Registering design	5 ..	5 ..	10
Certifying former registration (<i>to proprietor of design</i>)	5 ..	1 ..	6
Registering and certifying transfer	5 ..	1 ..	6
Cancellation or substitution (<i>according to decree or order in Chancery</i>) .. .. .	.. ..	1 ..	1

Inspections, &c., of Provisional and Complete Registrations.

			Fee.
Inspecting register, index of titles and names,	} for each quarter or part of quarter of an hour	.. ..	1
Inspecting designs, unexpired copyright, each design		do. ..	2
Inspecting designs, expired copyright, each volume	} do. ..	do. ..	1
Inspecting the register of inventions, under the "Protection of Inventions Act, 1851"		do. ..	1
Taking copies of designs, unexpired copyright (<i>according to judge's order</i>), for each hour or part of an hour, each copy .. .. .		.. ..	2
Taking copies of designs, expired copyright, for each hour or part of an hour, each copy .. .. .		.. ..	1
Office copies of a design will be charged for according to the nature of the design.			

NOTICE.

Parties are strongly recommended to read the Act before determining to register their designs, in order that they may be satisfied as to the nature, extent, and comprehensiveness of the protection afforded by it; and further, that they come within the meaning and scope of the Acts, of which facts the registration will not constitute any guarantee.

All communications for the registration of designs, either for ornamental or useful purposes, may be made either through the General Post, directed to "The Registrar of Designs, Designs Office, London," or by any other mode of conveyance; and provided the carriage be paid, and the proper fees, or a Post-Office Order for the amount, payable at the Post Office, Charing Cross, to James Hill Bowen, Esq. be enclosed, the designs will be duly registered, and the certified copies returned to the proprietor, free of expense.

Postage stamps, orders upon bankers or other persons, Scotch and country bank-notes, and light gold, cannot be received in payment of fees.

RECENT ACTS OF PARLIAMENT RELATING TO MUSEUMS AND LIBRARIES.

* * *The Liverpool Library and Museum Act, and the National Gallery of Ireland Act, are given as Models.*

ANNO DECIMO QUINTO VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

CAP. III.

An Act for establishing a Public Library, Museum, and Gallery of Arts at Liverpool, and to make Provision for the reception of a Collection of Specimens illustrative of Natural History presented by the Earl of Derby for the benefit of the Inhabitants of the Borough of Liverpool and the neighbourhood thereof, and others resorting thereto. [3d May, 1852.]

WHEREAS the establishment of a Public Library and a Museum, comprising a Gallery of Arts, at Liverpool, would be for the public benefit of the inhabitants of that borough : And whereas the late Right Honourable Edward Earl of Derby, deceased, during his lifetime formed a very extensive and valuable collection of stuffed birds and animals, and other specimens illustrative of natural history, which he was desirous should be made available after his death for the amusement and instruction of the inhabitants of the borough of Liverpool and the neighbourhood thereof, and of persons resorting thereto, and the Right Honourable Edward Geoffrey, now Earl of Derby, has presented the same, to be disposed of in manner hereinafter mentioned, for the purposes aforesaid ; and it is expedient that provision should be made for carrying the intentions of the said Earl into effect, and for making proper provision for the reception and preservation of the said collection : And whereas the objects aforesaid cannot be effected without the authority of Parliament : May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it Enacted by the Queen's most excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and of the Commons, in the present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows ; (that is to say,)

I. The Council shall establish and maintain a Public Library and Museum, with a Gallery of Arts, and may receive gifts and make purchases of books, maps, plans, pictures, drawings, engravings, sculptures, specimens of art or science, or other articles which they may deem suitable and proper to be deposited therein ; and shall provide and appropriate a proper and sufficient site and buildings for such Public Library, Museum, and Gallery of Arts, and may from time to time extend or change such site ; and, if necessary for any of the purposes aforesaid, may purchase or lease lands or buildings, and from time to time erect, change, alter, and extend buildings, and shall maintain and keep such buildings in good repair.

II. If at any time hereafter any land purchased under the powers of this Act shall not be required for the purposes of this Act, it shall be lawful for the Council to sell or let on lease such land ; and the purchase-money which shall be paid for any land which shall be so sold shall be applied in the purchase of other lands, for the purposes of this Act, or in discharging any principal due on mortgage from the Council under the powers of this Act, or in effecting improvements of a permanent nature upon the land or buildings for the time being vested in the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses, under the powers of this Act, or in purchasing books, sculptures, specimens of art or science, or of natural history,

to be deposited in the Museum, Library, or Gallery of Arts, to be established under the provisions of this Act; and the rent to be received by virtue of any such lease shall from time to time be disposed of in like manner as the rates by this Act authorised to be levied may be disposed of, and in aid of such rates.

III. The Council may from time to time appoint a committee of their own body, to be called "The Library and Museum Committee," and may delegate and give to such committee all and every such powers and instructions in relation to the purposes of this Act as the Council may deem proper, and such committee may at any time be dissolved by the Council; provided that the proceedings of such committee shall be submitted to the Council for confirmation or rejection thereof; provided also, that it shall be lawful for the Council, at its discretion, but not otherwise, to add to such committee, as members thereof, such number of persons, not being members of the Council, as the Council may think fit.

IV. The Council shall from time to time purchase and provide such fuel, lighting, fixtures, furniture, and other things proper for the convenient use and enjoyment of the Library, Museum, and Gallery of Arts respectively, and appoint, and from time to time remove, such officers and servants, with salaries and remuneration, and make such rules and regulations for the safety and use of the said Library, Museum, and Gallery of Arts, and for the admission of visitors and others, as to the Council shall seem fit.

V. Subject to the provisions hereinafter contained, and applicable to the Derby Museum, the Public Library, Museum, and Gallery of Arts, and the premises from time to time used for the purposes thereof, and all articles and specimens therein, shall be vested in and held upon trust by the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses, and shall be managed by the Council, and shall at all times be kept in fit and proper order, for the benefit of the inhabitants of the borough of Liverpool and neighbourhood thereof, and others resorting thereto: Provided always, that, subject as aforesaid, the Council may from time to time as occasion may require, and as to them may seem expedient and proper, sell or exchange any articles or specimens which may have been purchased by them for the said Public Library, Museum, or Gallery of Arts, but the money arising from any such sale shall be applied in the purchase of other articles or specimens, and for no other use or purpose whatsoever.

VI. The admission to the Public Library, Museum, and Gallery of Arts to be established under the provisions of this Act shall be free of charge.

VII. It shall be lawful for the Council to provide, in the building appropriated for the Public Library and Museum, suitable rooms for lectures, and to cause lectures to be given on subjects of science or the arts in such building, and to make such reasonable charges for admission to such lectures as to the Council may seem fit; provided, that the surplus of any money received for admission to such lectures, after defraying the charges incident thereto, shall be placed to the credit of the rate by this Act authorised to be levied.

And with respect to the collection of stuffed birds and animals, and specimens of natural history, hereinafter referred to as the Derby Museum, be it enacted as follows; (that is to say.)

VIII. The Earl of Derby for the time being, one person being of the kindred of the Earl of Derby for the time being, and appointed by him, the Mayor of Liverpool for the time being, the Rectors or Rector of the parish of Liverpool for the time being, the Vicar of the parish of Huyton for the time being, and the Incumbent of Knowsley for the time being, shall be *ex-officio* Trustees; and such other persons (not exceeding six at any one time), resident in Liverpool or the neighbourhood thereof, as shall from time to time be elected by the *ex-officio* Trustees, shall be additional Trustees; and such *ex-officio* Trustees and additional Trustees (if any) shall be "The Trustees of the Derby Museum," and by that name they and their successors shall be incorporated, and have perpetual succession and a common seal; and the said Derby Museum shall be transferred to

and vested in the said Trustees, upon trust for the purposes and subject to the provisions of this Act.

IX. The Trustees shall, at any meeting or meetings to be held by them, make such bye-laws, rules, and regulations, as they shall think proper, as to the time and place of holding their meetings, and the mode of convening meetings, and the number of Trustees necessary to form a quorum, and as to adjournments of meetings, and for conducting the business to be transacted at meetings, and otherwise with respect to the regulation and management of their affairs: Provided always, that a meeting shall be held once at the least in the course of every half-year, for the purpose of visiting and examining the Derby Museum; and, except in cases where it may be otherwise determined by some bye-law or rule of the Trustees, the decision of a majority of Trustees present at any meeting duly convened according to such bye-laws, and at which there shall be present the quorum (if any) prescribed by such bye-laws, upon any question which may have been duly submitted to the discretion of the meeting, shall, until rescinded at a subsequent meeting, attended by the same or a larger number of trustees than were present at the meeting at which such decision was given, be binding upon the Trustees.

X. The Derby Museum shall be deposited in some suitable building within the borough of Liverpool to be from time to time provided by the Council, and approved by the Trustees.

XI. The arrangements which the Council shall from time to time make for the reception, safe custody, preservation, and display of the Derby Museum shall be such in all respects as shall be satisfactory to the Trustees.

XII. It shall be lawful for the Trustees, from time to time, as often as occasion shall require, to submit to the Council the names of two persons, whereof one shall be elected by the Council, to be the Keeper of the Derby Museum; and the keeper so elected shall be paid by the Council such reasonable salary or remuneration as shall be fixed by the Council, and shall have the care and charge of such Museum, but shall be subordinate to any Curator or other chief officer who may be appointed to the general superintendence of the public museum to be established under the provisions firstly hereinbefore contained; and such keeper of the Derby Museum shall be removable by the Council, but only upon the ground of misconduct or incapacity; and all other necessary officers and servants shall be appointed and paid by the Council.

XIII. None of the specimens in the Derby Museum shall be sold; but it shall be lawful for the Council, with the consent of the Trustees, to give specimens, whereof there may be duplicates in the said Museum, in exchange for other specimens which it may be considered desirable to add to the collection.

XIV. No addition which shall at any time hereafter be made to the Derby Museum shall be intermixed with the specimens forming such Museum, unless with the consent of the Trustees; and in every case in which such intermixture shall be allowed by the Trustees, the specimen introduced, and not originally belonging to the said Museum, shall be marked in such manner, to be approved of by the Trustees, as shall distinguish it from the specimens originally belonging to the said Museum.

XV. The Derby Museum shall be open to the public, free of charge, at least four days in every week, and shall also be open, free of charge, one other day in every week, to such naturalists, artists, and other persons, as shall have previously obtained permission in writing under the hand of one of the Trustees for the time being or one of the Committee of the Council: Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the Council, with the consent of the Trustees, to close the Derby Museum, for such period as may be convenient, for repairs, or upon other necessary or proper occasions.

XVI. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the management of the Derby Museum shall be vested in the Council, and the Council shall bear and pay all the expenses of such management.

XVII. If and whenever any difference shall arise between the Trustees and the Council upon any matter relating to the Derby Museum, it shall be competent for either of the disputing parties to refer such matter to the decision of the Head Curator or Keeper of the British Museum for the department to which the same relates, and such Head Curator or Keeper shall thereupon examine into such matter, and make such inquiries as he shall think proper, and shall decide the point at issue; and his decision shall be final, and may be enforced, if necessary, as against the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses, or the Council, by mandamus, or on petition in a summary way, by the High Court of Chancery, or the Court of Chancery for the County Palatine of Lancaster; and all the costs, charges, and expenses, attending such proceeding, and consequent thereon, shall be borne and paid by the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses, as expenses incidental to the due carrying into effect the objects and purposes of this Act.

And with respect as well to the Derby Museum as to the Public Library, Museum, and Gallery of Arts, be it enacted as follows; (that is to say,)

XVIII. It shall be lawful for the Council, once in every year, or oftener if they shall think necessary, to make one or more rate or rates, to be called "The Library and Museum Rate," for the purpose of defraying all or any of the expenses incidental to or necessary for the due carrying into effect the objects and purposes of this Act, and also for the purpose of maintaining and keeping in good order and repair the Botanic Garden and Herbarium and other premises purchased by the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses, under the authority of the statute, eighth and ninth of Victoria, chapter forty-three, and for the purpose of paying the interest on a sum of three thousand eight hundred pounds, or thereabouts, borrowed for the purpose of such purchase, and on any money borrowed under the provisions of this Act, and for the purpose of establishing a Redemption Fund, not exceeding in any one year one thirtieth part of the said principal sum of three thousand eight hundred pounds, and of any principal sum borrowed under the provisions of this Act, to be from time to time applied in paying off such principal sums respectively; provided, that the amount to be levied for all or any of the purposes aforesaid shall not in any one year exceed one penny in the pound upon the rateable value of the property within the borough liable to such rate; and every such rate shall be levied as a separate rate, and be levied and recovered in like manner as a borough rate is or may by law be levied and recovered.

XIX. For the purchase or lease of lands, or the erecting, extending, altering, or repairing of buildings, for the purposes of this Act, the Council may from time to time, with the approval of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, borrow at interest on the security of the Borough Fund of the said borough and of the said rate, or either or both of them, such sums of money as may be required for the same; and it shall be lawful for the Council from time to time to pay off and reborrow such sums, or any part thereof.

XX. All the costs, charges, and expenses, of and incident to the passing of this Act, shall be borne and paid by the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses, out of the Borough Fund of the said borough.

XXI. In construing this Act the following words and expressions shall have the several meanings hereby assigned them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such construction; (that is to say,)

The expressions "the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses," and "the Council," shall mean respectively the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the Borough of Liverpool, and the Council of the said Borough:

The expression "the Trustees" shall mean the Trustees of the Derby Museum.

XXII. The short title of this Act shall be "The Liverpool Library and Museum Act, 1852," which shall be a sufficient description thereof in all documents and for all purposes.

ANNO DECIMO OCTAVO ET DECIMO NONO VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

CAP. XLIV.

An Act to amend an Act of last Session, to provide for the Establishment of a National Gallery of Paintings, Sculpture, and the Fine Arts, for the Care of a Public Library, and the Erection of a Public Museum, in Dublin.

[2d July, 1855.]

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the last Session of Parliament, to provide, amongst other things, for the establishment of a National Gallery of Paintings, Sculpture, and the Fine Arts in Ireland, and it is expedient to amend the said Act as hereinafter mentioned: Be it therefore Enacted by the Queen's most excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :

I. So much of the twelfth section of the said recited Act as enables persons who shall have made a donation to the Governors and Guardians of the National Gallery of Ireland, for the purposes of their trust, of not less than two guineas in money, to vote at the election and nomination of persons to fill vacancies in such Governors and Guardians, shall be and the same is hereby repealed ; and the privilege of voting at such election and nomination shall extend and apply only to every donor of money to the said Governors and Guardians of a sum not less than ten pounds in money : Provided always, that the provisions of the said Act for the election and nomination of Governors and Guardians of the said Gallery shall not hereby be affected (except as hereinafter mentioned), further or otherwise than by substituting donors of not less than ten pounds in money for donors of not less than two guineas in money, as aforesaid.

II. Every person who shall have been a subscriber of a sum not less than ten pounds in money to any fund raised by public subscription, and appropriated for the purposes of the said National Gallery by the subscribers to such fund or the trustees thereof (by and with the consent of the Governors and Guardians of the said Gallery, or of the Building Trustees created by the said Act of last session for the purposes of their trust respectively), shall be deemed a donor of the like sum to the Governors and Guardians of the National Gallery of Ireland, and shall be entitled to vote and take part at such elections of Governors and Guardians to the said Gallery as in the said Act and hereinbefore mentioned.

III. In every case where a subscription exceeding ten pounds in money to the said Governors and Guardians, or to any fund appropriated as aforesaid, shall have been or shall hereafter be made jointly by two or more donors, each of such joint donors shall be entitled to vote at such elections of Governors and Guardians, as hereinbefore mentioned, in case the amount of such joint subscription when divided by the number of such joint donors shall give a net subscription of ten pounds or upwards for each of such donors, but not otherwise.

IV. At all meetings of the body corporate of the Governors and Guardians of the said National Gallery, five shall be a quorum, for the transaction of business : Provided nevertheless, that no painting, statue, or other work of art, shall be purchased for the said Gallery, or out of the funds of the said body corporate, unless such purchase shall be authorised by a resolution of the said Governors and Guardians, passed at a meeting at which at least nine members of the said body corporate shall be present.

V. It shall be lawful for the governors, directors, or trustees of every public institution, and for the governing body of every corporation, having, or which shall have or be possessed, in trust or otherwise, of any statue, painting, or other work of art, and they and every of them are hereby empowered, by and with the consent of the said Governors and Guardians of the National Gallery of Ireland, from time to time to deposit the same in the custody and charge of the last-

mentioned Governors and Guardians, for exhibition, for and during such time and times, and subject to such conditions for securing the proper care and preservation of such works of art, as may be agreed upon; and it shall be lawful for the said Governors and Guardians of the National Gallery of Ireland, out of the funds of the said body corporate, from time to time to expend such sums of money as they may think proper in defraying the expense of the transmission to and from their gallery, and of the insurance of any works of art as may from time to time be lent to or deposited with the said Governors and Guardians by any public bodies, trustees, or private individuals.

VI. The eleventh section of the said Act of last session shall be and the same is hereby repealed; and each of the Governors and Guardians of the National Gallery of Ireland, save and except the first five of them mentioned in the seventh section of the said Act, shall continue to hold office, subject to the provisions of the said Act, for the term of five years at a time from the time of his becoming such Governor and Guardian, and not longer; but at the expiration of such five years he shall be eligible to be re-appointed or re-elected as such Governor and Guardian.

VII. This Act shall be construed with the said Act of last session as one Act; and in all acts, deeds, documents, proceedings, suits, and prosecutions this Act and the said Act of last session may be cited and described by the name of "The National Gallery of Ireland Acts, 1854-55."

ANNO DECIMO OCTAVO ET DECIMO NONO VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

CAP. LXX.

An Act for further promoting the Establishment of Free Public Libraries and Museums in Municipal Towns, and for extending it to Towns governed under Local Improvement Acts, and to Parishes. [30th July, 1855.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend and extend the Public Libraries Act, 1850: Be it therefore Enacted by the Queen's most excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

I. The Public Libraries Act, 1850, is hereby repealed; but such repeal shall not invalidate or affect anything already done in pursuance of the same Act, and all libraries and museums established under that Act or the Act thereby repealed shall be considered as having been established under this Act, and the council of any borough which may have adopted the said Act of one thousand eight hundred and fifty, or established a museum under the Act thereby repealed, shall have and may use and exercise all the benefits, privileges, and powers given by this Act; and all monies which have been borrowed by virtue of the said repealed Acts or either of them, and still remaining unpaid, and the interest thereof, shall be charged on the borough rates, or a rate to be assessed and recovered in the like manner as a borough rate to be made by virtue of this Act.

II. In citing this Act for any purposes whatever it shall be sufficient to use the expression "The Public Libraries Act, 1855."

III. In the construction of this Act the following words and expressions shall, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such construction, have the following meanings assigned to them respectively; that is to say, "parish" shall mean every place maintaining its own poor; "vestry" shall mean the inhabitants of the parish lawfully assembled in vestry, or for any of the purposes for which vestries are holden, except in those parishes in which there is a select vestry elected under the Act of the fifty-ninth year of King George the Third, chapter twelve, or under the Act of the first and second years of King William the Fourth, chapter sixty, or under the provisions of any local

Act of Parliament for the government of any parish by vestries, in which parishes it shall mean such select vestry, and shall also mean any body of persons, by whatever name distinguished, acting by virtue of any Act of Parliament, prescription, custom, or otherwise, as or instead of a vestry or select vestry; "rate-payers" shall mean all persons for the time being assessed to rates for the relief of the poor of the parish; "overseers of the poor" shall mean also any persons authorized and required to make and collect the rate for the relief of the poor of the parish, and acting instead of overseers of the poor; "board" shall mean the commissioners, trustees, or other body of persons, by whatever name distinguished, for the time being in office and acting in the execution of any Improvement Act, being an Act for draining, cleansing, paving, lighting, watching, or otherwise improving a place, or for any of those purposes; "improvement rates" shall mean the rates, tolls, rents, income, and other monies whatsoever which, under the provisions of any such Improvement Act, shall be applicable for the general purposes of such Act.

IV. The mayor of any municipal borough the population of which, according to the then last census thereof, shall exceed five thousand persons, shall, on the request of the town council, convene a public meeting of the burgesses of the borough, in order to determine whether this Act shall be adopted for the municipal borough, and ten days' notice at least of the time, place, and object of the meeting shall be given by affixing the same on or near the door of every church and chapel within the borough, and also by advertising the same in one or more of the newspapers published or circulated within the borough, seven days at least before the day appointed for the meeting; and if at such meeting two-thirds of such persons as aforesaid then present shall determine that this Act ought to be adopted for the borough, the same shall thenceforth take effect and come into operation in such borough, and shall be carried into execution in accordance with the laws for the time being in force relating to the municipal corporation of such borough: Provided always, that the mayor, or, in his absence, the chairman of the meeting, shall cause a minute to be made of the resolutions of the meeting, and shall sign the same; and the resolutions so signed shall be conclusive evidence that the meeting was duly convened, and the vote thereat duly taken, and that the minute contains a true account of the proceedings thereat.

V. The expenses incurred in calling and holding the meeting, whether this Act shall be adopted or not, and the expenses of carrying this Act into execution in such borough, may be paid out of the borough fund, and the Council may levy by a separate rate, to be called a Library Rate, to be made and recoverable in the manner hereinafter provided, all monies from time to time necessary for defraying such expenses; and distinct accounts shall be kept of the receipts, payments, and liabilities of the Council with reference to the execution of this Act.

VI. The Board of any district, being a place within the limits of any Improvement Act, and having such a population as aforesaid, shall, upon the requisition in writing of at least ten persons assessed to and paying the Improvement Rate, appoint a time not less than ten days nor more than twenty days from the time of receiving such requisition for a public meeting of the persons assessed to and paying such rate, in order to determine whether this Act shall be adopted for such district, and ten days' notice at least of the time, place, and object of such meeting shall be given by affixing the same on or near the door of every church and chapel within the district, and also by advertising the same in one or more of the newspapers published or circulated within the district, seven days at least before the day appointed for the meeting; and if at such meeting two-thirds of such persons as aforesaid then present shall determine that this Act ought to be adopted for the district, the same shall thenceforth take effect, and come into operation in such district, and shall be carried into effect according to the laws for the time being in force relating to such Board.

VII. The expenses incurred in calling and holding the meeting, whether this

Act shall be adopted or not, and the expenses of carrying this Act into execution in any such district, shall be paid out of the Improvement Rate, and the Board may levy as part of the Improvement Rate, or by a separate rate to be assessed and recovered in like manner as an Improvement Rate, such sums of money as shall be from time to time necessary for defraying such expenses; and the Board shall keep distinct accounts of their receipts, payments, credits, and liabilities with reference to the execution of this Act, which accounts shall be audited in the same way as accounts are directed to be audited under the Improvement Act.

VIII. Upon the requisition in writing of at least ten ratepayers of any parish having such a population as aforesaid, the Overseers of the Poor shall appoint a time, not less than ten days nor more than twenty days from the time of receiving such requisition, for a public meeting of the ratepayers, in order to determine whether this Act shall be adopted for the parish; and ten days' notice at least of the time, place, and object of the meeting shall be given by affixing the same on or near the door of every church and chapel within the parish, and also by advertising the same in one or more of the newspapers published or circulated within the parish, seven days at least before the day appointed for the meeting; and if at such meeting two-thirds of the ratepayers then present shall determine that this Act ought to be adopted for such parish, the same shall come into operation in such parish, and the vestry shall forthwith appoint not less than three nor more than nine ratepayers Commissioners for carrying the Act into execution, who shall be a body corporate by the name of "The Commissioners for Public Libraries and Museums for the Parish of _____, in the County of _____," and by that name may sue and be sued, and hold and dispose

of lands, and use a common seal: Provided always, that in any parish where there shall not be a greater population than eight thousand inhabitants by the then last census, it shall be lawful for any ten ratepayers to deliver a requisition by them signed, and describing their place of residence, to the overseers or one of the overseers of the said parish, requiring the votes of the ratepayers at such meeting to be taken according to the provisions of the Act passed in the fifty-eighth year of the reign of King George the Third, chapter sixty-nine, and the votes at such meeting shall thereupon be taken according to the provisions of the said last-mentioned Act of Parliament, and not otherwise.

IX. At the termination of every year (the year being reckoned from and exclusive of the day of the first appointment of Commissioners) a meeting of the vestry shall be held, at which meeting one-third or as nearly as may be one-third of the Commissioners, to be determined by ballot, shall go out of office, and the vestry shall appoint other Commissioners in their place, but the out-going Commissioners may be re-elected; and the vestry shall fill up every vacancy among the Commissioners, whether occurring by death, resignation, or otherwise, as soon as possible after the same occurs.

X. The Commissioners shall meet at least once in every calendar month, and at such other times as they think fit, at the Public Library or Museum or some other convenient place; and any one Commissioner may summon a special meeting of the Commissioners by giving three clear days' notice in writing to each Commissioner, specifying therein the purpose for which the meeting is called; and no business shall be transacted at any meeting of the Commissioners unless at least two Commissioners shall be present.

XI. All orders and proceedings of the Commissioners shall be entered in books to be kept by them for that purpose, and shall be signed by the Commissioners or any two of them; and all such orders and proceedings so entered, and purporting to be so signed, shall be deemed to be original orders and proceedings, and such books may be produced and read as evidence of all such orders and proceedings upon any judicial proceeding whatsoever.

XII. The Commissioners shall keep distinct and regular accounts of their receipts, payments, credits, and liabilities with reference to the execution of this

Act, which account shall be audited yearly by the Poor-Law Auditor, if the accounts of poor-rate expenditure of the parish be audited by a Poor-Law Auditor, but if not so audited then by two auditors not being commissioners, who shall be yearly appointed by the vestry, and the Auditor or Auditors shall report thereon, and such report shall be laid before the vestry by the Commissioners.

XIII. The expenses of calling and holding the meeting of the ratepayers, whether this Act shall be adopted or not, and the expenses of carrying this Act into execution in any parish, to such amount as shall be from time to time sanctioned by the vestry, shall be paid out of a rate to be made and recovered in like manner as a poor-rate, except that every person occupying lands used as arable, meadow, or pasture-ground only, or as woodlands or market-gardens, or nursery-grounds, shall be rated in respect of the same in the proportion of one-third part only of the full net annual value thereof respectively; the vestry to be called for the purpose of sanctioning the amount shall be convened in the manner usual in the parish; the amount for the time being proposed to be raised for such expenses shall be expressed in the notice convening the vestry, and shall be paid, according to the order of the vestry, to such person as shall be appointed by the Commissioners to receive the same: Provided always, that in the notices requiring the payment of the rate there shall be stated the proportion which the amount to be thereby raised for the purposes of this Act shall bear to the total amount of the rate.

XIV. The vestries of any two or more neighbouring parishes having according to the then last census an aggregate population exceeding five thousand persons, may adopt this Act, in like manner as if the population of each of those parishes according to the then last census exceeded five thousand, and may concur in carrying the same into execution in such parishes for such time as they shall mutually agree; and such vestries may decide that a public library or museum, or both, shall be erected in any one of such parishes, and that the expenses of carrying this Act into execution with reference to the same shall be borne by such parishes in such proportions as such vestries shall mutually approve; the proportion or each of such parishes of such expenses shall be paid out of the monies to be raised for the relief of the poor of the same respective parishes accordingly; but no more than three Commissioners shall be appointed for each parish; and the Commissioners so appointed for each of such parishes shall in the management of the said public library and museum form one body of Commissioners, and shall act accordingly in the execution of this Act; and the accounts of the Commissioners shall be examined and reported on by the Auditor or Auditors of each of such parishes; and the surplus money at the disposal as aforesaid of such Commissioners shall be paid to the overseers of such parishes respectively, in the proportion in which such parishes shall be liable to such expenses.

XV. The amount of the rate to be levied in any borough, district, or parish in any one year, for the purposes of this Act, shall not exceed the sum of one penny in the pound; and for the purposes of the Library Rate all the clauses of "The Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847," with respect to the manner of making rates, to the appeal to be made against any rate, and to the recovery of rates, shall be incorporated with this Act; and whenever the words "Special Act" occur in the Act so incorporated they shall mean "The Public Libraries Act, 1855;" the accounts of the said Board and Commissioners respectively, with reference to the execution of this Act, shall at all reasonable times be open, without charge, to the inspection of every person rated to the improvement rate or to the rates for the relief of the poor of the parish, as the case may be, who may make copies of or extracts from such accounts, without paying for the same; and in case the Board or the Commissioners, or any of them respectively, or any of their respective officers or servants having the custody of such accounts, shall not permit the same accounts to be inspected, or copies of or extracts

from the same to be made, every person so offending shall for every such offence forfeit any sum not exceeding five pounds.

XVI. For carrying this Act into execution the Council, Board, or Commissioners respectively may, with the approval of her Majesty's Treasury, (and as to the Commissioners, with the sanction also of the Vestry and the Poor-Law Board,) from time to time borrow at interest, on the security of a mortgage or bond of the borough-fund, or of the rates levied in pursuance of this Act, such sums of money as may be by them respectively required; and the Commissioners for carrying into execution the Act of the ninth and tenth years of Her Majesty, chapter eighty, may from time to time advance and lend any such sums of money.

XVII. The clauses and provisions of "The Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845," with respect to the borrowing of money on mortgage or bond, and the accountability of officers, and the recovery of damages and penalties, so far as such provisions may respectively be applicable to the purposes of this Act, shall be respectively incorporated with this Act.

XVIII. The Council of any borough and the Board of any district respectively may from time to time, with the approval of Her Majesty's Treasury, appropriate for the purposes of this Act any lands vested, as the case may be, in a borough, in the mayor, aldermen, and burgesses, and in a district in the Board; and the Council, Board, and Commissioners respectively may also, with such approval, purchase or rent any lands or any suitable buildings; and the Council and Board and Commissioners respectively may, upon any lands so appropriated, purchased, or rented respectively, erect any buildings suitable for public libraries or museums, or both, or for schools for science or art, and may apply, take down, alter, and extend any buildings for such purposes, and rebuild, repair, and improve the same respectively, and fit up, furnish, and supply the same respectively with all requisite furniture, fittings, and conveniences.

XIX. "The Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845," shall be incorporated with this Act; but the Council, Board, and Commissioners respectively shall not purchase or take any lands otherwise than by agreement.

XX. The Council, Board, and Commissioners aforesaid respectively may, with the like approval as is required for the purchase of lands, sell any lands vested in the mayor, aldermen, and burgesses, or Board, or Commissioners respectively, for the purposes of this Act, or exchange the same for any lands better adapted for the purposes; and the monies to arise from such sale, or to be received for equality of exchange, or a sufficient part thereof, shall be applied in or towards the purchase of other lands better adapted for such purposes.

XXI. The general management, regulation, and control of such libraries and museums, schools for science and art, shall be, as to any borough, vested in and exercised by the council, and as to any district in and by the Board, and as to any parish or parishes in and by the Commissioners, or such committee as such Council or Board may from time to time appoint, the members whereof need not be members of the Council or Board or be Commissioners, who may from time to time purchase and provide the necessary fuel, lighting, and other similar matters, books, newspapers, maps, and specimens of art and science, for the use of the library or museum, or school, and cause the same to be bound or repaired when necessary, and appoint salaried officers and servants, and dismiss the same, and make rules and regulations for the safety and use of the libraries and museums, and schools, and for the admission of the public.

XXII. The lands and buildings so to be appropriated, purchased, or rented as aforesaid, and all other real and personal property whatever presented to or purchased for any library or museum established under this Act, or school, shall be vested, in the case of a borough, in the mayor, aldermen, and burgesses, in the case of a district in the Board, and in the case of a parish or parishes in the Commissioners.

XXIII. If any meeting called as aforesaid to determine as to the adoption of this Act for any borough, district, or parish, shall determine against the adoption, no meeting for a similar purpose shall be held for the space of one year at least from the time of holding the previous meeting.

XXIV. The Lord Mayor of the city of London shall, on the request of the lord mayor, aldermen, and commons of the city of London, in common council assembled, convene a public meeting in manner hereinbefore mentioned of all persons rated and assessed to the consolidated rate in the city of London, in order to determine whether this Act shall be adopted in the said city; and if at such meeting two-thirds of such persons then present shall determine that this Act ought to be adopted for the city of London, the same shall thenceforth take effect and come into operation in the city of London, and shall be carried into execution in accordance with the laws for the time being in force relating to the city of London: Provided always, that the resolution of such public meeting, signed by the Lord Mayor, shall be reported to the said lord mayor, aldermen, and commons, in common council assembled, and entered on the minutes thereof, and that such entry shall be evidence; the expenses incurred in calling and holding the meeting, whether this Act shall be adopted or not, and the expenses of carrying this Act into execution in the city of London, shall be paid out of the consolidated rate, and the Commissioners of Sewers of the city of London may levy a part of the consolidated rate, or by a separate rate, to be assessed and recovered in like manner as the consolidated rate, all monies from time to time necessary for defraying such expenses, and distinct accounts shall be kept of the receipts, payments, and liabilities of the said lord mayor, aldermen, and commons, with reference to the execution of the Act.

XXV. The admission to all libraries and museums established under this Act shall be open to the public free of all charge.

XXVI. This Act shall not extend to Ireland or Scotland.

Almanack of Science and Art Advertiser.

INDEX.

	Page		Page
Adie, P.	72	Horne and Thornthwaite	59
Addey and Co.	17	Houlston and Stoneman	36, 59
Allen and Co.	18	Jackson and Graham	103
Argus Life Assurance Company	77	Jeffreys	104
Art-Union of London	52	Johnston, W. and A. K.	49
Atchley and Co.	43	Kent and Co.	8, 9, 10, 11
Athenæum, the	54	Knight and Co.	73
Bailey and Wills	110	Law, C. H.	40
Bank of Deposit	82	Leader, the	54
Baxter, E.	64	Letts, Son, and Co.	53
Bell and Dalby	51	Lloyd and Summerfield	85
Bennett, John	100	London Assurance Company	79
Blackie and Son	26	Low, Son, and Co.	65
Blackwell, S.	113	Maclure and Co.	58
Blackwood and Sons	16	Macmillan and Co.	24
Bland and Long	69	Masters, J.	62
Bohn, H. G.	33	Measom, G.	104
Boue and Son	104	Miller and Co.	60
Royd and Chapman	95	Mordan and Co.	64
Bradbury and Evans	20, 21, 22	Morris and Gore	59
Brookman and Langdon	64	Mudie, C. E.	19
Bruciani, D.	106	Murray, John	2, 3, 4, 5
Bryce, D.	6	National Society	37
Butler and Harding	87	Nattali and Bond	40
Callaghan, W.	72	Newman, James	63
Carpenter and Westley	68	Nisbet and Co.	42
Cash and Co.	25	Nixon, T.	104
Chaffin, M. H.	102	Nosotti, C.	88
Chapman and Hall	49, 50, 90, 98, 101, 103	Nutt, D.	97
Chester Scientific & Commercial School	57	Orr and Co.	36, 59
Child, W. H.	110	Osler, F. and Co.	84
Chubb and Son	91	Parker, J. H. and Jas.	32
Churchill, John	13	Parker, J. W. and Son	55
Claudet and Houghton	84	Partridge and Cozens	99
Collins, H. G.	12	Pelican Life Assurance Company	78
Constable and Co.	48	Phillips and Co.	112
Croogon and Co.	111	Photographic Institution	70
Cronmire, J. M. and H.	74	Piper and Co.	25
Dalziel, Bros.	106	Pierce, W.	96
Daniell, E.	59	Porter, J. H.	86
Day and Son	28, 29, 30, 31	Price and Co.	110
Eagle Insurance Company	81	Ransomes and Sims	94
Eeles and Son	106	Reeve, L.	45
Elkington and Co.	89	Reeves and Sons	61, 90
Evans, Son, and Co.	110	Religious Tract Society	35
Field and Son	71	Roberson and Co.	60
French, G. J.	76	Rollason, A.	73
Fuller and Co.	62	Ross, A.	67
Gillott, J.	107	Rowland and Sons	105
Grant and Griffith	39	Rowney and Co.	114, 115, 116
Griffin, J. J.	75	Scottish Provident Institution	82
Griffin, R. and Co.	62	Shaw, J. F.	48
Groombridge and Sons	42	Smith, Elder, and Co.	23
Gutta Percha Company	109	Smith and Beck	66
Hall, Virtue, and Co.	27, 46, 47	Stanford, E.	41
Hamilton and Co.	48, 53	Stuart and Smith	92, 93
Harris, R., and Son	83	Tennant, J.	76
Hart and Son	94	Thomas, R. W.	71
Harvey and Reynolds	74	Treloar, T.	105
Hatchard, T.	14, 15, 55	Trübner and Co.	51
Hetley, H.	86	Virtue and Co.	27, 3, 47
Hetley, James, and Co.	88	Walton and Maberly	7
Hockin and Co.	72	Waterloo Assurance Company	80
Holdsworth, W.	106	Wertheim and Macintosh	41, 90
Hope and Co.	56	Willis, George	38
Hopkinson, J. and J.	108	Winsor and Newton	34

MR. MURRAY'S

LIST OF WORKS ON SCIENCE, &c.

Sir David Brewster's *More Worlds than One*; the Creed of the Philosopher and the Hope of the Christian. Seventh Thousand. Post 8vo. 6s.

Sir David Brewster's *Martyrs of Science*; or, Lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahé, and Kepler. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Sir Roderick Murchison's *Siluria*; the History of the Oldest known Rocks containing Organic Remains; with a brief Sketch of the Distribution of Gold over the Earth. Plates and Woodcuts. 8vo. 30s.

Sir Charles Lyell's *Manual of Elementary Geology*; or the Ancient Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants, as illustrated by its Geological Monuments. Fifth Edition. With 750 Woodcuts. 8vo. 14s.

Sir Charles Lyell's *Principles of Geology*; or, the Modern Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants, as illustrative of Geology. Ninth Edition. Woodcuts. 8vo. 18s.

The Admiralty Manual of Scientific Enquiry, for the Use of Officers and Travellers. Edited, with Notes, by Sir J. HERSCHEL. Second Edition. Maps. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Mrs. Somerville on the *Connexion of the Physical Sciences*. Eighth Edition. Plates. Fcap. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Mrs. Somerville's *Physical Geography*. Third Edition. Portrait. 2 vols. Fcap. 8vo. 12s.

Mr. Darwin's *Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited during a Voyage round the World*. New Edition. Post 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Dr. Mantell's *Invisible World*, as Revealed by the Microscope. Second Edition. Plates. 16mo. 6s.

MR. MURRAY'S LIST OF WORKS ON SCIENCE, *continued.*]

Sir Chas. Bell's Philosophy and Anatomy of Expression.
Fourth Edition. Plates. Imperial 8vo. 21s.

Sir Charles Bell on the Mechanism and Endowment of the Hand, as evincing Design. Sixteenth Edition. Woodcuts. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Dr. Abercrombie on the Intellectual Powers and the Investigation of Truth. Fourteenth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

Dr. Abercrombie on the Philosophy of the Moral Feelings. Tenth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s.

Dr. J. D. Hooker's Himalayan Journals. Being Notes of a Naturalist in Bengal, the Sikhim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia Mountains, &c. Second Edition. With 80 Woodcuts. 2 vols. post 8vo. 18s.

Professor John Phillips' Rivers, Mountains, and Sea Coast of Yorkshire. With Essays on the Climate, Scenery, and Ancient Inhabitants of the Country. Second Edition. With 36 Plates. 8vo. 15s.

James Watt; the Origin and Progress of his Mechanical Inventions, illustrated by his Correspondence with his Friends, and the Specifications of his Patents. With Memoir. By JAS. P. MUIRHEAD. With Plates. 3 vols. 8vo. 45s.

Mr. Fortune's Account of the Tea Countries of China and India, with full Descriptions of the Culture of the Tea Plant, &c. Third Edition. With Woodcuts. 2 vols. post 8vo. 18s.

Colonel Burn's Dictionary of Technical Terms, in Two Parts. French and English.—English and French. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 15s.

Philosophy in Sport, made Science in Earnest; or the First Principles of Natural Philosophy explained by the Aid of the Toys and Sports of Youth. Seventh Edition. Woodcuts. Fcap. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

MR. MURRAY'S

LIST OF WORKS ON THE FINE ARTS.

Fergusson's *Illustrated Handbook of Architecture*, of all Countries. With 850 Woodcuts. 2 vols. 8vo.

Street's *Brick and Marble Architecture of Italy in the Middle Ages*. Plates. 8vo. 21s.

An *Illustrated Handbook of the Arts of the Middle Ages and Renaissance*. By M. JULES LABARTE. With 200 Woodcuts. 8vo.

Leslie's *Handbook for Young Painters*. Illustrations. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Kugler's *Italian Schools of Painting*. Edited, with Notes, By Sir CHARLES EASTLAKE. With 100 Illustrations by G. Scharf. 2 vols. post 8vo. 30s.

Kugler's *German, Dutch, Spanish, and French Schools of Painting*. Edited, with Notes, by Sir EDMUND HEAD. With Illustrations by Scharf. 2 vols. post 8vo. 24s.

A *Biographical Dictionary of Italian Painters*: with a Table of the Contemporary Schools. Edited by RALPH WORNUM. Post 8vo. 6s. 6d.

Waagen's *Account of the Treasures of Art in Great Britain*. 3 vols. 8vo. 36s.

Lockhart's *Ancient Spanish Ballads*. Illustrated with Woodcuts, Colours, and Borders. 4to. 42s.

MR. MURRAY'S LIST OF WORKS ON THE FINE ARTS, *continued.*]

The Book of Common Prayer. With 1000 Illustrations.
8vo. 21s.

Life of Thomas Stothard, R.A. With Portrait and 70
Illustrations. 4to. 21s.

Milman's Life and Works of Horace. With 300
Woodcuts from the Antique. 2 vols. 8vo. 30s.

Byron's Childe Harold. With Portrait and 30 Vignettes.
Crown 3vo. 10s. 6d.

Layard's Monuments of Nineveh. Illustrated in a Series
of 170 Engravings. 2 vols. folio.

Fergusson's Nineveh and Persepolis: with an Essay
on the Architecture of Ancient Assyria and Persia. With Woodcuts.
8vo. 16s.

Wilkinson's Manners and Customs of the Ancient
Egyptians. With 500 Woodcuts. 2 vols. post 8vo. 12s.

Marryat's History of Modern Pottery and Porcelain.
With a Glossary. Plates and Woodcuts. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

Wordsworth's Classical Tour in Athens and Attica.
Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Dennis's Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria; or the
extant Local Monuments of Etruscan Art. With Plans and Woodcuts.
2 vols. 8vo. 42s.

Dr. Wm. Smith's History of Greece. With Supplementary
Chapters on the History of Literature and Art. With Woodcuts. 12mo.
7s. 6d.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

LIST OF WORKS PUBLISHED BY DAVID BRYCE,

48 PATERNOSTER ROW.

DISRAELI'S WORKS.

Popular Edition.

Complete for 15s. 6d., in. Foolscap
8vo. boards.

	s.	d.
VENETIA	1	6
HENRIETTA TEMPLE	1	6
SYBIL	1	6
CONTARINI FLEMING	1	6
ALROY	1	6
CONINGSBY	1	6
IXION	1	6
TANCRED	1	6
THE YOUNG DUKE	1	6
VIVIAN GREY	2	0

THEODORE HOOK'S WORKS.

PASSION AND PRINCIPLE	1	6
DANVERS; & THE FRIEND OF THE FAMILY	1	6
THE MAN OF MANY FRIENDS; and DOUBTS AND FEARS	1	6
NED MUSGRAVE; or, The Most Unfortunate Man in the World	1	6

SAMUEL LOVER'S WORKS.

Popular Edition.

HANDY ANDY. A TALE OF IRISH LIFE	2	0
HE WOULD BE A GENTLE- MAN; or, Treasure Trove	2	0
LEGENDS AND STORIES OF IRELAND. With 22 Illustrations by the Author	2	0
SONGS AND BALLADS; complete Edition, with a new Preface. Foolscap 8vo. cloth extra. <i>Illustrated Edit.</i>	3	6
HANDY ANDY. With 24 Etchings on Steel by the Author. 8vo. extra cloth, gilt	7	6

Illustrated Edition.

TREASURE TROVE; or, He Would be a Gentleman. With Etchings on Steel by the Author. 8vo. extra cloth, gilt	7	6
CLOCKMAKER (THE). By SAM SLICK	2	0
MARRYAT'S (CAPTAIN) FRANK MILDMA; or, The Naval Officer. <i>With a Portrait of the Author</i>	2	0
BOTHWELL; or, The Days of Mary Queen of Scots. By JAMES GRANT	2	0
CHELSEA PENSIONERS (THE). By the Rev. G. R. GLEIG	2	0
FEMALE DOMINATION. By MRS. GORE	1	6
ADVENTURES OF A BASH- FUL IRISHMAN. By W. F. DEACON	1	6
CIRCISSIAN CHIEF (THE). By KINGSTON	1	6
GAMBLER'S WIFE (THE). By MRS. GREY	1	6
JESUIT (THE). A Tale of the Order	1	6
HEARTS OF STEEL. By DR. MCHENRY	1	6
LOVE-MATCH (THE). By the HON. MRS. MABERLY	1	6
LADY MORGAN'S WORKS. SALVATOR ROSA; His Life and Times. With a fine Portrait of Salvator Rosa, from the original Painting in the Possession of the Mar- quis of Westminster. Post 8vo. cloth extra	3	6
WOMAN AND HER MAS- TER. A History of the Female Sex from the Earliest Period. 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth extra	7	0

Works in Science and Art,

PRINTED FOR WALTON AND MABERLY,
UPPER GOWER STREET,
AND IVY LANE, PATERNOSTER ROW.

Common Things Explained. By DIONYSIUS LARDNER, D.C.L.
Containing : Air—Earth—Fire—Water—Time—The Almanack—Clocks and
Watches—Spectacles—Colour—Kaleidoscope—Pumps. (From the Museum
of Science and Art.) 1 Vol. 114 Illustrations. 2s. 6d. cloth.

Popular Astronomy. By DIONYSIUS LARDNER, D.C.L. Con-
taining : How to Observe the Heavens—Latitudes and Longitudes—The
Earth—The Sun—The Moon—The Planets : are they inhabited ?—The
New Planets—Leverrier and Adams's Planet—The Tides—Lunar Influ-
ences—and the Stellar Universe. (From the Museum of Science and Art.)
1 Vol. 119 Illustrations. 2s. 6d. cloth.

The Electric Telegraph Popularised. By DIONYSIUS
LARDNER, D.C.L. (From the Museum of Science and Art.) 1 Vol.
100 Illustrations. 2s. cloth.

Lardner's Handbook of Mechanics. 1 Vol. 357 Illus-
trations. 5s. cloth.

**Lardner's Handbook of Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, and
Heat.** 1 Vol. 292 Illustrations. 5s. cloth.

**Animal Physics, or the Body and its Functions fa-
miliarly explained.** By DIONYSIUS LARDNER, D.C.L. Illustrated by several
hundred Engravings by eminent Artists, from Drawings by the highest
Anatomical, Physiological, and Zoological Authorities. 1 Vol. [*In the Press.*]

Lardner's Museum of Science and Art. With numerous
Illustrations. Vol. 8. 1s. 6d. Contains—Common Things, Man—Stella
Universe (concluded)—Magnifying Glasses—Instinct—and Intelligence—
Solar Microscope—Camera Lucidæ, and Magic Lantern

*** Continued in Weekly Numbers at 1d. ; Monthly Parts at 5d. ; Quarterly
Volumes at 1s. 6d. ; and Half yearly Volumes at 3s. 6d.*

Liebeg's Familiar Letters on Chemistry. Complete in 1
Vol. Fcap. 8vo. 6s.

Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. By Various
Writers. Edited by Dr. WILLIAM SMITH. Second Edition revised, with very
numerous additions. 1 Vol. 500 Illustrations. 2l. 2s. cloth.

By the same Editor.

**Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and My-
thology.** 3 Vols. 5l. 15s. 6d.

Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography. 2 Vols.
Vol. 1. 1l. 16s.

*** Walton and Maberly's Descriptive Catalogue of Works, in Science and
General Literature, will be sent by Post (free) to any one writing for it.*

JOHN CASSELL'S WORKS,

Published by W. KENT & Co., 51 & 52 Paternoster Row, London.

Beautifully Illustrated Works,

SUITABLE FOR PRESENTS, OR THE DRAWING-ROOM TABLE.

Lovers of Literature and the Fine Arts are particularly requested to observe that only a limited number of Copies of the following magnificently Illustrated Works remain on sale. They are not likely ever to be reprinted, in consequence of the great outlay involved in their reproduction.

The Natural History of the Feathered Tribes. Illustrated by upwards of 360 Engravings in the first style of Art. In imperial 8vo. price 12s. 6d. cloth boards, 13s. 6d. gilt edges.

The Preliminary Chapters, relating to the Structure, Incubation, Migration, and Classification of Birds, are followed by a full Account of

THE RAPACIOUS BIRDS.

THE PERCHING BIRDS.

THE CLIMBING BIRDS.

THE GALLINACEOUS BIRDS.

THE WADING BIRDS.

THE SWIMMING BIRDS.

It has been the aim, in the preparation of this Volume, to take as extensive a view of Birds as its limits would allow, and to do so according to a classification which may alike be easily understood and remembered. The wish of the writer has been to combine the popular with the scientific, rendering them mutually subservient to the benefit of the reader. The Work is also to be obtained in Ten 1s. Parts. Cases for binding the Volume, 2s.

In One splendid Volume, containing 640 pages, with upwards of 300 Engravings from Drawings by Gilbert, Harvey, and other eminent Artists,

The Alps, Switzerland, Savoy, and Lombardy. By the Rev. CHARLES WILLIAMS. Price 12s. 6d. in cloth boards, or 13s. 6d. gilt edges.

This Work is also to be obtained in Ten 1s. Parts. Cases for binding the Volume, price 2s.

The Works of Eminent Masters. Imperial 8vo. with about 500 choice Engravings. Bound in cloth, gilt edges, 13s.

The Proprietor is of opinion that this Work is a desideratum. Europe abounds with Galleries and Museums of Painting, Sculpture, and Fine Art; but many of them are as "fountains sealed" to the majority, or are only accessible at the expense of much form and ceremony, and a considerable portion of time. The contents of some of these Museums and Galleries have, it is true, been published, but at a price which places them beyond the reach of the mass of the people. The object of the Proprietor and Publisher of the "Works of Eminent Masters" is to supply this desideratum; and he rejoices that he has the means of placing within the reach of the humblest individual a Work of unparalleled beauty and excellence. The Work is also obtainable in Numbers, at 3d.; and Parts, at 6d. each. Cases for binding, 2s. each.

The Illustrated Magazine of Art. The "Illustrated Magazine of Art" is placed at the head of the Pictorial Publications of the age, both on account of the extent of its circulation and the beauty of its Illustrations. This very attractive Work is published at a price which places it within the reach of all classes of persons. In Three Volumes, imperial 8vo., price 8s. 6d. elegantly bound, or with gilt edges, 9s. each Volume. This Work can be obtained in Numbers, at 3d. each, and in 1s. Parts. Cases for binding, at 2s.

It includes the following subjects, each of which is treated in a masterly manner:—1. History. 2. Cosmography. 3. Biography. 4. Domestic. 5. Topography. 6. Narrative. 7. Natural History. 8. Manufactures and Art.

The Illustrated Exhibitor and Magazine of Art. Imperial 8vo., with about 300 Engravings. In 2 vols. Price, per vol., 6s. 6d. cloth; 7s. 6d. gilt edges; or the 2 vols. in 1, 12s. Admirably adapted for a Birthday Present. Vol. I., having been printed rather in excess, can be obtained in elegant paper boards, complete in itself, at the reduced price of 5s. This Work is also to be obtained in Numbers, at 2d., and Parts, 9d. and 11d. Cases for Vols. I. and II., price 1s. 6d., or for Double Volume, 2s.

JOHN CASSELL'S WORKS, continued.]

The Popular Biblical Educator, complete in Two Volumes, crown quarto, price 5s. 6d. each, in cloth boards, or the Two Volumes in One, 10s. 6d. This Work can also be obtained in Numbers, at 2d. each; cases for binding the Single Volumes, price 1s. 3d. each; for the Double Volume, 1s. 9d. each. These Volumes contain a mass of information on various points connected with Biblical Literature and Christian Theology, besides a number of valuable miscellaneous articles, with nearly 150 Engraved Illustrations.

The Historical Educator, complete in Two Volumes, crown quarto, price 6s. each, in cloth boards, or 11s. 6d. the Two Volumes in One. Also to be obtained in Numbers, price 2d. each, and Parts, at 9d. and 10d.; cases for binding the Single Volumes, price 1s. 3d. each; the Double Volumes, 1s. 9d. each. These Volumes contain—I. The History of Geography, with upwards of 300 curious and interesting Engravings, the preparations of which incurred an outlay of nearly £1000; II. The History of the United States of America, by MARY HOWITT; III. The History of Greece, by MESSRS. E. L. and J. GODKIN; IV. The History of English Literature, by Dr. J. R. BEARD; V. Chronology, from the Earliest Period.

Cassell's Lessons in English; containing a Practical Grammar, adapted for the use of the Self-educating Student. By J. R. BEARD, D.D. Price 3s. paper covers, or 3s. 6d. cloth boards.

Cassell's Lessons in French. Parts I. and II. By Professor FASQUELLE. Price 2s. each, in paper covers, or 2s. 6d. bound in cloth.—The Two Parts bound in One Volume, price 4s. 6d.

A Key to Cassell's Lessons in French; containing Translations of all the Exercises. Price 1s. paper covers, or 1s. 6d. cloth.

Cassell's Colloquial French Reader; with Grammatical and Idiomatical References to Cassell's Lessons in French. Price 2s. in paper covers, 2s. 6d. neat cloth.

A Complete Manual of the French Language. By Professor DE LOLME. Price 3s. neatly bound.

A Series of Lessons in French, on an entirely Novel and Simple Plan. Reprinted in a revised form from "The Working Man's Friend." Price 6d.; by post, 7d. Nearly 30,000 copies of this Work have been sold.

Cassell's French and English Dictionary, composed from the French Dictionaries of the French Academy, Bescherelle, Landis, &c.; from the English Dictionaries of Ogilvie, Johnson, Webster, &c.; and from the technological and scientific Dictionaries of both Languages, by Professors DE LOLME and WALLACE, and HENRY BRIDGEMAN, Esq. In Two Divisions: 1. French-English. 2. English-French; price, bound in cloth, 5s. each, or the Two in One Volume, strongly bound, price 9s. 6d. Though completed but a short time since, this Dictionary has secured a sale of upwards of 3000 copies. It is acknowledged to be the most perfect Dictionary extant.

Cassell's German Pronouncing Dictionary. In Two Parts. 1. German and English, price in paper covers, 5s.; cloth boards, 5s. 6d. 2. English and German, price in paper covers, 3s. 6d.; cloth boards, 4s.; or complete in One Volume, handsomely bound in cloth, 9s. The grand distinctive feature of this Work is indicated in its title. It is a *Pronouncing Dictionary*—that is to say, it contains the pronunciation as well as the meanings of each word.

Cassell's Latin Dictionary. In Two Parts:—1. Latin-English. Price, in paper covers, 4s.; cloth boards, 5s. 2. English-Latin. Price, in paper covers, 4s.; cloth boards, 5s.; or handsomely bound in One Volume, price 9s. 6d. By J. R. BEARD, D.D. and C. BEARD, B.A. This Dictionary comprehends every word used by the most eminent Latin writers. The meanings of each word are arranged, as far as possible, in their etymological order; and brief illustrative quotations are appended, which will afford substantial help to the Student.

Cassell's Lessons in German. Parts 1 and 2. Price 2s. each in paper covers, or 2s. 6d. cloth. The Two Parts bound together, price 4s. 6d. Containing a complete view of the idioms of the German Language, in a series of easy progressive lessons, by which the self-educating student may learn to read, to speak, and to write that language with the greatest facility.

JOHN CASSELL'S WORKS, *continued.*]**The Illustrated Exhibitor; or, Record of the Industrial Exhibition**
in Hyde Park, 1851. Cloth, 7s. 6d.; handsomely gilt, 8s.

Persons wishing to have an artistic and interesting memorial of the Great World's Fair, should purchase this work immediately, only a few copies being left in print. This Work is also in Numbers, price 2d., and Parts, price 8d. and 10d. Cases for binding the Volume, price 1s. 6d.

The History of the Painters of all Nations. By M. CHARLES BLANC, late "Directeur des Beaux Arts," of France. The Illustrations executed under the artistic direction of M. ARMENGAUD, of Paris. This Work contains upwards of 100 magnificent Engravings, illustrating the Spanish, Italian, French, Dutch, German, and Flemish Schools, with Portraits of the Painters, Fac-similes of their Handwriting, &c. In One splendid Volume, royal 4to. price 30s.

A few Copies only of a cheaper Edition of the above, printed on the same paper, and bound in elegant cloth binding, gilt edges, and forming a beautiful Volume for the Drawing-room Table, &c., can be had, price 24s.

The Illustrated History of Hungary and the Magyars. By E. L. GODKIN. With nearly 100 Engravings, handsomely bound in cloth, 5s. 6d. The aim of the Author of this Work has been to convey a clear idea of the nature and origin of the late Revolution to the minds of those who have hitherto given but little attention to European politics.

Uncle Tom's Cabin. Illustrated by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, Esq.; with an Original Introduction, a Memoir of the Authoress, and an excellent Portrait. Upwards of 40,000 copies of this beautifully-illustrated Library Edition have already been disposed of. Price 3s. neatly bound, or in extra cloth, gilt edges, 8s. 6d. Can also be had in Numbers, 2d. each, and Parts, price 6d. Cases for binding the Volume, 6d. each. A beautiful demy octavo, Drawing-room Edition, handsomely printed, bound in extra cloth, gilt edges, price 4s. 6d.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Mary Howitt's Illustrated Library for the Young, as follows;
published in Monthly Parts, price 6d. each:—

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Human Habitations. | 8. Shells and Corals. |
| 2. Mount Blanc and its Climbers. | 9. Household Favourites. |
| 3. Serpents and Serpent-Charmers. | 10. Bears: their Haunts and Habits. |
| 4. Waterfowl and Swimming Birds. | 11. Peep into the Insect World. |
| 5. Monkeys and their Frolics. | 12. Dogs. |
| 6. Savage Beasts of the Wilderness. | 13. China and the Chinese. |
| 7. Moths and Butterflies. | |

Parents should let their children possess this Work, containing, as it does, an amount of interesting and instructive information, written in the Authoress's well-known charming style, never before presented to the public at so moderate a cost. Now ready, Parts I.—VII., forming the First Volume of the Series, in elegant paper boards, gilt edges, price 5s.; in handsome cloth, gilt edges, 5s. 6d.; with Coloured Plates, 7s. 6d. Vol. II. will be ready Dec. 30, price same as Vol. I. Also the complete Volume, price, elegantly bound in cloth gilt, with gilt edges, 10s.; with beautifully coloured plates, 14s.; illustrated with about 150 Engravings in the first style of art.

DOMESTIC WORSHIP.

The Altar of the Household. In One large handsome Quarto Volume, with Title-page beautifully Engraved on Steel by ADLARD, from a design by J. GILBERT, Esq., price 15s. bound in cloth, or, with gilt edges, 16s., or very handsomely bound in calf gilt, 21s. Containing a series of Services for Domestic Worship for every morning

JOHN CASSELL'S WORKS, continued.]

and evening in the year. Edited by the Rev. JOHN HARRIS, D.D., Author of "Mammon," &c., assisted by the following eminent Contributors:—

The Rev. J. Sherman
The Rev. W. Urwick, D.D.
The Rev. George Smith
The Rev. R. Ferguson, LL.D.
The Rev. Professor Lorimer
The Rev. Newman Hall, B.A.
The Rev. Dr. Beaumont
The Rev. W. Chalmers, A.M.
The Rev. J. Stoughton
The Rev. William M. Bunting
The Rev. William Brock

The Rev. J. Kennedy, A.M.
The Rev. W. Leask
The Rev. Charles Williams
The Rev. W. W. Ewbank, A.M.
The Rev. Samuel Martin
The Rev. B. S. Hollis
The Rev. W. Reid
The Rev. John Blackburn
The Rev. B. Parsons
The Rev. F. A. Cox, D.D., LL.D., &c.

The desirableness of such a publication is too obvious to need remark. Even amongst those in whose heart the spirit of devotion is pure and ardent, a difficulty of expression, or a desire to avoid, day after day, the repetition of the same phrases while referring to common occurrences, acknowledging "every-day blessings," or praying for their daily renewal, frequently produces considerable embarrassment, while others—as, for instance, females in the absence of the head of the family, in consequence of nervousness or timidity, are prevented from leading the devotions of the household. To such persons "The Altar of the Household" will prove a valuable boon, whether used in the precise form in which it appears, or as suggesting a suitable train of thoughts and expressions. In these respects it may also greatly aid the private devotions of the closet. This Work is also obtainable in Twelve Parts, at 1s. each. Cases for binding, 2s. each.

The Pathway: a Religious Magazine. This is a Work of deep interest to

Families, to Sabbath-school Teachers, and to the Youth of England generally, and will form a valuable present to young persons or the members of Bible classes, and an important addition to Sunday-school or Vestry Libraries. Writers of known talent have furnished articles for the various departments, which include the Bible and its Claims—Biblical Geography—History, Sacred and Profane—Christian Philosophy—Biography—Miscellanies, Select Poetry, &c. &c. Each Article is distinguished by its nervous and manly style, as well as by the directness and force of its truth. The complete Series bound in Two thick Double Volumes, cloth, price 7s. 6d.

The Historical Text Book and Atlas of Biblical Geography. By

LYMAN COLEMAN. This Work furnishes a complete Biblical History; the First Part embracing that period which extends from the Creation of the World to the conclusion of the Canon of the Old Testament; the Second Part containing the Life of Christ, the Labours of St. Paul, Patmos and the Seven Churches. The Volume is illustrated with the following well-executed Maps:—Ancient and Modern Jerusalem; the World as known to the Hebrews; the Routes of the Israelites through the Desert; Canaan at the Time of the Conquest; Palestine under the Judges and Kings, with the Distribution of the Twelve Tribes; Palestine in the Time of Christ; the Travels of Our Saviour; the Missionary Tours of the Apostle Paul; a Chart of the elevation of various sections of the Lands of the Bible. Royal 8vo. in cloth, 5s., or with Maps coloured, 6s.

EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

The following Works are not only incomparably the Cheapest and Best for the Use of Schools, but, to the Intelligent Class of Adults, or those whose Education has been neglected in their youth, and who are desirous of Self-instruction, they will be found incontestably superior to any Works of the same class ever published.

The Popular Educator is the most comprehensive and compendious

Educational Work ever issued from the press. It is now completed in Six Volumes, crown quarto, price 4s. 6d. each, in cloth boards, or in three Double volumes, price 8s. 6d. each. These volumes form an Encyclopædia of Instruction, popular and easy of acquirement, commencing with simple rules, immediately interesting the pupil, and urging him rapidly on from one stage to another until perfection is attained.

The first three Volumes of the POPULAR EDUCATOR are published in a cheaper form. Price, neatly bound in cloth, 3s. 6d. each, or the Three Volumes bound in one, price 9s. 6d., containing Lessons in English and English Grammar, French, Latin, German, Geometry, Arithmetic, Geography, Geology, Natural History, Botany, Biography, Ancient History, Architecture, Music, Physiology, and an immense quantity of useful and general information. Can also be had in 1d. Numbers, and in Parts, 5d. and 6d. Cases for binding 1s. each; or for Three Volumes in one, 1s. 9d. each.

MR. COLLINS'

LIST OF MAPS, ATLASES, &c.



The **MODERN ATLAS of the WORLD.** Sixty-two Elephant 4to. Maps. A New and very extensively Improved Edition, with a most Copious Tabular Index of 70,000 Places, Corrected up to the present Time. Elegantly and strongly half-bound morocco, 2l. 12s. 6d.

N.B. Upwards of 3000 copies of this Work have been supplied to the Cambridge University.

The **FAMILY ATLAS.** Thirty-seven beautifully Engraved and Coloured Maps, with Comparative Scales, and Voluminous Index. Half-morocco, 1l. 1s.

The **COLLEGE ATLAS.** A New Edition. This Book is admitted to be the best and cheapest Atlas for Elementary purposes. Thirty-three Maps, beautifully coloured by a New Process, Comparative Scales and Index. Half-bound, 12s.

. This Atlas is largely adopted by the leading Schools and Colleges in the United Kingdom, America, and the Colonies. Upwards of 4000 copies were supplied to the State of New York in the year 1854.

The **COLLEGE CLASSIC ATLAS.**—Now ready, A COMPANION VOLUME to the ABOVE. Twenty-six Maps, Ancient and Scriptural, with an Index, marked with their "Quantities," and Modern Names, where known, to 20,000 Places. Half-bound, 12s.

The **JUNIOR ATLAS.** A New Edition. This is a Selection of the College Atlas, adapted for the Lower Forms. Half-bound, 5s. 6d.

The **JUNIOR CLASSIC ATLAS,** now ready, is a Selection of the College Classic Atlas, and adapted for the Junior Pupils. Half-bound, 5s. 6d.

COLLINS' NEW GENERAL MAP of EUROPE. Cloth case, plain, 2s. 6d.; coloured, 3s. 6d.

COLLINS' ILLUSTRATED ATLAS of LONDON: Divided into Districts from Surveys made expressly for this Work. The whole complete in 36 Plates and 7000 References. Cloth gilt, 5s.

COLLINS' EMIGRANT'S MAP, with full Instructions as to Length and Cost of Passage, Class of Labour required, and full Information on the Gold Regions. Coloured, and folded in case, 1s.

. Upwards of 27,000 of this Map have been sold within the last two years.

COLLINS' DISSECTED COLLEGE ATLAS MAPS, in Polished Mahogany Box, 3s. 6d.

COLLINS' DISSECTED EDUCATIONAL MAPS, 17 by 21 inches. In Polished Mahogany Box, 7s. 6d.

H. G. COLLINS, 22 PATERNOSTER ROW.

WORKS ON SCIENCE.

A Catechism of Chemical Philosophy; being a Familiar Exposition of the Principles of Chemistry and Physics; with Engravings on Wood. Designed for the Use of Schools and Private Teachers. By JOHN HORSLEY. Post 8vo. cloth, 6s. 6d.

The First Step in Chemistry. By ROBERT GALLOWAY. Second Edition, fcap. 8vo. cloth, 5s.

Photographic Chemistry: including the Practice of the Collodion Process. By T. FREDERICK HARDWICH, late Demonstrator of Chemistry, King's College. Second Edition, revised and enlarged, fcap. 8vo. cloth, 6s. 6d.

Elements of Natural Philosophy; being an Experimental Introduction to the Study of the Physical Sciences. Illustrated with numerous Engravings on Wood. By GOLDING BIRD, M.D. F.R.S., and CHARLES BROOKE, M.B. Cantab. F.R.S. Fourth Edition, fcap. 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d.

The Wisdom and Beneficence of the Almighty, as displayed in the Sense of Vision; being the Actonian Prize Essay for 1851. With Illustrations on Steel and Wood. By T. WHARTON JONES, F.R.S. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

Human Physiology; illustrated with numerous Engravings on Wood. By W. B. CARPENTER, M.D. F.R.S. Fifth Edition, 8vo. cloth, 26s.

Comparative Physiology; illustrated with 300 Engravings on Wood. By W. B. CARPENTER, M.D. F.R.S. Fourth Edit. 8vo. cloth, 24s.

Fownes's Manual of Chemistry. Edited by H. BENCE JONES, M.D. F.R.S. and A. W. HOFMANN, Ph.D. F.R.S. Fifth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d.

Chemical Diagrams. By ROBERT GALLOWAY. On Four large Sheets, for School and Lecture Rooms. 5s. 6d. the Set.

Chemistry, as Exemplifying the Wisdom and Beneficence of God. By GEORGE FOWNES, F.R.S. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

Instruction in Chemical Analysis. By C. REMIGIUS FRESENIUS. Edited by LLOYD BULLOCK.

QUALITATIVE. Fourth Edition. 8vo. cloth, 9s.

QUANTITATIVE. Second Edition, 8vo. cloth, 15s.

Chemistry of the Four Seasons: Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter. Illustrated with Engravings on Wood. By THOMAS GRIFFITHS. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

LONDON: JOHN CHURCHILL, NEW BURLINGTON STREET.

Works Published by Thomas Hatchard,
PICCADILLY, LONDON.

Thoughts on the Land of the Morning: a Record of

Two Visits to Palestine, 1849-50. By H. B. WHITAKER CHURTON, M.A.
Vicar of Icklesham, Sussex, Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Chichester.
Crown 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, cloth, 10s. 6d.

"The pious and accomplished author of this work has traversed the East as one who looks to the ultimate restoration of the people of Israel to their long-lost inheritance. The volume is pervaded by a spirit of deep piety, and it will be an agreeable and profitable companion to all students of the sacred volume."—*English Review*.

History of Rome for Young Persons. By Mrs. HAMILTON

GRAY. With numerous Wood Engravings. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, 12s.

"The clear, lively, and pleasing style of narration is admirably calculated to awaken and sustain the attention."—*Athenæum*.

By the same Author,

Emperors of Rome from Augustus to Constantine:

being a Continuation of the "History of Rome." 1 vol. 12mo. with Illustrations.

"We have no hesitation in saying that this is one of the best histories of the Roman Empire for children and young people which has come under our notice. Mrs. Hamilton Gray has made herself acquainted with at least some of the more important ancient writers on the subject of which she treats, and also with the criticisms of Niebuhr and other modern investigators of Roman history."—*Athenæum*.

Tour to the Sepulchres of Etruria in 1839. By Mrs.

HAMILTON GRAY. Third Edition, with numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo. cloth, 1l. 1s.

The History of Etruria. 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth, 24s.

Thoughts on the Parental Character of God. By Rear-

Admiral Sir W. EDWARD PARRY, late Lieutenant-Governor of Greenwich Hospital. Fifth Edition. 18mo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

Anti-Slavery Recollections: in a Series of Letters addressed to Mrs. Beecher Stowe, written by Sir GEORGE STEPHEN, at her request. Fcap. cloth, 4s.

The Net in the Bay; or, Journal of a Visit to Moose and

Albany. By the BISHOP of RUPERT'S LAND. With a Map of the Diocese. Fcap. cloth, 4s. 6d.

Lewchew and the Lewchewans: being a Narrative of a

Visit to Lewchew, or Loo Choo, in October, 1850. By GEORGE SMITH, D.D. Bishop of Victoria. Fcap. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Extracts from the Religious Works of Fenelon,

Archbishop of Cambray. Translated from the original French, by Miss MARSHALL. Eleventh Edition. Fcap. 5s.

Probabilities: an Aid to Faith. By M. F. TUPPER, Author of "Proverbial Philosophy." Third Edition. Fcap. cloth, 4s.

Poems. By THOMAS EDWARD HANKINSON, M.A. late of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Fourth Edition. Fcap. cloth, 7s.

LONDON: T. HATCHARD, 187 PICCADILLY.

Proverbial Philosophy. By M. F. TUPPER. Twenty-first Edition. Fcap. cloth, 7s.

Food for my Flock. Sermons delivered in the Parish Church of Havant. By the Rev. T. GOODWIN HATCHARD, M.A. Rector, and Domestic Chaplain to the Marquis Conyngham. Fcap. cloth, 5s. 6d.

"These sermons are marked by unaffected piety, great clearness of exposition, and a direct plainness of style and purpose, which render them pre-eminently practical."—*Britannia*.

Sermons chiefly on Character. Preached at Hale, Surrey, by the Rev. ARTHUR BRADLEY, M.A. Perpetual Curate of Hale, and Michel Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. Fcap. cloth, 5s.

The Seven Sayings of Christ on the Cross. Seven Lent Lectures. To which is prefixed, a Gospel Harmony of the Passion of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. With Explanatory Notes. By the Rev. JOHN EDMUNDS, M.A., formerly Fellow of the University of Durham. Fcap. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Christ our Example. By the Author of "The Listener." Eighth Edition, fcap. cloth, price 5s. Contents:—1. In the Object of Life—2. In the Rule of Life—3. In His Intercourse with the World—4. In the Condition of Life—5. In His Sorrows—6. In His Joys—7. In His Death. Eighth Edition, fcap. cloth, 5s.

A Practical View of Christian Education in its Early Stages. To which is added, a Letter to his Son, soon after the Close of his Education, on the subject of Not Conforming to the World. By THOMAS BABINGTON, Esq. Ninth Edition, 12mo. 5s.

Hints on Early Education and Nursery Discipline. Sixteenth Edition, 3s. 6d.

"I think I may say that of all men we meet with, nine parts out of ten are what they are, good or evil, useful or not, by their education."—*Locke*.

Self-Education and the Formation of Character. Addressed to the Young. By Mrs. HOPE. Third Edition, revised, 18mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

"Mrs. Hope's work shows that she has studied the best writers on education, and her views are decidedly in advance of the age. Parents and teachers will gain many useful hints from its perusal."—*Record*.

Letters to Young People. By the late Right Rev. WALTER AUGUSTUS, Bishop of Sodor and Man. Fcap. cloth, 3s. 6d.

"We like the general tone of these letters much. They are cheerful, unaffected, kindly, without overweening conceit or laborious condescension. They refer, too, to real incidents and events."—*Athenæum*.

The Twin Pupils; or, Education at Home. A Tale. By ANN T. GRAY.

"More sound principles and useful practical remarks we have not lately met in any work on the much treated subject of education."—*Literary Gazette*.

"The whole book may be safely committed to any hands, young or old, with a good hope that all may be interested and benefited."—*Christian Observer*.

Holidays at Lynmere; or, Conversations on the Miracles of Our Lord. By a LADY. Edited by the Rev. CHARLES F. MACKENZIE, M.A., Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge. 18mo. cloth, price 3s. 6d.

SCHOOL ATLASES

By ALEX. KEITH JOHNSTON,

F.R.S.E. F.R.G.S. F.G.S.

Geographer to the Queen, Author of the "Physical Atlas," &c.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, illustrating, in a series of Original Designs, the Elementary Facts of Geology, Hydrology, Meteorology, and Natural History. In this Atlas of Physical Geography the subject is treated in a more simple and elementary manner than in the previous works of the Author—the object being to convey broad and general ideas on the form and structure of our Planet, and the principal phenomena affecting its outer crust.

CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY, comprising, in Twenty Plates, Maps and Plans of all the important Countries and Localities referred to by Classical Authors, constructed from the best Materials, and embodying the Results of the most Recent Investigations. Printed in Colours, uniform with the Author's General and Physical School Atlases, and accompanied by a Complete Index of Places, in which the proper Quantities of the Syllables are marked. By T. HARVEY, M.A. Oxon. one of the Classical Masters in the Edinburgh Academy.

GENERAL AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY, exhibiting the Actual and Comparative Extent of all the Countries in the World: with their present Political Divisions. Constructed with a special view to the purposes of Sound Instruction, and presenting the following new features:—1. Enlarged Size, and consequent Distinctness of Plan. 2. The most Recent improvements in Geography. 3. A Uniform Distinction in Colour between Land and Water. 4. Great Clearness, Uniformity, and Accuracy of Colouring. 5. A ready way of comparing Relative Areas, by means of Scales. 6. The insertion of the Corresponding Latitudes of Countries, Towns, &c. 7. References to Colonial Possessions, &c. by Figures and Notes. 8. A carefully compiled and complete Index.

ASTRONOMY. Edited by J. R. HIND, Esq. F.R.A.S. &c. With Notes and descriptive Letterpress to each Plate, embodying all recent discoveries in Astronomy. Eighteen Maps. Printed in Colours by a new process.

The above are all uniform in size. Price of each Atlas:—In 8vo. (for School use), strongly half-bound, 12s. 6d. In a Portfolio, each Map separate, and mounted canvas, 16s. 6d.; 4to. hf. bd. mor. 21s.

Separate Maps mounted on canvas, each 8d.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ATLAS OF GENERAL AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY, for the use of Junior Classes; including a Map of Canaan and Palestine, and a General Index. Demy 4to. 7s. 6d. half-bound.

A SERIES OF EIGHT GEOGRAPHICAL PROJECTIONS, to accompany KEITH JOHNSTON'S Atlases of Physical and General Geography. Comprising the WORLD (on Mercator's Projection)—EUROPE—ASIA—AFRICA—NORTH AMERICA—SOUTH AMERICA—THE BRITISH ISLES. With a Blank Page for laying down the Meridians and Parallels of any Map by the more advanced Pupils. In a Portfolio, price 2s. 6d.

PILLANS.—THE ELEMENTS OF PHYSICAL AND CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY, comprising the Geography of the Ancient World, in so far as it is subservient to the Understanding and Illustration of the Classics. By Professor PILLANS, of the University of Edinburgh. 4s.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, EDINBURGH AND LONDON.

17 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.

Messrs. Addey & Co.'s Books for Young People

Have received the following Commendations from the Press:—

"If Mr. Addey continues furnishing our little ones with those exquisite picture-books he has given them lately, there must be an end for ever to the paltry prints we used to see; for even the child of ten years old will have learned to discard them."—*Art-Journal, Article on Wood-Engraving.*

"Juvenile literature has received a valuable accession by the publication of Messrs. Addey and Co.'s Books for Children. The Works issued from their press are distinguished for the artistic taste with which they are produced, and the sterling value they possess as channels for amusement and instruction."—*Morning Post.*

"The usual parcel of volumes from Mr. Addey, profusely illustrated, prettily bound, and, what is far better, well written, for the amusement and instruction of our little friends."—*Britannia.*

"We hardly know how to speak in terms of sufficient admiration and approbation of these beautiful books, so well adapted for the youth of both sexes, and for which the publishers have become so honourably known, and established so wide and enviable a reputation."—*Weekly Dispatch.*

"The story and picture-books of the Messrs. Addey appear to surpass each other as they are issued from their wonder-working presses."—*Weekly Dispatch, second notice.*

"The speciality which marks Messrs. Addey and Co.'s publishing establishment is the variety, excellence, beauty, and taste with which their juvenile books are got up in contents, printing, illustration, and binding. . . . In brief, Messrs. Addey and Co.'s gifts are such, that they must be acceptable to the recipient, and creditable to the judgment of the donor, at any period of the circling year."—*Morning Advertiser.*

The following New Editions are nearly ready.

INDESTRUCTIBLE BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

ORIGINAL SERIES. Printed on cloth expressly prepared. Price One Shilling each.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. INDESTRUCTIBLE ALPHABET. | 26 Pictures. |
| 2. INDESTRUCTIBLE PRIMER. | 40 Pictures. |
| 3. INDESTRUCTIBLE SPELLING-BOOK. | 12 Large Pictures. |
| 4. INDESTRUCTIBLE READING-BOOK. | 12 Large Pictures. |

Also,

THE INDESTRUCTIBLE LESSON-BOOK.

Comprising the Four Parts strongly bound in One Volume, with Ninety Pictures. Price Five Shillings.

THE BROAD-LINE DRAWING-BOOK,

For the Use of Young Children; containing Eighty Drawings of Objects.

An Improved Edition in 4to. price 3s. 6d.; or with Coloured Pictures, price 6s. bound.

Also issued in Six Parts, 6d each, plain; or 1s. coloured.

MERRY TALES FOR LITTLE FOLK.

Edited by MADAME DE CHATELAIN.

With more than Two Hundred Pictures by First-rate Artists. 16mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

* * This volume contains about Forty of the long-established favourite stories of the Nursery in England and abroad, re-written or re-translated from the original Authors by Madame de Chatelain.

Also, just ready,

THE VISIBLE MULTIPLICATION TABLE.

Printed in Colours in small 4to. Price One Shilling.

* * This work forms one of a series of five books by which the principal rules of simple arithmetic are, through the medium of coloured objects, rendered of easy comprehension to very young children.

London: ADDEY and Co. 17 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden,
late 21 Old Bond Street.

MAPS OF INDIA, CHINA, &c.
ALL FROM THE LATEST SURVEYS, AND DRAWN BY
JOHN WALKER,
 GEOGRAPHER TO THE E. I. COMPANY.

- Map of India;** showing the British Territories subdivided into Collectories, and the position and boundary of each Native State: chiefly compiled from Trigonometrical Surveys, executed by order of the Honourable Court of Directors of the East India Company. On six sheets—Size, 5 ft. 6 in. high, 5 ft. 8 in. wide, 2*l.*; or on cloth, in a case, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*; or with rollers & varnished, 3*l.* 3*s.*
- A General Map of India;** compiled chiefly from Surveys executed by Order of the Honourable East India Company. On 6 sheets—Size, 5 ft. 3 in. wide, 5 ft. 4 in. high, 2*l.*; or on cloth, in a case, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*; with rollers and varnished, 3*l.* 3*s.*
- Map of India;** from the most recent Authorities. On two sheets—Size, 2 ft. 10 in. wide; 3 ft. 3 in. high. 16*s.*; or on cloth, in a case, 1*l.* 1*s.*
- Map of the Routes in India;** with Tables of Distances between the principal Towns and Military Stations. On one sheet—Size, 2 ft. 3 in. wide, 2 ft. 9 in. high, 9*s.*; or on cloth, in a case, 12*s.*
- Map of the Western Provinces of Hindoostan, the Punjab, Cabool, Sinde, Bhawalpore, &c.** including all the States between Candahar and Allahabad. On four sheets—Size, 4 ft. 4 in. wide, 4 ft. 2 in. high, 30*s.*; or on cloth, in a case, 2*l.*; on rollers and varnished, 2*l.* 10*s.*
- Map of India and China, Burmah, Siam, the Malay Peninsula, and the Empire of Anam.** On two sheets—Size, 4 ft. 3 in. wide, 3 ft. 4 in. high, 16*s.*; or on cloth, in a case, 1*l.* 5*s.*
- Map of the Steam Communication and Overland Routes between England, India, China, & Australia.** In a case, 14*s.*; on rollers & varnished, 18*s.*
- Map of the Punjab and Sikh Territory.** On one sheet, 5*s.*; or on cloth, in a case, 6*s.*
- Map of Afghanistan and the adjacent Countries.** On one sheet—Size, 2 ft. 3 in. wide, 2 ft. 9 in. high, 9*s.*; or on cloth, in a case, 12*s.*
- Map of China,** from the most Authentic Sources of information. One large sheet—Size, 2 ft. 7 in. wide, 2 ft. 2 in. high, 8*s.*; or on cloth, in a case, 11*s.*
- Map of the Burman Empire,** showing the Annexed District of Pegu. One sheet, 3*s.* 6*d.*; or on cloth, in a case, 5*s.*
- Map of Scinde,** surveyed and compiled by the Quarter-Master-General's Department, Bombay Army. Size, 5 ft. 1 in. high, 4 ft. 4 in. wide, on cloth, in a case, 1*l.* 15*s.*
- Map of Arabia,** from all the most recent authorities, by Order of the Court of Directors of the East India Company. Size, 3 ft. 3 in. high, 4 ft. 3 in. wide, on cloth, in a case, 1*l.* 5*s.*

ALLEN'S INDIAN MAIL;
 PUBLISHED IN LONDON

Immediately on the arrival of each Overland Despatch via Marseilles.

ALLEN'S INDIAN MAIL is a stamped paper, price One Shilling, or Twenty-four Shillings per annum. It contains all Local Information reported in the Indian Papers which is likely to interest Residents at Home; the Latest and Exclusive Intelligence from all parts—Government General Orders, Appointments, Removals, Leave of Absence, Courts-Martial, Domestic and Shipping Intelligence. The Appointments, &c., are all arranged alphabetically, for easy reference.

The Indian Mail is the largest summary of Indian Intelligence published, and will amply suffice to keep parties from India well acquainted with everything going on there.

WM. H. ALLEN & CO. 7 LEADENHALL STREET.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.

Terms of Subscription for Literary Institutions.

FIRST CLASS.

(ALL NEW.)

	Six Months.	Twelve Months.
15 Volumes at one time	£2 15 0	£5 5 0
30 Ditto ditto	5 10 0	10 10 0
50 Ditto ditto	9 5 0	17 10 0
300 Ditto ditto	55 0 0	105 0 0

Including the Reviews, as Volumes, at One Month after Publication.

INTERMEDIATE CLASS.

(ONE HALF NEW.)

20 Volumes at one time	£1 14 0	£3 3 0
40 Ditto ditto	5 10 0	10 10 0
100 Ditto ditto	13 15 0	26 5 0
200 Ditto ditto	26 5 0	52 10 0

Including the Reviews, as Volumes, at Two Months after Publication.

SECOND CLASS.

(SIX MONTHS AFTER PUBLICATION.)

24 Volumes at one time	£2 15 0	£5 5 0
50 Ditto ditto	5 10 0	10 10 0
100 Ditto ditto	11 0 0	21 0 0
500 Ditto ditto	55 0 0	105 0 0

LIBRARY BOXES GRATIS.—CATALOGUE, 2s. 6d.

Fresh Copies of all the best New Works of History, Biography, Travel, and Adventure, are added as freely as subscribers may require them.

THE BOOKS ARE EXCHANGEABLE IN SETS AT PLEASURE.

The Cost of Carriage to and from the Library must be defrayed by the Subscriber at the time of each Exchange.

The List of Books required should be received at the Library at least Two Days before each exchange, and should consist of rather more than the full complement of Volumes. The fresh supplies are sent immediately on receipt of the return parcels when this regulation is observed.—ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE DUE IN ADVANCE.

✂ Prospectuses, with Lists of Recent Works, may be obtained on application.

CHARLES EDWARD MUDIE, 510 New Oxford Street, London.

Now ready, price Sixpence, Postage free,

A List of the Principal New and Choice Books

IN CIRCULATION AT

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.

Also, Gratis, and Postage free,

A LIST OF SURPLUS COPIES OF RECENT WORKS

WITHDRAWN FROM CIRCULATION,

AND OFFERED AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES FOR CASH.

CHARLES EDWARD MUDIE, 510 New Oxford Street, London.



*Completion of the First Two Divisions of
the English Cyclopædia, conducted by
Charles Knight.*

THE "ENGLISH CYCLOPÆDIA,"

Based upon the Penny Cyclopædia of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, of which it is an entirely remodelled and improved Edition, is in course of publication in FOUR DIVISIONS, viz.:—GEOGRAPHY, NATURAL HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, SCIENCES AND ARTS;—each having its own alphabetical arrangement, and each forming, when complete, *Four distinct Volumes*; the whole Illustrated with more than Five Thousand Wood Engravings. In accordance with such a mode of publication, which has the obvious advantage of completing large departments of knowledge with the most recent information, in a very short period, the Publishers have now the satisfaction to state that

THE DIVISIONS OF

GEOGRAPHY AND NATURAL HISTORY

Are Complete, in Four Volumes each, price £2 2s.

BRADBURY & EVANS, 11 BOUVERIE STREET.



*Commencement of the Third Division of
the English Cyclopædia, conducted by
Charles Knight; viz.:—*

THE CYCLOPÆDIA OF BIOGRAPHY.

The publication of this important portion of the "ENGLISH CYCLOPÆDIA" will commence on Saturday, January 5, 1856. It will be issued in Weekly Numbers, price 6d. each; and in Monthly Parts, price Two Shillings. A Volume will be published every fourth Month, and the Division will be completed in Four Volumes, early in 1857.

A COMPLETE BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY,

in a moderate compass, embracing the Lives of the eminent of all ages and countries, is a desideratum which this Cyclopædia will supply. The Biographical Articles of "The Penny Cyclopædia" will furnish the foundation of the Work; but large additions will be required to bring those valuable materials up to the present time. It is intended also to include those living names which must hereafter find a place in the history of Politics, Religion, Literature, Art, and Science.

BRADBURY & EVANS, 11 BOUVERIE STREET.

On the 1st of January, 1856, will be published, Part I., price One Shilling,

OF THE

POPULAR HISTORY OF ENGLAND:

AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY

OF SOCIETY AND GOVERNMENT, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO OUR OWN TIMES.

By CHARLES KNIGHT.

The Work will be beautifully printed in demy octavo, and Illustrated with upwards of

ONE THOUSAND WOOD ENGRAVINGS AND THIRTY-SIX ENGRAVINGS ON STEEL.

It will be completed in about Thirty-six Monthly Parts.

THE term POPULAR has been chosen for this NEW HISTORY OF ENGLAND, as a distinctive title, to imply that it is FOR the People and OF the People. The author desires to produce a History of moderate dimensions, adapted for popular use, as a Library Book, amongst all classes and ages.

Its essential characteristic will be, a constant interfusion of what may be called the History of Society—that is, of *the Condition of the People*—with the History of Public Events, civil, military, and religious. The contents of the first number will exemplify the mode of treatment which will prevail throughout the work. The subjects marked in *italics* are those which more particularly illustrate the History of Society.

CONTENTS OF PART I.

CHAPTER I.

Belief that Albion was once part of the Continent—Legends—The Gauls—Britons assist the Gauls—*Druidism in Gaul—Druidism in Britain—The People of Britain—Cæsar's Invasion, B.C. 55—Second Invasion, B.C. 54—The Romans quit Britain, B.C. 54—Condition of the Country after the Roman Invasion—Abury—Stonehenge—The Druidical Assize—Cunobelin.*

CHAPTER III.

Usurpation of Carausius, A.D. 386—*Britain returns to the subordination of a Roman province—Condition of the country at the end of the Third Century—Its abundant Produce—Division into five Provincial Districts—Amount of its Population—Roads—The Army—Fortified Places—Cities and their Roman Remains—Mixed Population of Britain—Early Settlement of Foreigners—Character of Roman Administration—Prevalence of Latin Language and Literature—Traces of Roman Customs and Superstitions.*

CHAPTER II.

Caligula's Mock Triumph, A.D. 40—Expedition of Plautius, A.D. 43—Arrival of Claudius in Britain—Camalodunum—Temple of Claudius—Roman estimate of the British People—Defeat of Caractacus, A.D. 50—Attack of Suetonius upon Mona, A.D. 61—Revolt of Boadicea—Destruction of British Cities—Defeat of Boadicea—Consulship of Agricola, A.D. 78—Defeat of Galgacus, A.D. 84—Hadrian: his Wall, A.D. 120—Severus, A.D. 208—His Death, A.D. 211.

CHAPTER IV.

Introduction of Christianity—Persecution of Diocletian—St. Alban—Constantine—Church in Britain—Extortions and Cruelties of the Notary Paulus—Irruption of the Scots and Picts—Maximus—British Colony of Armorica—Assertion of Independence by Britons and Armoricans—Interval between the Roman and Saxon Supremacy—*Breaking up of Roman Civil Institutions—Feebleness of the Church—Hengist and Horsa—Truth and Fable—Saxon Heathendom—Saxons, Jutes, and Angles—Gregory the Great.*

BRADBURY & EVANS, 11 BOUVERIE STREET.

TO MERCHANTS AND BANKERS.

MESSRS. BRADBURY & EVANS beg to state, that they have added to their PRINTING BUSINESS a Department expressly for DESIGNING; LINE MACHINE ENGRAVING; STEEL AND COPPERPLATE ENGRAVING AND PRINTING; ELECTROTYPING; and ELECTRO SURFACE-PRINTING.

Having for the last three years been engaged in bringing into practical operation the various improvements resulting from scientific researches, they are desirous of drawing attention to the style in which the above descriptions of work are at present executed in their Establishment.

MESSRS. BRADBURY & EVANS particularly direct the attention of MERCHANTS and BANKERS to the advantages, in quality and price, which they are enabled to offer in designing and printing Bank-Notes, Bankers' Cheques, Bonds, Coupons, and all documents of a Commercial description.

They possess two of the most perfect Machines for Line-Engraving hitherto constructed; producing, by their novel combinations, effects which cannot be copied; and providing the best possible safeguard against fraudulent imitation.

*Printing Office, Whitefriars,
December, 1855.*

Ferns Pictorially Illustrated by Nature-Printing in a New Work
Edited by Dr. Lindley.

Publishing in Monthly Parts, in splendid folio, price 6s. each,

THE FERNS OF GREAT BRITAIN,

WITH

DESCRIPTIONS OF THE INDIGENOUS SPECIES AND VARIETIES,

By THOMAS MOORE, F.L.S.

Curator of the Botanic Garden of the Society of Apothecaries, Author of the
"Handbook of British Ferns," &c. &c.

This splendid folio Work will be complete in about 16 Parts, of which nine are already published, and may be had through any Bookseller.

BRADBURY & EVANS, 11 BOUVERIE STREET.

Mr. Ruskin's Works on Art.

The Third and Fourth Volumes of Modern Painters.

By John Ruskin, Esq. Author of "Stones of Venice," "Seven Lamps of Architecture," &c. &c. With Illustrations engraved on Steel, from Drawings by the Author. (*In January.*)

* * The Fifth and concluding Volume will be published towards the end of next year.

Modern Painters. Imperial 8vo. Vol. I. Fifth Edition, 18s. cloth. Vol. II. Third Edition, 10s. 6d. cloth.

"Mr. Ruskin's work will send the painter more than ever to the study of nature; will train men who have always been delighted spectators of nature, to be also attentive observers. Our critics will learn to admire, and mere admirers will learn how to criticise: thus a public will be educated."—*Blackwood's Magazine*.

The Stones of Venice. Now complete, in Three Volumes, imperial 8vo. with Fifty-three Steel Plates, and numerous Woodcuts. Price 5l. 15s. 6d. cloth.

"This book is one which perhaps, no other man could have written, and one for which the world ought to be, and will be, thankful. It is in the highest degree eloquent, acute, stimulating to thought, and fertile in suggestion. It shows a power of practical criticism which, when fixed on a definite object, nothing absurd or evil can withstand; and a power of appreciation which has restored treasures of beauty to mankind."—*Times*.

The Seven Lamps of Architecture. With Fourteen Etchings drawn by the Author. Second Edition, with a new set of Plates. Imperial 8vo. 1l. 1s. cloth.

"By the 'Seven Lamps of Architecture,' we understand Mr. Ruskin to mean the seven fundamental and cardinal laws, the observance of and obedience to which are indispensable to the architect who would deserve the name. The politician, the moralist, the divine, will find in it ample store of instructive matter, as well as the artist."—*Examiner*.

Lectures on Architecture and Painting. With Fifteen Plates. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. price 8s. 6d. cloth.

"Mr. Ruskin's Lectures are eloquent, graphic, and impassioned; exposing and ridiculing some of the vices of our present system of building, and exciting his hearers by strong motives of duty and pleasure to attend to architecture."—*Economist*.

Examples of the Architecture of Venice, drawn to Measurement. Parts One to Three. Imperial folio, price 1l. 1s. each. India Proofs, Atlas folio, price 2l. 2s. each Part.

Notes on the Principal Pictures exhibited in the Rooms of the Royal Academy, 1855. Third Edition, with Supplement. 8vo. price 6d.

The Opening of the Crystal Palace: considered in some of its Relations to the Prospects of Art. 8vo. Price 1s. sewed.

Pre-Raphaelitism. 8vo. 2s. sewed.

LONDON: SMITH, ELDER, & CO. 65 CORNHILL.

Cambridge, Dec. 1855.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S

CLASS-BOOKS FOR COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

MATHEMATICAL.

Mr. Frost's Newton, Sections I. II. III. With Notes and Problems.	.. ..	10s. 6d.
Mr. Grant's Plane Astronomy	.. ..	6s.
Mr. Lund's Easy Course of Algebra	.. ..	Second Edition 3s. 6d.
Mr. Parkinson's Elementary Mechanics	.. ..	9s. 6d.
Mr. Phear's Elementary Hydrostatics	.. ..	5s. 6d.
Mr. Phear's Elementary Mechanics	.. ..	10s. 6d.
Mr. Puckle's Elementary Conic Sections	.. ..	7s. 6d.
Mr. Barnard Smith's Arithmetic and Algebra	.. ..	10s. 6d.
Mr. Barnard Smith's Arithmetic for Schools	.. ..	4s. 6d.
Mr. Barnard Smith's Key to the above	Nearly ready.	
Mr. Snowball's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry	8th Edit.	7s. 6d.
Professor Tait's and Mr. Steele's Treatise on Dynamics	Nearly ready	
Mr. Todhunter's Differential and Integral Calculus, 2nd Edit.	10s. 6d.	
Mr. Todhunter's Analytical Statics	.. ..	10s. 6d.
Mr. Todhunter's Plane Co-ordinate Geometry	.. ..	10s. 6d.
Mr. Todhunter's Treatise on Algebra	Preparing.	
Mr. Todhunter's Algebra for Beginners	Preparing.	

GREEK AND LATIN CLASS-BOOKS.

Mr. Drake's Eumenides of Æschylus.	With English Notes	7s. 6d.
Mr. Drake's Demosthenes de Corona.	With English Notes	5s.
Dr. Humphreys' Excercitationes Iambicæ	.. ..	Second Edition 5s. 6d.
Mr. Mayor's Juvenal.	With English Notes	.. ..
Mr. Merivale's Sallust.	With English Notes	.. ..
Mr. Thring's Construing Book	.. ..	5s.
Mr. Thring's Construing Book	.. ..	2s. 6d.
Mr. Wright's Hellenica.	With English Notes	.. ..
Mr. Wright's Help to Latin Grammar	.. ..	4s. 6d.

ENGLISH GRAMMARS.

Mr. Thring's Elements of Grammar	.. ..	A New Edition 2s.
Mr. Thring's Child's Grammar	.. ..	A New Edition 1s.
Mr. Parminster's Materials for English Grammar.	Just ready 3s. 6d.	

"I was sick, and ye visited me: I was in prison, and ye came unto me."—

MATTHEW, XXV. 36.

AT ALL THE LIBRARIES, post 8vo. cloth, price 6s. 6d.

THE LIFE OF ELIZABETH FRY.

By her Daughter,

MRS. FRANCIS CRESSWELL.

Abridged from the Larger Memoirs, with Alterations and Additions.

FROM THE PREFACE.

THE motives which induce me to present another edition of the life of my mother to the public are very simply told. The two editions edited by my sister and myself have been for some years exhausted. Inquiries for the work are frequently being made, whilst our own judgment tells us, that a record ought permanently to exist of public labours so blessed, and private life as lovely as hers whose memoirs we would again prepare. Smaller in size, and less expensive than the former editions, we trust that the history we tell may carry comfort and encouragement to many a lowly heart and humble dwelling.

Much is omitted that found a place in the former editions, especially lengthy extracts from her journal and letters; interesting, as marking the minute development of her mind, but abounding in repetition, and little suited for the general reader. Many interesting details, not in the first edition, but which found a place in the second, are retained here; and the whole is prepared with the endeavour to allure and interest those who might be appalled by a more lengthy and strictly religious biography.

LONDON: PIPER, STEPHENSON, & SPENCE, PATERNOSTER ROW.

EDINBURGH: GRANT & SON. DUBLIN: W. MCGEE & CO.

Second Edition (at the Libraries), post 8vo. price 6s. 6d.

Struggles for Life. An Autobiography. One of the most extraordinary narratives of great and patient suffering the world ever saw. No one can rise from the perusal of this admirable book without a deep commiseration for the writer.

"It is long since we read a narrative so true, so thoroughly pervaded with a profound consciousness of the great realities of life."—*Daily News*.

"The contents of this entrancing volume are so multifarious, that it is impossible adequately to characterise it in a single sentence."—*Christian Weekly News*.

LONDON: W. & F. G. CASH, 5 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT.

Important Works

PUBLISHED BY BLACKIE AND SON.

The Engineer and Machinist's Drawing-Book. A Complete Course of Instruction for the Practical Engineer, on the basis of the works of M. Le Blanc and MM. Armengaud. Illustrated by numerous Engravings on Wood and Steel. One volume, imperial 4to. half-morocco, 2l. 2s.

The Engineer and Machinist's Assistant. Plans, Sections, and Elevations of Steam-Engines, Spinning Machines, Mills for Grinding Tools, &c.; with Descriptions and Practical Essays on various departments of Machinery. New and improved Edition. Two volumes, imperial 4to. half-morocco, 4l. 4s.

Railway Machinery. A Treatise on the Mechanical Engineering of Railways; embracing the Principles and Construction of Rolling and Fixed Plant, in all departments. Illustrated by a Series of Plates on a large scale, and by numerous Engravings on Wood. By D. K. CLARK, C.E. In two vols. imperial 4to. half-morocco, 4l. 15s.

Grier's Mechanic's Calculator. Comprehending Principles, Rules, and Tables in the various departments of Mathematics and Mechanics. Seventeenth Edition. Cloth, 5s. 6d.

Grier's Mechanic's Pocket Dictionary. A Note-Book of Technical Terms, Rules, and Tables, useful in the Mechanical Arts. Illustrated by Engravings of Machinery, and nearly 200 Cuts and Diagrams on Wood. Eleventh Edition. Cloth, 9s.

The Imperial Gazetteer. A General Dictionary of Geography, Physical, Political, Statistical, and Descriptive. Illustrated by above 700 Engravings on Wood, printed in the text. In two vols. imperial 8vo. cloth, 4l. 15s.

The Imperial Dictionary, English, Technological, and Scientific; adapted to the present state of Literature, Science, and Art. Edited by JOHN OGILVIE, LL.D. Illustrated by 2000 Engravings on Wood. In two vols. imperial 8vo. cloth, 4l. 10s.

A Supplement to the Imperial Dictionary has just been published, containing about 20,000 additional Words and additional Significations, and illustrated by 350 Engravings on Wood. Cloth, 1l.

Rural Architecture. A Series of Designs for Ornamental Cottages and Villas. Exemplified in Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Details. With Descriptions. By JOHN WHITE, Architect. To be completed in 21 Parts, 2s. each.

Book of Ornamental Designs. A Series of Examples of Ornaments, suitable for Art-Workmen and Decorators. With an Essay on Ornamental Art, as applicable to Trade and Manufactures. By JAMES BALLANTINE. 40 Plates. Imperial 8vo. cloth, 22s.

Cabinet-Maker's Assistant. Four Hundred Original Designs for Modern Furniture, with Descriptions and Details of Construction, Practical Observations on Cabinet-Work, and Instructions in Drawing, adapted to the Trade. One vol. imperial 4to. half-morocco, 3l. 5s.

BLACKIE AND SON, WARWICK SQUARE, CITY, LONDON;
AND GLASGOW AND EDINBURGH.

New Works and New Editions.

This day, in post 8vo. 7s. 6d.; antique, gilt edges, 10s.

THE ADVENTURES OF THE CALIPH HAROUN ALRASCHID.

Recounted by the Author of "Mary Powell."

In preparation, with numerous Engravings.

ST. PAUL AND HIS LOCALITIES, in their PAST and PRESENT CONDITION, as LATELY VISITED. By Joun A-TON, D.D. Author of "The Lands of the Messiah, Mahomet, and the Pope."

At Christmas, with Designs by Harvey.

A PEEP INTO THE CANADIAN FOREST. With a HISTORY of the SQUIREL FAMILY. By Mrs. TRAILL, Authoress of "The Canadian Crusoes," &c.

Works by F. E. Smedley.

LEWIS ARUNDEL; or, the Railroad of Life. Cheap Edition. 3s. bds.; 4s. cloth gilt.

FRANK FAIRLEIGH; or, Scenes from the Life of a Private Pupil. By F. E. SMEDLEY, Esq. Author of "Lewis Arundel," &c. Cheap Edition. 2s. 6d. bds.; 3s. 6d. cloth.

THE FORTUNES OF THE COLVILLE FAMILY; or, a Cloud and its Silver Lining. A Christmas Story. 1s. 6d. boards; 2s. 6d. in gilt cloth.

Works by the late W. H. Bartlett.

In super-royal 8vo. 12s. cl.; 21s. mor. elegant.

JERUSALEM REVISITED. By W. H. BARTLETT. With 22 Steel Engravings and Woodcuts.

THE PILGRIM FATHERS; or, the Founders of New England in the reign of James I. With 28 Plates. Second Edition. Cloth, 12s.; morocco elegant, 21s.

WALKS ABOUT JERUSALEM. With 24 Steel Engravings, &c. New Edition. Cloth gilt, 12s.; mor. gilt, 21s.

FORTY DAYS IN THE DESERT. With 27 Engravings on Steel, &c. Fourth Edition. 12s. cloth gilt; mor. gilt, 21s.

FOOTSTEPS OF OUR LORD AND HIS APOSTLES. With 25 Engravings on Steel, and several Woodcuts. Third Edition. Cloth, gilt edges, 14s.; morocco elegant, 26s.

THE NILE BOAT. With 25 Steel Engravings, and numerous Cuts. Third Edition. 16s. cloth gilt; 28s. mor. gilt.

GLEANINGS ON THE OVERLAND ROUTE. With 28 Steel Plates and Woodcuts. Second Edition. 16s. cloth; 28s. morocco elegant.

PICTURES FROM SICILY. With 33 Engravings on Steel, and several Woodcuts. Super-royal 8vo. 16s. cloth gilt.

Works by the Author of "Mary Powell."

This day is published, post 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth, **SOME ACCOUNT OF MRS. CLARRINDA SINGLEHEART.** By the Author of "Mary Powell." With Frontispiece.

THE OLD CHELSEA BUNHOUSE; a Tale of the last Century. This day, price 7s. 6d. bevelled boards; or 13s. morocco antique.

YE MAIDEN AND MARRIED LIFE OF MARY POWELL. AFTERWARDS MISTRESS MILTON. Third Edition. Post 8vo. with Portrait, 7s. 6d. cloth; 13s. morocco antique.

YE HOUSEHOLD OF SIR THOMAS MORE. Third Edition. Uniform.

THE COLLOQUIES OF EDWARD OSBORNE. Second Edition. Uniform.

CHERRY AND VIOLET; a Tale of the Great Plague. Second Edition. also uniform.

Works by Martin F. Tupper, Esq.

LYRICS. Second Edition. 3s. 6d. cloth.

BALLADS FOR THE TIMES, and other Poems. By MARTIN F. TUPPER, Esq. D.C.L. Fourth Edition. With many omissions and additions 7s. 6d. in fcap. 8vo. with Frontispiece, &c. Uniform with "Proverbial Philosophy."

THE CROCK OF GOLD, and other Tales. By MARTIN F. TUPPER, D.C.L., F.R.S., &c. Cheap Edition. In 8vo. cloth, 5s. with Leach's Designs.

Work by the Rev. John Cumming, D.D.

Third Edition. In fcap. 8vo. cloth, 5s.

THE DAILY LIFE; or, Precepts and Prescriptions for Christian Living. By the Rev. JOHN CUMMING, D.D. F.R.S.E.

ARTHUR HALL, VIRTUE, & CO. 25 PATERNOSTER ROW.

WORKS

PRODUCED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF, AND PUBLISHED FOR,
THE DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART.

MR. MARSHALL'S PHYSIOLOGICAL DIAGRAMMS

Messrs. DAY & SON beg to announce that they have just published an important

Series of Physiological Diagrams,

Prepared under the Direction of JOHN MARSHALL, Esq. F.R.C.S.

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART.

Nine Diagrams, Life Size, each printed on one piece, without a join, on paper 7 feet by 3 feet 9 inches, coloured in facsimile of original drawings.

Price of each Diagram, coloured, 12s. 6d.; mounted on canvas, 16s.; or with rollers and varnished, 20s.

It has long been urged by enlightened men, at different times, that every educated person should know something of the structure and uses of the several parts of his own frame. Able and luminous works, calculated to convey such knowledge in a simple and interesting style, have emanated from the pens of distinguished authors, and amongst the adult population of the present day there are many who have availed themselves of that useful and agreeable source of self-instruction and improvement. But only recently has it been felt and expressed by the advocates for enlarged plans of general education, that no scheme of instruction for our youth can meet the just requirements of the future inheritors of our social position and responsibilities as a great and civilised community, which does not include some explanation of the general plan and fundamental laws of the animal, and especially of the human economy. In many public and private schools attempts to impart this information to youthful minds have been followed by marked success. Educational books intended for pupils exist in considerable numbers, and of various merit; but teachers actually engaged in communicating a general knowledge of anatomy and physiology by class-lectures and demonstrations, feel and acknowledge a serious defect in the educational means now at their disposal, from the want of good diagrams and models, which shall at once be sufficiently large, accurate, intelligible, and cheap.

In some measure to supply this deficiency, the Publishers have undertaken to issue a series of Diagrams, illustrating the structure of the human frame.

Original Drawings, prepared for the Department of Science and Art, have been made from Nature by Mr. Cuthbert, under the superintendence of Mr. Marshall, Assistant-

Surgeon to University College Hospital. These Drawings Mr. Erxleben has been employed to transfer to the zinc. In point of clearness and accuracy, it is hoped that they leave little or nothing to be desired, and it is believed that their artistic merit will tend to dissipate the less agreeable associations commonly connected with anatomical objects. Their great size not only renders them fit for the walls of lecture-rooms and schools, but gives them interest as the largest works yet executed on zincography. The plates, paper, and press, have all been specially made for the occasion.

The expenses attending the production of these Diagrams have therefore been great, but due regard being had to the absolute necessity of meeting not merely the want, but the means of almost the humblest schools, their price is fixed at an unprecedentedly low rate.

Though expressly designed for the wider purpose of general education, supplying an acknowledged necessity of modern teaching, these Diagrams will be found not inapplicable to the requirements of professed Medical Schools, affording, as they do, a correct preliminary view of the various systems and organs in the human body.

To Lecturers at Literary, Scientific, and Mechanics' Institutes, or to the Committees of such Societies, the entire series would be peculiarly useful; and finally, to both teachers and students of Artistic Anatomy, a selection suspended on the walls of the lecture-room or studio could not fail to assist in imparting or securing, through the medium of the eye, that familiar acquaintance with the principal points in the osseous and muscular systems which is indispensable to a just appreciation of the rich complexity of the human form.

DAY & SON'S WORKS, continued.]

THE SERIES CONSISTS OF NINE DIAGRAMS, CONTAINING THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS:—

LIST OF THE SUBJECTS ON EACH SHEET OF DIAGRAMS.

- No. 1.—THE SKELETON AND LIGAMENTS.
 " 2.—THE MUSCLES AND JOINTS, WITH ANIMAL MECHANICS.
 " 3.—THE VISCERA IN POSITION.—THE STRUCTURE OF THE LUNGS.
 " 4.—THE HEART AND PRINCIPAL BLOOD-VESSELS.

- No. 5.—THE LYMPHATICS OR ABSORBENTS.
 " 6.—THE DIGESTIVE ORGANS.
 " 7.—THE BRAIN AND NERVES.
 " 8.—THE ORGANS OF SENSE AND VOICE.
 " 9.—THE TEXTURES — MICROSCOPIC STRUCTURE.

Messrs. DAY & SON beg to announce that they have just published an important

Series of Ten Zoological Diagrams,

PREPARED FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART,

By ROBERT PATTERSON, Esq. Belfast.

DURING the last few years public attention has been directed to the importance of Natural History as a branch of school education. This has arisen, not only from a growing conviction that such knowledge is desirable for its own sake, but that in its acquisition habits of order and method are acquired, the observant powers trained into activity, and the mind habituated to the exercise of comparison, judgment, and philosophic generalisation. Faculties are thus called into healthful exercise, which were formerly permitted to lie dormant.

While these advantages result from the study of any branch of Natural History, that of Zoology recommends itself as the one in which children, from an early age, take a peculiar interest. Persons of maturer years, who give to it even a slight degree of attention, behold in the powers with which animals are gifted, and in their diversified instincts, manifestations of the wisdom and goodness of the Creator. The man of science, in addition to all this, sees in it charms which are revealed to him alone, and cordially unites in wishing that the diffusion of such a study, as a regular part of education, were universal.

Under such circumstances, it is not strange that Zoology is now taught in many of the best schools in the kingdom, and that books upon the subject are among those approved of by the Department of Science and Art, Marlborough House; the Committee of Privy Council for Education in England; and the Commissioners of National Education in Ireland.

But teaching from books alone does not suffice. Specimens and models are required, and where they cannot be supplied, diagrams, which to some extent take their place, are important, nay, indispensable auxiliaries.

The series now prepared by Mr. Patterson, of Belfast, author of "Zoology for Schools," consists of ten sheets, five of them devoted to the Vertebrate, and five to the Invertebrate animals. They are intended to illustrate the great groups into which the animal kingdom is divided, according to the classification adopted in Mr. Patterson's volume. In the Vertebrate classes of animals some one species has been selected as the type or representative of each order; thus, for example, in the class *Aves* (birds), the Peregrine Falcon occupies the centre of the sheet, as an example of the order *Raptores* (birds of prey), and is surrounded by the Magpie, the Silver Pheasant, the Heron, and the Wild Duck, as the representatives of the other four orders. The Invertebrate classes are not illustrated to the same extent, as a typical representative of each of the orders into which they are divided would render the series too extensive for general use. More than one species, however, is in general figured, so as to convey an idea of the variety of form comprised in the principal groups.

To the teacher of Zoology, whether in the lecture-room, the school-room, or the private family, the present series will, it is hoped, prove a valuable aid in conveying correct ideas of the general arrangement of the animal kingdom, and the types by which its classes and orders may be represented. To children, each sheet may be made the subject, not of one lesson, but of several; the pupil learning by the eye as well as by the ear. To the more advanced student, each sheet, or combination of sheets, may serve to elucidate the principles by which the naturalist rises from species to genera, from genera to families, from families to orders, and thence to groups of a more comprehensive kind, and which involve phi-

DAY & SON'S WORKS, *continued.*]

Iosophic generalisations of a still higher character.

The drawings have been executed under Mr. Patterson's direction, by Messrs. Wolf, Bailey, Ford, and Tuffen West, whose names are a sufficient guarantee for the accuracy and elegance of the several figures; and they have been transferred to the stone by various artists connected with the establish-

ment of Messrs. Day and Son, Lithographers to the Queen.

The influence which the daily contemplation of such a series must exert on the æsthetic faculties of the young, need only be referred to. It may be the means of developing in many youthful minds an appreciation of what is beautiful in all the multifarious aspects of external Nature.

LIST OF THE DIAGRAMS.

Sheet A. MAMMALIA I...	5 figures.	Sheet G. ARACHNIDA & INSECTA.....	12 figures
„ B. MAMMALIA II..	6 „	„ H. INSECTA.....	16 „
„ C. AVES.....	5 „	„ I. CRUSTACEA, CIRRIPEDA, & ANELLATA	13 „
„ D. REPTILIA.....	4 „	„ K. RADIATA.....	22 „
„ E. PISCES.....	10 „		
„ F. MOLLUSCA.....	23 „		

Size of each diagram, 40½ by 29 inches.

PRICE {	(The Set of Ten, fully Coloured	£ s. d.
	Or direct from Messrs. DAY and SON, by forwarding a crossed }	2 15 0
	Cheque or Post-office Order, for the Sum of	2 7 6

Mr. Harding's Educational Works on Art.

In Parts, each containing Four Descriptive and Illustrated Lessons, price Sixpence,

The Pupil's Edition
OF
LESSONS ON ART.

SECOND EDITION.

A Work by which every one may LEARN to DRAW with or WITHOUT a MASTER.

THE Publishers cannot refrain from inviting special attention to the invaluable character of this Work. In it will be found 127 Lessons, illustrated by 48 Lithographic Plates and 103 Woodcuts. The Studies it contains are explained, and its Lessons are enforced and impressed upon the memory, by 155 pages of descriptive text. From the first cutting and holding of a pencil, Mr Harding does not leave the Student until he is sufficiently master of the art to be able to draw correctly and artistically from Nature. The mental exercise involved in the course of study pursued is of the most strengthening

and elevating character; and it is not too much to say, that the diligent and intelligent study of Mr. Harding's Works must make the student able to take a more prominent part in any of the varied occupations of life.

The Publishers further desire it to be understood most emphatically, that it would be almost impossible for a Student to fail in acquiring a really sound and genuine knowledge of Art, who should diligently have pursued the course of study laid down in these "Lessons."

The above work is also ready in the complete form, containing 127 Lessons, 155 Pages of Text, 48 Lithographic Plates, and 103 Woodcuts, 1 vol. imp. 8vo. bound in cloth, price 15s.

This Work is on the List of Books recommended by the Department of Science and Art, as is also the following.

DAY & SON'S WORKS, continued.]

NEW WORK.

In 1 vol. imp. 8vo. price 12s. 6d. cloth, containing 178 pages of Text, 15 Lithographic Plates (some tinted), and 87 Woodcuts.

THE GUIDE AND COMPANION TO LESSONS ON ART.

"I PROPOSE more especially in this Work, which will be completely associated with the 'Lessons on Art,'—in design and practice, to address myself more immediately to the Teacher, whose time and talents it is my wish to economise and make efficient. In it I shall not offer theories and untried speculations; but the fruits of long and laborious study, and actual experience.

"The scheme propounded may be found to differ widely from many, or from all such as have been hitherto adopted; and in offering it to others, it is not on account of its novelty, but from the evidence I have long had of the success attending it, that I am tempted to disseminate it.

"We have happily arrived at a day when the Teacher of Art, instead of being regarded as having his *status* among the inutilities of a nation, may now be honourably ranked amongst those who furnish their quota to the general progress of the national mind; and, ere long, I do not doubt but that his services will be so favourably estimated

as to be considered indispensable. This consummation, however, can only be obtained in the proportion as the Teacher can, with the light of sound knowledge, break through the general disposition to receive and regard the study of Art as a luxurious toy, or an aristocratic pastime. He must prove that it possesses solid advantages, and what they are. He has now a worthy field in which to labour; and a prize to win, deserving of his best exertions.

"Although more especially adapted to the Teacher, this work may be profitably appealed to by the pupil; and when writing both this and the 'Lessons on Art,' I have employed such arguments as, falling under a parent's eye, might help to dispel any false views entertained respecting Art: show its just purpose and pretensions; and aid in rightly estimating and appreciating the services of those who may be engaged in the Art-education of their children."—J. D. HARDING.

FOURTH EDITION, size Imperial 4to. price 25s. cloth,

ELEMENTARY ART.

Containing 97 pages of Text, 24 Plates in Lithography (many tinted), and 45 Woodcuts.

SECOND EDITION, size Imperial, 4to. in Six Parts, paper sides, or One Vol. price 15s. cloth,

LESSONS ON TREES.

Containing 12 columns of Descriptive Text, and 63 Lessons in 30 Lithographic Plates.

Any of the above Books sent CARRIAGE FREE, on receipt of Post-Office Order.

London: DAY & SON, Lithographers to the Queen, Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.

To be had of all Printsellers, Booksellers, and Artists' Colourmen in the Kingdom.

MESSRS. J. H. & JAS. PARKER'S LIST OF BOOKS.

OXFORD; & 377 STRAND, LONDON.

An Introduction to the Study of Gothic Architecture.
16mo. with 110 Illustrations, price 4s. 6d. cloth.

Rickman's Gothic Architecture. An Attempt to Discriminate the Different Styles of Architecture in England. By the late THOMAS RICKMAN, F.S.A. With 30 Engravings on Steel, by Le Keux, &c., and 465 on Wood, of the best examples, from Original Drawings by F. Mackenzie, O. Jewitt, and P. H. Delamotte. Fifth Edition. 8vo. 21s.

Appendix to Rickman's Gothic Architecture, or an Architectural Account of every Church. Its Dedication,—Supposed date of Erection or Alteration,—Objects of Interest in or near,—Notices of Fonts,—Glass, Furniture,—and other details. Also Lists of dated Examples, Works relating to the County, &c.

BEDFORDSHIRE, 2s. 6d.

BERKSHIRE, 2s. 6d.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, 2s. 6d.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE, 4s.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE, 2s. 6d.

OXFORDSHIRE, 2s. 6d.

SUFFOLK, 7s. 6d.

N.B. Each Church has been personally surveyed for the occasion by some competent antiquary.

The Glossary of Architecture. A Glossary of Terms used in GRECIAN, ROMAN, ITALIAN, and GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE. Exemplified by upwards of 1800 Illustrations, drawn from the best examples. Fifth Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth, gilt tops, 2l. 8s.

The Domestic Architecture of the Middle Ages. Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries. With numerous Engravings from existing Remains, and Historical Illustrations from Contemporary Manuscripts. By the late T. HUDSON TURNER. 8vo. 1l. 1s.

The Domestic Architecture of the Middle Ages. Volume II. THE FOURTEENTH CENTURY. 8vo. 1l. 1s.

Publishing under the Authority of the Department of Science and Art, and recommended in its List of Publications,

A Series of Manuals of Gothic Ornament, in square 16mo. Illustrated.

No. 1. A MANUAL OF GOTHIC STONE CARVING. 28 Plates, price 1s. 6d.

No. 2. A MANUAL OF GOTHIC MOULDINGS. 30 Plates, price 1s. 6d.

No. 3. SURFACE ORNAMENT (*in the press*).

In 8vo. price 18s. cloth,

Ancient Armour and Weapons in Europe: from the Iron Period of the Northern Nations to the End of the Thirteenth Century. With Illustrations from Contemporary Monuments. By JOHN HEWITT.

OXFORD AND LONDON: JOHN HENRY AND JAS. PARKER.

Bohn's Scientific Library.

RECENT VOLUMES.

STOCKHARDT'S AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY, OR CHEMICAL FIELD LECTURES.

A Familiar Exposition of the Chemistry of Agriculture, addressed to Farmers. Translated from the German, with Notes, by Prof. HENFREY of King's College. To which is added a Paper on Liquid Manure, by J. J. MECCHI, Esq. Just published, post 8vo. cloth, 5s.

STOCKHARDT'S PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY EXEMPLIFIED IN A SERIES OF SIMPLE EXPERIMENTS.

With upwards of 270 Illustrations. Translated from the German. Fourth edition, post 8vo. cloth, 5s.

JOYCE'S SCIENTIFIC DIALOGUES.

With Examination Questions by PINNOCK. New and enlarged edition, completed to the present state of knowledge by Dr. Griffith. Upwards of 600 pages, with numerous Woodcuts. Just published (1855), post 8vo. cloth, 5s.

BRIDGEWATER TREATISES,

REVISED AND CORRECTED TO THE PRESENT STATE
OF KNOWLEDGE.

The following are already published, post 8vo. cloth :—

KIRBY ON ANIMALS. Edited by Prof. RYMER JONES. 2 vols. 10s.

KIDD ON THE PHYSICAL CONDITION OF MAN. 3s. 6d.

WHEWELL ON ASTRONOMY AND PHYSICS. 3s. 6d.

CHALMERS ON THE MORAL AND INTELLECTUAL CONSTITUTION OF MAN. With Life by the Rev. Dr. CUMMING. 5s.

PROUT ON CHEMISTRY, METEOROLOGY, AND DIGESTION. Edited by Dr. GRIFFITH. 5s.

** Complete Lists of Bohn's Libraries, now extending to above 400 volumes, may be had on application to

HENRY G. BOHN, York Street, Covent Garden, London.

EDUCATIONAL WORKS ON ART.

PUBLISHED BY

WINSOR AND NEWTON,

38 RATHBONE PLACE,

ARTISTS' COLOURMEN, BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT, TO HER MAJESTY
AND H.R.H. PRINCE ALBERT,

HARDING'S ELEMENTARY ART;

Or, the Use of the Lead Pencil and Chalk advocated and explained. Fourth
Edition, imperial 4to. price 25s. with Illustrations.

HARDING'S LESSONS ON ART.

Imperial 8vo. Second Edition, containing 127 Lessons explained with text, 48
Lithographic Examples, and 103 Woodcuts, price 15s. either in Six Parts,
with paper covers, or bound in cloth, complete.HARDING'S GUIDE AND COMPANION
TO THE "LESSONS ON ART."Imperial 8vo. containing 178 pages of Text, 15 Lithographic Plates, and 87
Woodcuts, price 12s. 6d. cloth.

HARDING'S LESSONS ON TREES.

Imperial 4to. with 63 Lessons, contained in 30 large Lithographic Plates, price
15s. either in Six Parts, with paper covers, at 2s. 6d. each, or bound in cloth,
complete.

FIELD'S CHROMOTOGRAPHY;

Or, a Treatise on Colours and Pigments, and of their powers and applicability in
Painting, with Coloured Diagrams, demy 8vo. price 8s. 6d. cloth.*The following popular series of HAND-BOOKS ON ART are published at ONE
SHILLING each, by post for 14 stamps:—*THE ART OF SKETCHING FROM
NATURE. By THOMAS ROWBOTHAM.With 26 Illustrations, by Thomas L.
Rowbotham. Engraved by Dalziel.THE ART OF LANDSCAPE PAINTING
IN WATER-COLOURS. By THOMAS

ROWBOTHAM and THOMAS L. ROWBOTHAM.

A SYSTEM OF WATER-COLOUR
PAINTING. By AARON PENLEY. Being

Sequel to Mr. Rowbotham's Book.

HINTS FOR SKETCHING IN WATER-
COLOURS FROM NATURE. By

THOMAS HATTON.

TRANSPARENCY PAINTING ON LI-
NEN. By W. WILLIAMS.THE ART OF TRANSPARENT PAINT-
ING ON GLASS. By EDWARD GROOM.PRINCIPLES OF COLOURING IN
PAINTING. By CHARLES MARTEL.DRAWING MODELS AND THEIR
USES. By J. D. HARDING.INSTRUCTIONS IN THE ART OF
LANDSCAPE PAINTING IN OIL-
COLOURS.ARTISTIC ANATOMY OF THE HU-
MAN FIGURE. By HENRY WARREN.INSTRUCTIONS IN THE ART OF
FIGURE DRAWING. By C. H.
WEIGALL.THE ART OF PORTRAIT PAINTING
IN WATER-COLOURS. By Mrs.
MERRIFIELD.THE ART OF MINIATURE PAINT-
ING. By CHARLES W. DAY.THE ART OF PORTRAIT PAINTING
IN OIL-COLOURS. By HENRY MURRAY.
CLEANING, REPAIRING, LINING, AND
RESTORING OIL PAINTINGS. By
HENRY MOGFORD.THE ELEMENTS OF PERSPECTIVE.
By AARON PENLEY. With numerous
Examples and Diagrams.THE ART OF CRAYON PAINTING.
By HENRY MURRAY.THE ART OF FLOWER PAINTING.
By Mrs. DUFFIELD. With numerous
Illustrations.

WINSOR AND NEWTON, 38 RATHBONE PLACE.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY,

Sold at the Depositories,

36 PATERNOSTER ROW, AND 164 PICCADILLY, AND BY THE BOOKSELLERS.

CHEAP AND POPULAR WORKS.

Athens: its Grandeur and Decay. Foolsap 8vo. Engravings. 2s. cloth boards, 2s. 6d. gilt edges.

Birds.—An Introduction to the Study of Birds, on Scientific Principles. Royal 18mo. Superior Engravings. 8s. cloth boards; 10s. half-bound.

Curiosities of Animal Life: with the Recent Discoveries of the Microscope. Engravings. Foolsap 8vo. 2s. cloth boards; 2s. 6d. gilt edges.

Eastern Arts and Antiquities. Engravings. 3s. 6d. cloth boards.

Electricity. Its Phenomena, Laws, and Results. Square 16mo. Engravings. 3s. cloth boards.

Heat. Its Sources, Influences, and Results. Square 16mo. Engravings. 3s. cloth boards; coloured Plates, 4s.

Insects.—The History of Insects. Square 16mo. Numerous Engravings. 3s. cloth boards; 4s. coloured Engravings.

The Philosophy of Common Things. Engravings. Complete, 18mo. Engravings. 2s. cloth boards.

Philosophy of Food and Nutrition. By Rev. E. SIDNEY. Foolsap 8vo. 2s. cloth boards; 2s. 6d. gilt edges.

Quadrupeds.—A Popular Introduction to the Study of Quadrupeds, on Scientific Principles. Royal 18mo. Superior Engravings. 6s. extra cloth boards; 8s. half-bound.

Reptiles.—A Popular History of Reptiles; or, An Introduction to the Study of the Class Reptilia, on Scientific Principles. Royal 18mo. Superior Engravings. 6s. extra cloth boards; 8s. half-bound.

Rome, City of, its Edifices and its People. Foolsap 8vo. Engravings. 2s. 6d. cloth boards; 3s. extra boards.

Shells and their Inmates. Square 16mo. Engravings. 3s. cloth boards.

PRIZE ESSAYS.

The Glory and the Shame of Britain. Being the Essay on the Present State of the Working Classes in Great Britain, which obtained a Premium of 100l. 232 pages. 2s. extra cloth boards.

The Operative Classes of Great Britain: their Existing State and its Improvement. Being the Essay which obtained a Premium of 50l. Foolsap 8vo. 256 pages. 2s. extra cloth boards.

Natural History.

Garden Flowers of the Year.

Wild Flowers of the Year.

Our Song Birds.

Our Domestic Fowls.

Plum Tribes.

Plants and Trees of Scripture.

Comparisons of Structure in Animals.

British Fish and Fisheries.

The Geography of Plants.

Science, &c.

The Solar System. By Dr. Dick.

Parts I. and II.

The Telescope and Microscope.

James Watt and the Steam-engine.

The Atmosphere. By Dr. Dick.

Origin and Progress of Language.

Agriculture.

The Blights of Wheat, and their Remedies.

By the Rev. E. Sidney.

The Field and the Fold. By the Rev. E. Sidney.

Commercial and Political Economy.

The British Nation: its Arts and Manufactures.

Money: its Nature, Uses, &c.

Mines and Mining.

The Northern Whale Fishery. By Capt. Scoresby.

Caxton and the Art of Printing.

The above are in 18mo. 6d. each, paper covers; 10d. cloth boards, gilt edges.

With numerous Illustrative Engravings on Wood,

ORR'S CIRCLE OF THE SCIENCES:

A SERIES OF TREATISES ON THE FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES
AND PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS OF SCIENTIFIC KNOWLEDGE.

BY EMINENT SCIENTIFIC WRITERS.

The Volumes of the Series already Completed are as follows:—

ORGANIC NATURE, VOL. I.

THE PRINCIPLES OF PHYSIOLOGY:
THE STRUCTURE OF THE SKELE-
TON AND THE TEETH: and THE
VARIETIES OF THE HUMAN RACE:
with an Introductory Treatise on the
Nature, Connection, and Uses of the
Great Departments of Knowledge. By
DR. BUSHNAN; Professor OWEN, F.R.S.;
and R. G. LATHAM, M.D., F.R.S. Price
4s. 6d. cloth.

ORGANIC NATURE, VOLS. II. & III.

A SYSTEM OF NATURAL HISTORY:
being a Structural and Classified
Arrangement of Plants and Animals,
forming a Basis for the Study of Botany
and Zoology. By EDWARD SMITH, M.D.,
LL.B.; and W. S. DALLAS, F.L.S. Price
4s. 6d. each, cloth.

THE MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES:

Including Simple Arithmetic, Algebra, and
the Elements of Euclid; Planes, Sph-
erical Trigonometry, Series, Logarithms,
and Mensuration; and Practical Geo-
metry. By Professor YOUNG, the Rev.
J. F. TWISDEN, M.A., and ALEXANDER
JARDINE, Esq. Price 4s. 6d. cloth.

INORGANIC NATURE.

GEOLOGICAL SCIENCE: including Physi-
cal Geology and the Elements of Physical
Geography; and CRYSTALLOGRAPHY
AND MINERALOGY. By Professor
ANSTED, the Rev. W. MITCHELL, and
Professor TENNANT. Price 5s. 6d. cloth.

ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY of the Imponderable Agents and of Inorganic
Bodies, including Light, Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism: the simple Chemical
Bodies and their Inorganic Compounds. By JOHN SCOFFERN, M.B. LONDON, late Pro-
fessor of Chemistry at the Aldersgate School of Medicine. Price 4s. 6d. cloth.

Treatises Completed and Published separately:

Physiology of Animal and Vegetable Life.
By DR. BUSHNAN. Price 1s. 6d. cloth.
Simple Arithmetic and its Applications.
By Professor YOUNG. Price 1s. cloth.
The Principal Forms of the Skeleton and
the Teeth. By Professor OWEN. Price
1s. 6d. cloth.
Geological Science. By Professor ANSTED.
Price 2s. 6d. cloth.
Varieties of the Human Species. By R. G.
LATHAM, M.D., F.R.S. Price 1s. cloth.
Elements of Algebra. By Professor YOUNG.
Price 1s. cloth.
Solutions of Questions in Algebra. By
Professor YOUNG. Price 1s. cloth.
On Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. By
the Rev. J. F. TWISDEN, M.A. Price
1s. 6d. cloth.
Chemistry of Inorganic Bodies. By J.
SCOFFERN, M.D. Price 3s. cloth.
Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. By
Professor YOUNG.
On Series and Logarithms. By the Rev.
J. F. TWISDEN, M.A., Mathematical
Professor, Sandhurst College. Price 1s.
cloth.

Plane Geometry, founded on the first four
and sixth Books of Euclid's Elements,
with a substitute for the fifth Book.
By Professor YOUNG. Price 1s. 6d.
cloth.
Mensuration. By the Rev. J. F. TWISDEN,
M.A. Price 1s. cloth.
Practical Geometry. By ALEXANDER JAR-
DINE, Civil Engineer. Price 1s. cloth.
Structural and Systematic Botany. By
EDWARD SMITH, M.D., LL.B. Price 2s.
cloth.
Natural History of Invertebrated Animals.
By W. S. DALLAS, F.L.S. Price 2s.
Crystallography and Mineralogy. By the
Rev. W. Mitchell, M.A., and Professor
TENNANT, King's College. Nearly
ready.
Chemistry of the Imponderable Agents.
By JOHN SCOFFERN, M.B. &c. Price
3s. cloth.
Primary Atlas of Modern Geography. Price
2s. 6d. plain, and 3s. 6d. coloured.
The Natural History of Vertebrated Ani-
mals. In course of Publication.

HOULSTON & STONEMAN, and W. S. ORR and Co., Paternoster Row.

National Society's Depository,
SANCTUARY, WESTMINSTER.

THE FOLLOWING HAVE BEEN LATELY PUBLISHED :

Price, in cloth, 8s.

THE SCHOOL ATLAS OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY,
Containing Forty Maps.

With 96 pages of Explanatory Matter.

Price, in cloth, 6s.

THE GENERAL ATLAS,
Containing 29 Maps, with 24 pages Index.

THE MAPS DRAWN AND ENGRAVED BY W. HUGHES, F.R.G.S.

Price 2s. 3d. 142 pages, 12mo. bound in cloth boards,

MANUAL OF METHOD,
For the Use of Teachers in Elementary Schools.

By W. F. RICHARDS,

Head Master of the National Society's Central Schools.

The Book contains Chapters on the following Subjects :

School Organisation—Discipline—The Qualifications—The Teacher—Methods of Teaching—Religious Instruction—Teaching Reading. Spelling, Grammar, and Etymology—Writing, Arithmetic, Geography—Miscellaneous Subjects—Evening Schools. With School Plans, Time-Tables, and other information.

Price 2d. ; coloured, 8d.

THE SCHOLAR'S ATLAS;
Containing 14 Maps.

DRAWN BY W. HUGHES, F.R.G.S.

Price 1s. 4d. per dozen,

THE COUNTIES OF ENGLAND,
Each with a Map.

No. I.—MIDDLESEX.

No. II.—LANCASHIRE.

No. III.—THE WEST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE.

VALUABLE WORKS ON ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, ETC.

On Sale, at very Reduced Prices,
By G. WILLIS, PIAZZA, COVENT GARDEN.

* * G. WILLIS's Catalogue is published Monthly, containing Valuable Second-hand Books in all branches of Literature and the Fine Arts.

Frescoes by Raphael, &c. Gruner's Fresco Decorations and Stuccoes of Churches and Palaces in Italy; 56 large Engravings after Raphael, Giulio Romano, Correggio, Luini, &c., several elaborately coloured, with coloured Key-plates to the rest. Imperial folio, half morocco, with descriptions in 4to. 5*l.* 5*s.*

Ancient Painted and Stained Glass at Gouda in Holland, and in the Church of St. Jacques at Liège; York, West Wickham, and St. George's Chapel Windsor; Also, the Ancient Church and Sacrament House at Limbourg, by Dirk and Wouter Crabeth, &c.; an Account of the Works of Albert Durer, Wohlgenuth, &c. 75 large Engravings by Le Keux, many beautifully Illuminated and Coloured. By OWEN JONES. 2 vols. imp. folio, half morocco, 5*l.* 5*s.* (pub. at 10*l.* 10*s.*) Weale, 1847.

Haghe's New Portfolio of Sketches in Belgium and Germany. 27 large and beautiful Plates, coloured to resemble drawings. Imp. fol. 2*l.* 15*s.* (pub. at 4*l.* 4*s.*)

Letarouilly, Edifices de Rome Moderne, Palais, Maisons, Eglises, Couvents, et autres Monumens publics et particuliers les plus remarquables. 231 very large Engravings. 2 vols. atlas folio, 5*l.* 10*s.*

Durand, Parallele des Edifices remarquables, Anciens et Modernes. Upwards of 1000 examples of Buildings, Details, Ornaments, on 110 large Plates, atlas folio, 4*l.* 4*s.* (pub. at 10*l.* 10*s.*)

Decorations (Interior and Exterior), selected from the best examples in Paris. By THIOULET, ROUX, &c. 60 large Engravings. Folio, 1*l.* 5*s.*

Modern Paris, a Selection of the recently constructed Houses and Public Buildings. By NORMAND. 478 large Engravings. 3 vols. royal 4to. 3*l.* 15*s.*

Reynaud's Treatise on Architecture. The Atlas (all published), 80 large Plates of fine Buildings, Details, &c. Royal folio, 2*l.* 2*s.*

Sganzin's Course of Lessons on Construction, with Applications derived from the Art of Bridge and Road-making (in French). Enlarged by Lambardie and Reibell. 4 vols. 4to. with Atlas of 180 Plates, half morocco, 4*l.* 10*s.*

Normand's Guide of the Ornamentalist or Decorator. 36 sheets of Ornaments, Friezes, Arabesques, Candelabra, Vases, &c. Folio, 15*s.*

Normand's Remarkable Sepulchral Monuments in Paris, the Towns in France and Foreign Countries. 72 sheets of Engravings, with the Plans. Fol. 1*l.* 10*s.*

Richardson's Old English Mansions, their Furniture, Gold and Silver Plate, &c. 140 large Lithographic Drawings, with Details, many finely coloured. 4 vols. imperial folio (complete), 6*l.* 6*s.* (pub. at 14*l.* 14*s.*)

Blouet's Treatise on the Art of Building, Theoretic and Practical (in French). 2 vols. 4to. with 105 large engraved Plates, 2*l.* 2*s.*

Flachat, Barrault and Petiet, on the Art of Smelting and Manufacture of Iron. 3 vols. 4to. of letter-press, in French, and Atlas of 96 Engravings, 3*l.* 15*s.*

Emy (Prof.) Traite de l'Art de la Charpenterie. 2 vols. 8vo. with Atlas of 157 Plates, 2*l.* 10*s.*

Jones's (Owen) Palace of the Alhambra, with 100 very large and beautiful Plates, the greater number executed in Gold and Colours, with Descriptions. 2 vols. atlas folio, half morocco, 12*l.* 12*s.* (pub. at 24*l.*)—Another, large paper, the Plates more elaborately Coloured and Gilt. 2 vols. elephant folio, half morocco, 18*l.* 10*s.* (pub. at 36*l.* 10*s.*)

New and Popular Illustrated Children's Books, PUBLISHED BY GRANT AND GRIFFITH,

(Successors to NEWBERRY and HARRIS), corner of St. Paul's Churchyard.

Angelo; or, the Pine Forest among the Alps. By E. JEWELL, Author of "The Adopted Child." &c. With Illustrations by John Absolon. Small 4to. 2s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. coloured, gilt edges.

The Martyr Land; or, Tales of the Vandois. By the Author of "Sunlight through the Mist," &c. Frontispiece by John Gilbert. Royal 16mo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

Sir Thomas; or, the Adventures of a Cornish Baronet in Western Africa. By Mrs. R. LEE, Author of "The African Wanderers," &c. With Illustrations by J. Gilbert. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. cl.; 4s. 6d. coloured.

Tales of Magic and Meaning: Written and Illustrated by ALFRED CROWQUILL, Author of "Funny Leaves for the Younger Branches," &c. Small 4to. 3s. 6d. cloth; 4s. 6d. coloured.

The Talking Bird; or, the Little Girl who knew what was going to happen. By M. and E. KIRBY, Authors of "The Discontented Children," &c. With Illustrations by H. K. Browne (Phiz). 2s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. coloured.

Faggots for the Fireside; or, Tales of Fact and Fancy. By PETER PARLEY. With Twelve Tinted Illustrations. Square fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. cloth.

Words by the Wayside; or, the Children and the Flowers. By EMILY AYTON. With Illustrations by H. Anelay. Small 4to. 3s. 6d. cloth; 4s. 6d. coloured.

Playing at Settlers; or the Faggot House. By Mrs. R. LEE. With Illustrations by J. Gilbert. Small 4to. 2s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. coloured, gilt edges.

Blue Jackets; or, Chips of the Old Block. A Narrative of the Gallant Exploits of British Seamen, during the Reign of Queen Victoria. By W. H. G. KINGSTON, Esq. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

Elegant Gift for a Lady.

With Eight beautiful coloured groups by J. Andrews. 8vo. elegantly bound, cloth, gilt edges, 15s.

TREES, PLANTS, AND FLOWERS;
Their Beauties, Uses, and Influences.
By Mrs. R. LEE, Author of "The African Wanderers," &c.

Ocean and her Rulers; a Narrative of the Nations who have held Dominion over the Sea. By ALFRED ELWES. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. cloth.

A Peep at the Pixies; or, Legends of the West. By Mrs. BRAY. With Illustrations by H. K. Browne (Phiz). 3s. 6d. cloth; 4s. 6d. coloured.

The Favourite Picture-Book: with several Hundred Illustrations by Eminent Artists. Royal 4to. 3s. 6d. bound in an elegant cover; 7s. 6d. coloured.

Cat and Dog; or, Memoirs of Puss and the Captain. By the Author of "The Doll and her Friends." Third Edition. Illustrated by Weir. 2s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. coloured.

WORKS BY W. H. G. KINGSTON.

Manco the Peruvian Chief; or, an Englishman's Adventures in the Country of the Incas. With Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. cloth.

Mark Seaworth; a Tale of the Indian Ocean. Second Edition, with Illustrations by J. Absolon. 5s. cloth.

Peter the Whaler: his Early Life and Adventures in the Arctic Regions. Second Edition, with Illustrations. 5s. cloth.

WORKS BY MRS. R. LEE.

Anecdotes of the Habits and Instincts of BIRDS, FISHES, and REPTILES. Illustrations by H. Weir. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. cloth.

Anecdotes of the Habits and Instincts of ANIMALS. Second Edition. Illustrations by H. Weir. 5s. cloth.

Adventures in Australia. Second Edition. Illustrated by J. S. Prout. 5s. cloth.

The African Wanderers. Third Edition. With Engravings. 5s. cloth.

Cheap and beautiful Edition.

Printed by Whittingham, and Illustrated by Absolon. Square fcp. 8vo. 5s. cloth; 6s. cloth elegant; or, 10s. 6d. antique morocco.

THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD;
A Tale.

By OLIVER GOLDSMITH.

* * * A complete Catalogue of Grant and Griffith's Publications may be had on application.

NEW EDITIONS.

Gordon's (Miss) Illustrated Genealogical Chart of English and Scottish History; showing the unbroken connexion of the Royal Line, from Egbert to Her Most Gracious Majesty Victoria. On canvas and rollers, 8s.

Hawley's (F.) Royal Family of England, with a Genealogical Account and Historical Sketches of the principal Characters. 12mo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

Hawley's Improved Genealogical Chart of the Royal Family of England. On rollers, varnished, price 10s. 6d.

Juvenile Historical Library, by the Rev. Dr. Giles, in Question and Answer.

FIRST LESSONS IN ENGLISH HISTORY FOR LITTLE CHILDREN, with Dates at the head of each chapter, and a Chronological Table of English Kings. 18mo., price 9d.

First Lessons on Common Subjects. Price 9d.

First Lessons in English Grammar and Geography. 9d. each.

First Lessons in Arithmetic. Price 9d.

Historical Questions on the Old and New Testaments. Price 9d.

First Lessons in Grecian and Roman History. 9d. each.

First Lessons in Scottish and Irish History. Price 9d. each.

First Lessons in American and French History. 9d. each.

First Lessons in Classical Mythology. 9d.

First Lessons in Astronomy and Natural Philosophy. 9d. each.

Class Book of General Information. 18mo. price 1s.

London: CHARLES H. LAW, (late SOUTER & LAW), 131 Fleet Street.

WORKS PUBLISHED BY NATTALI AND BOND, 23 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

In folio, half-bound morocco extra, gilt edges, 3l. 13s. 6d.

Cuitt's (Geo.) Wanderings and Pencillings amongst Ruins of the Olden Time in England and Wales. 73 beautiful Etchings, with Descriptions.

In 2 vels. 4to. half-bound morocco, uncut, 3l. 13s. 6d.

Pugin's (A.) Specimens of Gothic Architecture. 114 Plates.

In 4to. half-bound morocco extra, gilt edges, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Pugin's (A. W.) Ornaments of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Century, viz. :—Ancient Timber Houses; Gothic Furniture; Designs for Gold and Silver Ornaments; Designs for Iron and Brass Work. 102 Plates, drawn and etched by A. W. PUGIN.

* Each work is sold separately, price 12s. cloth.

Oblong 4to. half-bound morocco, uncut, 2l. 2s.

Flaxman's Compositions from Dante. 111 Plates.

In folio, cloth, 1l. 1s.

Flaxman's Anatomical Studies of the Bones and Muscles, for the use of Artists. Portrait and 21 Plates by Landseer.

Impl. 4to. cloth, 1l. 1s.

Prout's (Samuel) Hints on Light and Shadow, Composition, &c., as applicable to Landscape Painting. 22 Plates.

Imperial 4to. half-bound morocco extra, gilt edges, 2l.

Prout's Sketches at Home and Abroad; with Hints on Freedom of Execution and Breadth of Effect in Landscape Painting; and Instructions on the use and application of Colour. 48 Plates on India paper.

A List of Books in the Fine Arts, Architecture, and General Literature, may be had Gratis on application.

NATTALI AND BOND, 23 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

EDWARD STANFORD,

Mapseller and Stationer,

Agent by Appointment for the Sale of the Ordnance Maps and Admiralty Charts,

No. 6 CHARING CROSS, LONDON,

Has recently Published:—

The Physical and Geological Map of India. By G. B.

GREENOUGH, Esq. F.R.S., F.G.S., &c. Price, in 9 sheets coloured, 3*l.* 3*s.* Case, or rollers, 4*l.* 4*s.*

A splendid Map of England and Wales, from the Ordnance Survey, divided into Counties, Parliamentary Divisions, and Dioceses, with the Lines of all the Railways distinctly laid down; the Principal Roads and Stations; the Rivers and Canals; and the Seats of the Nobility and Gentry; with the distance of each Town from the General Post Office, London. This Map gives also the position of nearly every Church, distinguishing the nature of the Living, whether a Rectory, Vicarage, Perpetual Curacy, or Chapel. Scale, 5 mile to 1 in.; size, 6 ft. by 7 ft. 9 in.; price, in 9 sheets, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*; coloured and mounted on canvas and rollers, or in case, 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*; rollers, varnished, 4*l.* 4*s.*; spring rollers, 6*l.* 6*s.*

Also, uniform with the above,

A Map of Scotland, divided into Counties, showing the Principal Roads, Railways, Rivers, Canals, Lochs, Mountains, Islands, &c.; Scale, 5½ mile to an in.; size, 78 in. by 52; in 6 sheets. coloured, price 2*l.* 2*s.*; mounted on canvas and rollers, or in case, 3*l.* 3*s.*; rollers, varnished, 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*; spring rollers, 5*l.* 5*s.*

Map of Central America, including the States of Guatemala, Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua and Costa Rica, the territories of Belise and Mosquito, with Parts of Mexico, Yucatan, and New Grenada, showing the Proposed Routes between the Atlantic and Pacific, engraved from the original Drawing of JOHN BAILY, Esq., R.M. of Guatemala; with Additions from the Surveys of the Admiralty and Moro, Colonel Lloyd, Garilla, &c. Price 7*s.* 6*d.* in sheets; case, 10*s.*

Second Edition, Reduced in Price.

A Map of Arabia Petraea, the Holy Land, and part of Egypt (Ancient and Modern), exhibiting their Physical Features, accompanied with Geological Notes. Well suited to illustrate those parts of the Old Testament which relate to the Exodus and Journeys of the Israelites, and their settlement in the Land of Promise. Compiled from the most authentic sources of information. By RICHARD PALMER. Scale, 10 miles to 1 inch; size, 51 in. by 38. On three sheets coloured, price 18*s.*; on canvas, in case, or black roller, 25*s.*; mahogany roller, varnished, 30*s.*

The Ordnance Survey of England and Wales, under the authority of the Board of Ordnance, on the scale of 1 inch to a mile. Sheets 1 to 90 are published, extending northward as far as Preston, Halifax, and Hull. Price of the whole, in sheets, 8*l.* 17*s.*; ditto, in a portfolio. 10*l.*; mounted on cloth, in an oak case, 21*l.* Any sheet may be had separately, at 2*s.* per sheet: when published in quarters, any quarter may also be had at 6*d.* Size of each sheet, 40 in. by 27. The above sheets are always kept mounted neatly for the pocket; size, when folded, about 6½ in. by 5. Each sheet, mounted, 4*s.*; with cloth case, 4*s.* 6*d.*

MAPS OF COUNTIES, PARISHES, ENVIRONS OF CITIES, TOWNS, Villages, Estates, or other localities in England and Wales, can be formed from the sections of the Ordnance Map at a trifling expense, and mounted to order on rollers, or in frames, or cases for the bookshelf or pocket.

 **STANFORD'S Geographical Catalogues of the BEST ATLASES, GLOBES, and MAPS**, may be had on application, or will be forwarded, per post, for One stamp.

THE IRISH SCHOOL BOOKS.

The School Books and Maps

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF THE COMMISSIONERS
OF NATIONAL EDUCATION IN IRELAND,

ARE SOLD AT THE

REDUCED PRICES,

BY GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, 5 PATERNOSTER
ROW, LONDON.

** Catalogues sent free on application.

Publishing Monthly, price 6d., and in half-yearly vols. price 4s. each,

EXCELSIOR:

HELPS TO PROGRESS IN RELIGION, SCIENCE,
AND LITERATURE.

THIS WORK CONTAINS PAPERS ON

Theology—Ecclesiastical History—Missions—Biography—The Human Structure—Zoology—Ornithology—Zoophytes—Conchology—Botany—Astronomy—Meteorology—Mineralogy—Metallurgy—Ethnology—Political Economy—Naval Architecture—Literature—Painters and Pictures—Poetry—Tales—Essays—Voyages and Travels—Topography—New Books—with a Monthly Review of passing Events.

"This is just to our mind; the book answers to its title and professions. The contents are very various, but well selected and carefully written. We are much pleased with the papers on Natural History, and these form the staple of the volume. The whole effort is worthy of the highest praise; for both editor, writers, and publishers have well done their parts. Every Christian family, especially, should procure it for the instruction and amusement of young people. The publishers have wisely determined that, although a serial, its issue shall be limited to three years."—*London Quarterly*.

JAMES NISBET & CO. 21 BERNERS STREET.

WORKS PUBLISHED BY

ATCHLEY & CO. 106 GREAT RUSSELL ST. BEDFORD SQ. LONDON,
NEAR THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

COTTAGE VILLAS, COUNTRY RESIDENCES, PARSONAGES, and SCHOOLS, with Plans and Estimates, by W. PATTISON. Folio, cloth, 25s.

MODERN ARCHITECTURE. (First Series.) Containing Villas, Parsonage-houses, Lodges, and Gardeners' Cottages, &c. with Plans. 17. 11s. 6d.

(Second Series.) Containing Rectory-house, Terraces, Farm-house, and Gamekeeper's Cottage. 11. 1s.

(Third Series.) Containing Villas in the Elizabethan and Italian Styles, &c. By various Architects. 17. 1s.

STREET, VILLA, and COTTAGE ARCHITECTURE. By S. H. BROOKS, Architect, Author of several Architectural Works. Containing 36 Steel Plates, with Elevations, Specifications, Plans, Estimates, &c. Folio, cloth lettered, 21. 2s. Mr. Brooks's last new work.

SCHOOLS and SCHOOL-HOUSES, PAROCHIAL and NATIONAL, in the Gothic, Old English, Tudor, and Elizabethan Styles. By H. E. KENDALL, Jun. M.I.B.A.F.S.A. Folio, cloth, 21. 2s.

DECORATIVE PAINTED ARCHITECTURE and SCULPTURE of the MIDDLE AGES. Cloth, 21. 12s. 6d.

RICHARDSON'S REMAINS of the REIGNS of JAMES and ELIZABETH. Folio, containing Views, Exterior and Interior, Ceilings, Fire-places, Ornaments, and a variety of splendid Details, being the best Elizabethan Work published. Coloured Plates, thick paper, 61. 10s.: plain. 41. 14s. 6d. A. & Co. have purchased the whole remainder. The plates are destroyed: only a few copies are left.

The BUILDER'S GUIDE and **PRICE BOOK** in MATERIALS and CONSTRUCTION. By G. D. DEMPSEY, C.E. 15s. 6d.

FARM BUILDINGS and LABOURERS' COTTAGES. With Plans and Estimates. By G. A. DEAN, Agricultural Architect. 4to. cloth, 11. 14s. 6d. The best work on the subject, with full details.

The LAND STEWARD. By G. A. DEAN, Agricultural Architect and Surveyor. Royal 8vo. cloth, with Plates and Woodcuts, 21s.

DEAN'S SUPPLEMENT to the LAND STEWARD. Containing Emfranchisement and Commutation of Copyholds, &c. 5s.

WINDSOR CASTLE ILLUSTRATED. 40 Plates. Folio, half mor. 51. 5s.

MEXICO ILLUSTRATED. 26 tinted Plates, and Letterpress. Half morocco, 41. 4s.; col. and mount. 101. 10s.

The ART-UNION ALBUM. 132 Engravings. Cloth, 21s.

The OVERLAND MAIL to INDIA. 32 large tinted Plates. Cloth, 21. 12s. 6d.

RELICS of ANCIENT ENGLISH ARCHITECTURE. Half morocco, 31. 80 Plates.

INTERIOR and EXTERIOR FINISHINGS. Folio, cloth, 18s.

WYMESWOLD CHURCH as now restored by WELBY PIGIN, Architect, 4to. cloth, 21s.

STYDD CHAPEL (Lancashire). With Letterpress. Cloth, 21s.

ECCLESIASTICAL and DOMESTIC ORNAMENTS. By GIBBS. 48 Plates. 20s.

GOthic ORNAMENTS. Royal 8vo 31 Steel Plates. Cloth, 21s.

ACANTHUS, or SCHOOL of DESIGN. Containing 200 Woodcuts, and 60 Steel Plates. Cloth, 12s.

DECORATOR. Containing 48 Plates, with various Ornaments on each, in the Louis Quatorze and Elizabethan Styles, and Letters. 6s.

The HANDBOOK of ORNAMENT: containing 100 Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

ORNAMENTAL LETTERS and EARLY ENGLISH ALPHABETS: for Engravers, Masons, Decorators, &c. 6s.

NEW DRAWING-BOOK. Outlines of the Overland Mail, by GRIEVE, TELBIN, ABSOLON, HERRING, &c. 31 Plates, and Letterpress. 1s.

WORKING DRAWINGS of CHURCHES. Plans, Sections, and Details, 20 Plates. Folio, 16s.

CLARKSON'S MONUMENTS, 42s.

GIBBS'S ditto 21s.

ROBINSON'S ditto 21s.

TRENDALL'S ditto 21s.

GEARY'S ditto 10s. 6d.

MANSIONS of PARIS. With full Details, complete, 41. 4s.

MANSIONS of BELGIUM; full Details. 1st Part. 31. 3s.

HOTEL DE VILLE; full Details. 1st Part. 21. 2s.

A New Subscription Issue
OF THE
REV. THOMAS SCOTT'S COMMENTARY ON THE
HOLY BIBLE.
IN SIX VOLS. QUARTO.

THE numerous inquiries that continue to be made for copies of the late Rev. THOMAS SCOTT'S COMMENTARY ON THE HOLY BIBLE, in Six Vols. 4to., have induced Messrs. WERTHEIM and MACINTOSH to prepare for the issue of another SUBSCRIPTION EDITION.

The Proprietors, in calling attention to this last and only complete edition of Mr. Scott's great work, feel they have in their power to offer to the public—

THE GREAT MODERN COMMENTARY ON THE HOLY
SCRIPTURES,

on terms far more advantageous than those to which any other work of a similar character has hitherto approximated.

The Edition now offered to the public on the subjoined terms is the only one that has—or *can have*—the benefits of the Author's final Additions and Emendations. The extent of these may be judged from the fact that upwards of FOUR HUNDRED PAGES OF LETTER-PRESS WERE ADDED; and as they consist chiefly of Critical Remarks, their importance to the Biblical student is at once apparent.

The price at which it was originally published was EIGHT GUINEAS. This was subsequently reduced to SIX GUINEAS, and a short time since it was offered by subscription at THREE GUINEAS.

The whole of the copies so offered were quickly subscribed for, and numerous inquiries being still made for the Work by parties who were unable to embrace the former opportunity, or who have since become acquainted with its value, the Proprietors have determined upon opening ANOTHER SUBSCRIPTION LIST, on similar terms,—namely,

THREE GUINEAS per Copy.

At this unprecedentedly low rate they guarantee to deliver a copy of this Work, COMPLETE IN ALL RESPECTS, new, on good paper, and neatly bound in cloth, with all the Maps and Engravings. They can confidently affirm, that such a Work, at so small a price, is one quite without a parallel, and *could not now be offered but by the combination of the greatest economy in production, and the issue of a large number by Subscription.*

IMMEDIATELY AFTER THIS SUBSCRIPTION LIST IS CLOSED,
THE PRICE WILL BE RAISED.

Persons desirous of availing themselves of this offer are requested to transmit their names, before the 31st day of JANUARY, 1856, to WERTHEIM and MACINTOSH, 24 Paternoster Row, accompanied with the sum of TEN SHILLINGS *per copy*, as part payment and as a guarantee to the Proprietors that all copies will be taken up when this Subscription Edition is ready. The remainder of the Subscription to be paid on the volumes being ready for delivery.

AS THE COPIES WILL BE DELIVERED IN THE ORDER IN WHICH SUBSCRIBERS' NAMES ARE RECEIVED, IMMEDIATE APPLICATION IS RESPECTFULLY REQUESTED.

London: WERTHEIM & MACINTOSH, 24 Paternoster Row.

INSTRUCTIVE GIFT BOOKS.

ALL BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED WITH COLOURED PLATES.

Popular Garden Botany; a Familiar Description of Plants, suitable for Cultivation in Gardens. By AGNES CATLOW. 20 Coloured Plates. 10s. 6d.

Popular Geography of Plants; or, a Botanical Excursion round the World. By E. C. Edited by Professor DAUBENY. 20 Tinted Chromo-landscapes. 10s. 6d.

Popular History of Birds, their Classification and Habits. By ADAM WHITE, F.L.S. 20 Coloured Plates. 10s. 6d.

Popular History of Palms and their Allies. By Dr. BERTHOLD SEEMAN, F.L.S. With 20 Tinted Chromo-landscapes. 10s. 6d.

Popular Physical Geology. By J. BEETE JUKES, Esq. M.A. F.R.S. With 20 Tinted Geological Landscapes. 10s. 6d.

Popular British Seaweeds. By the Rev. Dr. LANDSBOROUGH, A.L.S. *Second Edition.* With 20 Coloured Plates. 10s. 6d.

Popular Mammalia, comprising a Familiar Account of their Classification and Habits. By ADAM WHITE, F.L.S. With 16 Coloured Plates by B. W. Hawkins. 10s. 6d.

Popular Mineralogy; comprising a Familiar Account of Minerals and their Uses. By HENRY SOWERBY. With 20 Coloured Plates. 10s. 6d.

Popular British Zoophytes. By the Rev. Dr. LANDSBOROUGH, A.L.S. With 20 Coloured Plates. 10s. 6d.

Voices from the Woodlands; Descriptive of Forest Trees, Ferns, Mosses, and Lichens. By MARY ROBERTS. With 20 Coloured Plates. 10s. 6d.

Popular British Ferns. By THOMAS MOORE, F.L.S. *Second Edition.* Copiously revised. With 22 Coloured Plates by Fitch. 10s. 6d.

Popular Field Botany; containing a Familiar Description of the British Wild Plants. By AGNES CATLOW. *Third Edition.* 20 Coloured Plates. 10s. 6d.

Popular British Mosses, their Structure, Fructification, &c. By R. M. STARK. 20 Coloured Plates. 10s. 6d.

Popular British Entomology, a Familiar History of Insects. By MARIA E. CATLOW *Second Edition.* With 16 Coloured Plates. 10s. 6d.

Popular British Ornithology. A Familiar Description of British Birds. By P. H. GOSSE. *Second Edition.* 20 Coloured Plates. 10s. 6d.

Popular Economic Botany; or, Description of the Domestic Uses of Plants. By T. C. ARCHER. With 20 Coloured Plates. 10s. 6d.

Popular Scripture Zoology; containing a Familiar History of the Animals mentioned in the Bible. By MARIA E. CATLOW. With 16 Coloured Plates. 10s. 6d.

Popular British Conchology: the Molluscs and Shells inhabiting the British Isles. By G. B. SOWERBY, F.L.S. 20 Coloured Plates. 10s. 6d.

Popular History of Mollusca; or, Shells and their Animals. By MARY ROBERTS. 18 Coloured Plates. 10s. 6d.

Drops of Water. Their marvellous and beautiful Inhabitants displayed by the Microscope. By AGNES CATLOW. 4 Coloured Plates. 7s. 6d.

LOVELL REEVE, HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

Pictures in the Private Collection of Her Majesty.

VOLUME I. NEW SERIES.

Price £1 11s. 6d. cloth gilt,

THE ART-JOURNAL;

A MONTHLY RECORD (Price 2s. 6d.)

OF THE FINE ARTS, THE ARTS INDUSTRIAL, AND THE ARTS
OF DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE.

The first volume of the NEW SERIES of the ART-JOURNAL is now ready. It contains twenty-four admirably executed Line Engravings, from the PRIVATE COLLECTIONS OF HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN and HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE ALBERT; and twelve Steel Engravings of Statues from the Royal and other Collections; also, nearly three hundred Engravings on wood of the choicest and most suggestive examples of Art-Industry in

THE GREAT EXHIBITION AT PARIS OF 1855:

With an Essay on the various "Industries" of the Collection, by GEORGE WALLIS, Esq., of the Government School of Art. This very remarkable and interesting work is separately paged, so as either to be bound up with the ART-JOURNAL, or to form a distinct volume. It is the only production issued, either in France or in England, that represents the Exhibition by illustrative examples. The whole series is engraved either by, or under the superintendence of, Messrs. NICHOLLS, the eminent wood-engravers. The ART-JOURNAL contains also a series of

BIOGRAPHIES OF MODERN AND LIVING BRITISH ARTISTS,

Illustrated by several fine Engravings of their most prominent and popular paintings.

The Literary Contents of the ART-JOURNAL consist of useful and interesting communications, by experienced and accomplished Writers, upon all leading topics in connexion with

THE FINE ARTS AND THE INDUSTRIAL ARTS:

Its Conductors and Contributors labouring, by all available means, to render it an indispensable companion to the Artist, the Manufacturer, the Amateur, and the Artisan.

* * The volumes of the ART-JOURNAL, from 1849 to 1854 inclusive, contain a complete series of Engravings from the VERNON GALLERY, and form a continuous record of the progress of Art during those years. They are all in print, and may be had, together or separately, price £1 11s. 6d. each, cloth gilt.

VIRTUE & CO. LONDON.

In Two super-royal 8vo. Volumes, price 2l. 5s. cloth gilt,

With 40 Engravings on Steel, and 2477 Woodcuts,

TOMLINSON'S

CYCLOPÆDIA OF USEFUL ARTS,

Mechanical and Chemical,

MANUFACTURES, MINING, AND ENGINEERING.

This Work includes detailed accounts of the principal Manufacturing Processes, Mechanical Inventions, and Chemical Operations in actual use, either in Great Britain, the Continent of Europe, or the United States. The descriptive portion is illustrated and explained by upwards of 2500 Diagrams and Engravings made expressly for the work, mostly copied from the actual working Machinery, by the permission of the Patentees and Owners. In these Volumes the utmost care has been taken so to simplify and methodically arrange the various subjects treated upon, that every step of the most complicated Manufacture may be clearly traced, from the first collection of the raw material, to the completion of the finished product. In reference to the construction of Machinery, each distinctive stage of improvement has been pointed out and explained, and the various Failures and Misconceptions of Scientific Men exhibited, to serve as beacons for the guidance of future Inventors. In the Mining and Chemical Departments, Historical and Geological Notices have been introduced whenever the importance of the subject may require them: while nothing has been omitted that can render the *CYCLOPÆDIA OF ART* a valuable Book of Reference, and an indispensable Companion to the Manufacturer, the Miner, the Chemist, the Engineer, and the scientific Workman.

Complete in One Volume, post 8vo. price 10s. 6d. cloth,

Illustrated by Five Hundred Engravings,

A DICTIONARY OF TERMS IN ART.

EDITED AND ILLUSTRATED BY F. W. FAIRHOLT, F.S.A.

AUTHOR OF "COSTUME IN ENGLAND," ETC.;

*Honorary Member of the Society of Antiquaries of Normandy, Poitiers, and Picardy; and
Corresponding Member of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.*

VIRTUE, HALL, & VIRTUE, 25 PATERNOSTER ROW.

WORKS PUBLISHED BY THOS. CONSTABLE & CO.

Photographs. Illustrations of Scripture by an Animal Painter. With Notes by a NATURALIST. TWENTY PHOTOGRAPHS, after Drawings by J. B. Imperial 4to. 2l. 2s.

"If any praise from me can add to the popularity of this charming work, I have great pleasure in repeating my sincere admiration for its extreme originality of conception and admirable accuracy of knowledge of the creatures delineated. Having studied animals during my whole life, perhaps my testimony as to the truth of the artist's treatment of the Scripture Illustrations may have some influence"—*Sir Edwin Landseer.*

By the Author of the "Little Duke," "Heir of Redcliffe," &c.

The History of Sir Thomas Thumb, with divers other Matters concerning the Court of good King Arthur of Britain. With NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS BY J. B., Designer of Photographic "Illustrations of Scripture by an Animal Painter." Handsome sq. 8vo. cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.

A Book about Naughty Boys; or, the Sufferings of Mr. DELTEIL. By CHAMPFLEURY. With NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS. Small 8vo. 4s.

By the Author of "Lorenzo Benoni."

Doctor Antonio: a Tale. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

"In point of style there are few writers of the present day who surpass this author."—*Literary Gazette.*

"A simple tale, with no striking, stirring events, but as attractive in its natural simplicity as that ever-fresh story of the 'Vicar of Wakefield.'"—*Atlas.*

EDINBURGH: THOMAS CONSTABLE & CO.

LONDON: HAMILTON, ADAMS, & CO.

USEFUL BOOKS INDISPENSABLE TO ALL.

Fourth Thousand, price 2s. 6d. cloth, free by post.

INDISPENSABLE.—LIVE and LEARN: A Guide for all who wish to Speak and Write Correctly.

NEVER TOO LATE TO LEARN.—Price 6d., by post 7d.

MISTAKES OF DAILY OCCURRENCE IN SPEAKING, WRITING, AND PRONUNCIATION CORRECTED. Old and Young, Educated and Uneducated, may consult this small work with advantage. Selling by Thousands.

HINTS FOR SCOTCHMEN.—Price 6d., by post 7d.

SCOTTICISMS CORRECTED. A Scotticism is not so much Scottish Words, as English Words in a Scottish use or construction.

HINTS FOR LEARNERS. Price 1s. cloth, by post free.

THE RIGHT WAY OF LEARNING, PRONOUNCING, SPEAKING, TRANSLATING, AND WRITING FRENCH CORRECTLY; pointing out the difficulties which puzzle the Beginner and the Scholar. Second edition, revised and greatly enlarged.

READ AND REFLECT.—One Shilling, free by post.

THE NEWSPAPER & GENERAL READER'S POCKET COMPANION. Being a familiar Explanation of Classical and Foreign Words, Phrases, and Quotations of constant occurrence in the various Journals, Periodicals, and Publications of the day. By the Author of "Live and Learn."

London: JOHN F. SHAW, Southampton Row, and Paternoster Row.

NEW ISSUE, 1856.

JOHNSTON'S NATIONAL ATLAS OF HISTORICAL, COMMERCIAL,
AND POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY:

With a complete Index, compiled from the Maps.

By ALEXANDER KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.S.E., Geographer to the Queen.

Price, half-bound russia or morocco, with Plates and Notes on Physical

Geography

£8 8 0

Without the Plates and Notes on Physical Geography

4 14 6

"Truly a splendid publication, and fully deserving national patronage."—*Literary Gazette*.

LONDON: BLACKWOOD & SONS, LONGMAN & CO., and E. STANFORD.

MAPS, ATLASES, GLOBES, &c.

The attention of Teachers and Others is requested to

JOHNSTON'S SCHOOL MAPS, 5s. to 12s. each, mounted and varnished.

" CLASSICAL MAPS, 10s. and 12s. "

" PHYSICAL MAPS, 10s. and 12s. "

" GENERAL ATLASES, 16s. to 87. 8s. each "

" SCHOOL ATLASES, 7s. 6d. to 12s. each "

" GLOBES, 5s. to 87. 8s. each "

" MAPS OF THE WAR, 5 in all, 1s. each "

" ILLUSTRATIONS OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

" LARGE OUTLINE CHARTS OF THE WORLD FOR THE
LECTURE ROOM.

No. 1. PROPERTIES OF BODIES 37 Coloured Diagrams.

2. MECHANICAL POWERS 47 ditto.

3. HYDROSTATICS 28 ditto.

4. HYDRAULICS 27 ditto,

5. PHYSIOLOGY 28 ditto.

Carefully drawn and coloured on a large scale for use in the Class-Room, where they have proved most advantageous and attractive to the Pupils. They are mounted on cloth and rollers; size of each sheet, 4 feet 2 inches by 3 feet 6 inches. Price, with Handbook explanatory of the subject, 10s. each, or 12s. varnished.

* * Detailed Catalogues of all these works free on application.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON, Edinburgh; J. LUMSDEN & SON, Glasgow; E. STANFORD, 6 Charing Cross, London; SMITHS, Aberdeen.

Half-bound morocco, gilt top edges, price 277.

Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum;

A HISTORY OF THE ABBEYS AND OTHER MONASTERIES,
HOSPITALS, FRIARIES, AND CATHEDRAL AND COLLEGIATE
CHURCHES IN ENGLAND AND WALES;

AND ALL SUCH SCOTCH, IRISH, AND FRENCH MONASTERIES AS WERE IN ANY
MANNER CONNECTED WITH THE RELIGIOUS HOUSES IN ENGLAND.

With Numerous Additions;

FORMING EIGHT VOLUMES IN FOLIO,

CONTAINING

TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY BEAUTIFUL ENGRAVINGS.

TO BE HAD OF

CHAPMAN AND HALL, PICCADILLY;

JOHN WEALE, HIGH HOLBORN;

J. MASTERS AND CO. ALDERSGATE STREET;

And all Booksellers.

WORKS OF THOMAS CARLYLE.

CARLYLE'S LIFE OF JOHN STERLING.

Second Edition. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CARLYLE'S SARTOR RESARTUS; OR, THE LIFE AND
OPINIONS OF HERR TEUFELSDRÖKH. Third

Edition. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CARLYLE'S LATTER-DAY PAMPHLETS. Post 8vo. 9s.

CARLYLE'S OLIVER CROMWELL'S LETTERS AND
SPEECHES.

With Elucidations and connecting Narrative. Third

Edition. In Four Volumes. Post 8vo. 2l. 2s.

CARLYLE'S LIFE OF SCHILLER.

New Edition, with a Portrait. Small 8vo. 8s. 6d.

CARLYLE'S PAST AND PRESENT.

Second Edition. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CARLYLE'S LECTURES ON HEROES AND HERO-
WORSHIP. Fourth Edition. Small 8vo. 9s.

CARLYLE'S FRENCH REVOLUTION:

A HISTORY. Third Edition. Three Volumes. Post

8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

CARLYLE'S CRITICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS.

Third Edition. Four Volumes. Post 8vo. 2l. 2s.

LONDON: CHAPMAN AND HALL, 193 PICCADILLY.

Just Published, handsomely printed in Imperial Quarto, price £2 2s.

EXAMPLES OF ORNAMENT IN EVERY STYLE.

Consisting of a Series of 220 Illustrations (69 of which are richly coloured), classified according to styles, and chronologically arranged; commencing with the Egyptian and Assyrian, and continued through the Grecian, Etruscan, Samian, Roman, Pompeian, Byzantine, Irish, Alhambresque, and Gothic, down to the Renaissance and Cinque-Cento Styles, and including those of India and Persia.

These Illustrations have been selected by Joseph Cundall, from existing specimens, and drawn by Francis Bedford, Thomas Scott, Thomas Macquoid, and Henry O'Neill.

*** This Book is on the List of Books used in the Department of Science and Art at Marlborough House.*

Recently published.

RUDIMENTARY ART INSTRUCTION

For Artizans and others, and for Schools. By John Bell, Sculptor. Prepared at the request of the Society of Arts.

MANUAL 1.—FREE-HAND OUTLINE, Part 1—Outline from Outline, or from the Flat. With One Hundred Illustrations. Price 3s.

MANUAL 2.—FREE HAND OUTLINE, Part 2—Outline from Objects, or from the Round. With Sixty Illustrations, price 4s.

"The rules for plumbing and the elements of perspective are very graphic, and are lucidly given."—*Athenæum*.

LONDON: BELL & DALDY, 186 FLEET STREET.

AMERICAN & CONTINENTAL LITERARY AGENCY,

FOR THE IMPORTATION AND SALE OF AMERICAN BOOKS,
PERIODICALS, MAPS, NEWSPAPERS, ETC.

12 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

MESSRS. TRÜBNER & Co. beg to call the attention of the public to the important fact that the above Agency has been established since the year 1837, and that it already possesses a large and well-selected stock, which is being augmented by the weekly importation of all American Books likely to prove interesting in this country. By the facilities afforded through the great increase and rapidity of steam communication between the two Countries, orders for Books not in stock can be executed in about thirty-five days.

Catalogues, and every information relating to American Literature, will be supplied to Correspondents.

As MESSRS. TRÜBNER & Co. make weekly shipments to America, France, Belgium, Germany, and Italy, they will be happy to take charge of enclosures for Learned Societies and Public Institutions; and at the same time they request that all Publishers and Second-hand Booksellers will furnish a supply of their Lists and Catalogues as soon as they appear.

TRÜBNER & CO.

12 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

ART-UNION OF LONDON,

444 WEST STRAND.

Instituted 1837.

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 10th Victoria, 1846.

PLAN FOR THE CURRENT YEAR.

Every Subscriber of One Guinea, paid before 31st March, 1856, will be entitled to:

- I. An impression of a Plate, by J. T. WILLMORE, A.R.A., from the original important and well-known Picture by Sir EDWIN LANDSEER, R.A., and Sir AUGUSTUS CALLCOTT, R.A., "HARVEST IN THE HIGHLANDS;" and
- II. The chance of obtaining one of the Prizes to be allotted at the General Meeting in April, which will include—

THE RIGHT TO SELECT FOR HIMSELF A VALUABLE WORK OF ART FROM ONE OF THE PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

STATUETTES IN BRONZE OF HER MAJESTY ON HORSEBACK, by T. Thorneycroft.

COPIES IN BRONZE, from an original Model in relief by R. JEFFERSON, of "The Entry of the Duke of Wellington into Madrid."

STATUETTES IN PORCELAIN OR PARIAN.

PROOF IMPRESSIONS OF A LARGE LITHOGRAPH, by T. H. MAGUIRE, after the original Picture by W. P. FRITH, R.A., "The Supper Scene," from Molière's "Bourgeois Gentilhomme."

THE PRINTS of "Harvest in the Highlands" will be ready in February 1856. A subscription of Ten Guineas entitles to a Proof of the Plate, before letters, on India paper, and ten shares in the distribution of Prizes; a subscription of Five Guineas, to a lettered proof on India paper, and five shares.

GEORGE GODWIN,

LEWIS POCOCK,

} *Honorary Secretaries.*

Now ready, the Thirty-first Thousand, in One Volume, fcap. 2s. 6d. cloth,
The Successful Merchant: Sketches of the Life of Mr.
 SAMUEL BUDGETT, late of Kingswood Hill, Bristol. By the Rev. WILLIAM
 ARTHUR, A.M.

* * The crown 8vo. edition, price 5s. is still on sale.

"Most earnestly do we commend it to any of our readers who wish to learn how to make money, how to keep it, and how to spend it. No book of the season has reached us so admirably adapted to the young man's library; and, with the blessing of God, its perusal may prevent many an abortive career, and many a broken heart."—*Presbyterian Messenger*.

"Full of life, and redolent of goodness."—*Wesleyan Methodist Magazine*.

"Indeed, we do not know when we have met with a volume which, upon the whole, was so well calculated to convey useful lessons to the employers and the employed."—*English Churchman*.

London: HAMILTON, ADAMS, and Co., and JOHN MASON.

Crown 8vo. price 5s. with Eight Illustrations and Two Maps,

Tonga and the Friendly Islands, with a Sketch of their
 Mission History. Written for Young People. By SARAH S. FARMER.

"It is written in a style admirably adapted to win the attention of its readers, whether old or young; for, while calculated to please and instruct children, we have seldom met with a volume of greater interest. We can recommend it without the slightest fear of mistaking the tastes of our readers."—*Clerical Journal*.

London: HAMILTON, ADAMS, and Co., and J. MASON.

THE HOURS WHICH HAVE PASSED are our best
 Monitors for such as are yet to come. Unadorned Facts are scarcely less valuable to every Member of Society than they are to those who especially devote themselves to the Sciences and Arts. We are all continually deriving greater or less benefit from them, and often in accordance with the care we have bestowed upon their collection and preservation.

LETTS'S DIARIES FOR 1853

Have been published in a vast variety of form, size, and price, for the express purpose of meeting the varied requisitions of an Enlightened Public in this particular. NOBLEMEN, GENTLEMEN, AND LADIES—MERCHANTS, BANKERS, TRADERS, AND MECHANICS—THE CLERGY, MEDICAL, LEGAL, AND PROFESSIONAL MEN OF ALL DEGREES—THE ARMY, THE NAVY—every grade, every calling is provided for as best may suit his purpose. This work may be seen AT EVERY BOOKSELLERS' SHOP IN THE KINGDOM, and Catalogues descriptive of this arrangement obtained gratis on application. The books vary in Price, between 6d. and 14s. each. In *Size*, between a thick folio volume and a mere card for the waistcoat pocket; and in *Arrangement*, from 1 day to 1 week on a page, each form being ruled either for accounts or exclusively for Memorandums.

SCRIBBLING DIARIES AND TABLET DIARIES, from 1s. to 2s. each.

HOUSEKEEPER'S, STABLE, CELLAR, AND RENT-BOOKS, at 2s. 6d. each.

SERMON-BOOKS, CASES, AND REGISTERS, at all prices.

POST-OFFICE RATES & REGULATIONS (British & Foreign), 1s. monthly; 8s. per ann.

PORTABLE COPYING MACHINES, never failing to ensure a perfect copy with the least possible amount of trouble (a great desideratum with the *Scientific man*) at 21s. including paper and all necessary materials

THE LARGE PRINT SHEET ALMANACK, that they who run may read. Roy. fol. 6d.

LETTS, SON, & CO. 8 ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON,

Stationers, Printers, and Map Agents to Her Majesty's Board of Ordnance.

Every Saturday, price Fourpence, of any Bookseller,

TWENTY-FOUR OR THIRTY-TWO LARGE QUARTO PAGES,

THE ATHENÆUM

JOURNAL OF LITERATURE, SCIENCE, AND ART;

(Stamped to go free by post, 5*d.*.) CONTAINS:—

Reviews, with copious extracts, of every important New English Book, and of the more important Foreign Works.

Reports of the Proceedings of the Learned and Scientific Societies, with Abstracts of all Papers of Interest.

Authentic Accounts of all Scientific Voyages and Expeditions.

Foreign Correspondence on Subjects relating to Literature, Science, and Art.

Criticisms on Art, with Critical Notices of Exhibitions, Picture Collections, New Prints, &c.

Music and Drama, including Reports on the Opera, Concerts, Theatres, New Music, &c.

Biographical Notices of Men distinguished in Literature, Science, and Art.

Original Papers and Poems.

Weekly Gossip.

Miscellanea, including all that is likely to interest the informed and intelligent.

THE ATHENÆUM

is so conducted that the reader, however far distant, is, in respect to Literature, Science, and the Arts, on an equality of information with the best-informed circles of the Metropolis.

* * * The ATHENÆUM is published every SATURDAY, but is re-issued each Month stitched in a wrapper.

The Volume for 1855, complete in itself, and containing 1,600 large quarto Pages, with Title-page and Index, may be had of any Bookseller, immediately on the conclusion of this year, price One Guinea.

The Leader.

A POLITICAL & LITERARY REVIEW.

Established 1850.

PRICE: UNSTAMPED FIVEPENCE, STAMPED SIXPENCE.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY

IN TIME FOR THE EARLY MORNING MAILS.

And sold by News Agents in all parts of the United Kingdom, or may be had direct from the Publisher.

LONDON: ALFRED EDMUND GALLOWAY, 154 STRAND.

Handsomely bound in cloth, gilt edges, price £1 11s. 6d.; morocco, £2 8s.; in morocco, by Hayday, £2 12s. 6d.

AN ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF
TUPPER'S PROVERBIAL PHILOSOPHY.

The Designs by C. W. Cope, R.A.; F. R. Pickersgill, A.R.A.; John Tenniel; Edward H. Corbould; George Dodgson; Edward Duncan; Birket Foster; John Gilbert; James Godwin; William Harvey; J. C. Horsley; William Linton Leitch; Joseph Severn; Walter Severn.

The Ornamental Initials and Vignettes by Henry Noel Humphreys.

LONDON: THOMAS HATCHARD, PICCADILLY.

ANNOTATED EDITION OF THE ENGLISH POETS.

By ROBERT BELL. *Already published.*

CHAUCER. Complete in Eight Vols. 20s.

BUTLER, Complete in Three Vols. 7s. 6d.

SHAKESPEARE'S POEMS. 2s. 6d.

EARL OF SURREY, MINOR POETS, and LORD

BUCKHURST. 2s. 6d. SIR T. WYATT. 2s. 6d.

DRYDEN. Complete in Three Vols. 7s. 6d.

WALLER. 2s. 6d. OLDHAM. 2s. 6d.

THOMSON. Complete in Two Vols. 5s.

COWPER. Complete in Three Vols. 7s. 6d.

SONGS FROM THE DRAMATISTS. 2s. 6d.

London: JOHN W. PARKER & SON, West Strand.

This Day. 1s. 6d. cloth,

INTRODUCTORY LESSONS ON MORALS.

By the same Author,

EASY LESSONS ON MONEY MATTERS. 1s.

EASY LESSONS ON REASONING. 1s. 6d.

INTRODUCTORY LESSONS ON THE BRITISH CONSTITUTION. 6d.

INTRODUCTORY LESSONS ON CHRISTIAN EVIDENCES. 6d.

INTRODUCTORY LESSONS ON THE HISTORY OF RELIGIOUS WORSHIP. 2s.

London: JOHN W. PARKER & SON, West Strand.

Cheaper Edition, with numerous Illustrations, 4s. 6d.

THE WORLD OF WATERS. By Miss R. M. ZORNLIN.

Uniformly with

RECREATIONS IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By

Miss R. M. ZORNLIN. Fifth Edition, 6s.

RECREATIONS IN GEOLOGY. By the same Author.

Third Edition, 4s. 6d.

RECREATIONS IN ASTRONOMY. By the Rev. L.

TOMLINSON. Third Edition, 4s. 6d.

RECREATIONS IN CHEMISTRY. By T. GRIFFITHS.

Second Edition. 5s.

London: JOHN W. PARKER & SON, West Strand.

THE WONDER OF THE PRESS.

THE TRIBUNE.

THE BEST AND LARGEST CHEAP NEWSPAPER IN THE WORLD.

Price Twopence-Halfpenny.

Size of the Weekly Dispatch, published every Saturday.

CONTAINING ALL THE NEWS OF THE WORLD.

Rivalling the high-priced Journals in Quality of Paper and Typographical Workmanship.

The TRIBUNE the best Religious Paper.

The Scriptures as interpreted by the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England being the basis of "The Tribune's" faith, it demands a thorough Scriptural Reformation in the government of the Church, as the only sure means of repelling the alarming advances of Popery and Infidelity. "The Tribune's" Religious News being of every Church, Sect, and Party, places it at the head of the Religious Press of Britain.

The TRIBUNE the best Political Paper.

The People being the political body represented by "The Tribune," it advocates only those Parliamentary and Political Measures which appear for the welfare of the nation, without reference to the Party by whom they are introduced. It advocates Triennial Parliaments, Vote by Ballot, No-property Qualification for Members of Parliament, the Extension of the Ten-pound Franchise to Counties, Colonial Representation in Parliament, and Seats in both Houses without Election or Votes to Cabinet Ministers.

The TRIBUNE the best Family Paper.

Every paragraph or advertisement calculated in the least degree to offend the sense of religion, morality, or modesty is excluded from the columns of "The Tribune."

The TRIBUNE the best Social Paper.

"The Tribune," as the organ of both Master and Servant, seeks to show their dependence on each other, and that the loss of the one cannot be the gain of the other. It advocates shorter hours of labour, more holidays,—and a generous, faithful, and charitable spirit amongst all classes.

The TRIBUNE the best General Newspaper.

The News of "The Tribune" embraces that of the Universe;—the Truth, the whole Truth, and nothing but the Truth is given.

All it asks is—Buy The TRIBUNE, and judge for yourself.

TRIBUNE OFFICE, 15 CATHERINE STEEET.

Important to Authors.—New Publishing Arrangements.

HOPE & Co., Publishers, 16 Great Marlborough Street, London,

Charge no Commission for publishing Works printed by them until the Author has been refunded his original outlay. They also print in the first style greatly under the usual charges; while their publishing arrangements enable them to promote the interest of all Works entrusted to their charge. Estimates and every particular furnished gratuitously in course of post.—For Catalogue of HOPE & Co.'s Books, apply at 16 Great Marlborough Street.

On the 30th instant will be published, No. VI. of

The Amateur; or, Our Magazine. (Established for the Reception of the Works of Non-professional Writers.) Price 6d.

CONTENTS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Christmas Recollections. | 8. Scientific. |
| 2. The Lucky Picture—An Interlude. | 9. Seeing is Believing—A Strange Story. |
| 3. Two Scenes in a Cathedral. | 10. Reviews:— |
| 4. A Reminiscence of our Village—Chap. I. | British Pupil Eloquence. |
| 5. The Road to School. | Family Interests. |
| 6. Poetry. | The Autobiography of a Beggar Boy. |
| 7. Dilboy's Journal—(Continued.) | 11. Varieties. |

LONDON: HOPE AND CO., 16 GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

The Scientific and Commercial School, AT THE COLLEGE, CHESTER.

THE SYSTEM OF EDUCATION COMPRISES

Instruction in the Holy Scriptures, English Composition, Writing, Arithmetic, Geometry, Algebra, Trigonometry, Conic Sections, Differential and Integral Calculus, Book-Keeping, Mensuration, Surveying, Engineering, Natural and Experimental Philosophy (especially Chemistry), History, Geography, French, and Vocal Music, and (when desired) German, Latin, and Greek.

Perspective and Linear Drawing is taught to all, so that, whether required to receive or give Directions, they may understand a Drawing, or be able to furnish one.

The Pupil will also be familiarised with the details of Operative Work, and in the various Workshops of the place he may become acquainted with the use of Tools, the construction of Machinery, the application of Steam, the principles of Mechanism ;

And in the Laboratory he is taught experimentally, as well as theoretically, the processes of Chemistry for Agricultural, Manufacturing, or Mining Purposes.

TERMS :

(Including Board, Lodging, and Education,)

For Pupils under Twelve Years of Age	..	£40 per Annum.
For Pupils above Twelve Years of Age	..	£50 do.

AN ENTRANCE-FEE OF ONE POUND IS REQUIRED, AND APPROPRIATED TO THE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

All Payments must be made Quarterly or Half-yearly, in advance.

THERE ARE NO EXTRA CHARGES FOR ANY OF THE ABOVE.

The Organ and Piano are taught upon Moderate Terms to those who desire it.

Pupils at the time of admission should be between the ages of Eight and Eighteen years.

EACH IS PROVIDED WITH A SEPARATE SLEEPING APARTMENT.

The utmost attention is paid to the Health and Comfort of the Pupils, and the Diet is on the most liberal scale.

Application for Admission is to be made to

The Rev. ARTHUR RIGG, PRINCIPAL, COLLEGE, CHESTER.

CHEAP LITHOGRAPHY BY STEAM POWER!

Maclure, Macdonald, and Macgregor,
LITHOGRAPHERS,

DRAUGHTSMEN, AND ENGRAVERS,

To the Queen, by Appointment,

AND

PRINTERS BY THE SELF-ACTING STEAM LITHOGRAPHIC
MACHINES.

MESSRS. MACLURE, MACDONALD, AND MACGREGOR, while executing Lithography in all its departments by the hand process, beg to call attention to the extraordinary power they possess for *printing Lithography by their Steam Machines*, which enables them to execute orders at prices *inapproachable by any other firm* in the kingdom, and in a tenth of the time.

They also Print **CHALK DRAWINGS** by their **Machines** in a very superior manner, thereby rendering this hitherto tedious, expensive, and readily exhausted style of the Art, available for a host of purposes which the hand process cannot possibly overtake; in short, what the adoption of steam has been to type-printing, these Machines are to Lithography—cheapness, speed, and quality being the happy result.

Printing Orders executed for the Trade by Steam or Hand Process.

MACLURE, MACDONALD, AND MACGREGOR,

Artistic, Illustrative, Engineering, and Mercantile Lithographers.

OFFICES:

LONDON,	37 Walbrook, Mansion House,	LONDON.
MANCHESTER,	77A Market Street,	MANCHESTER.
LIVERPOOL,	18 Fenwick Street.	LIVERPOOL.
GLASGOW,	20 St. Vincent Place,	GLASGOW.

On the 30th inst. price 4s. 6d. cloth, Volume Two of

A System of Natural History. Being a Structural and Classified Arrangement of Plants and Animals, forming a Basis for the Study of Botany and Zoology. By W. S. DALLAS, F.L.S. Forming the Sixth Volume of "Orr's Circle of the Sciences."

Also just published, price 5s. 6d. cloth,

Geology, Crystallography, and Mineralogy. Being a Theoretical, Practical, and Descriptive View of Inorganic Nature, the Form and Classification of Crystals, and a Chemical Arrangement of Minerals. By Professor T. D. ANSTED, M.A. F.R.S. F.G.S.; Prof. TENNANT, F.G.S. King's College; and the Rev. WALTER MITCHELL, M.A.

London: HOULSTON & STONEMAN, 65 Paternoster Row; and
W. S. ORR & Co. Amen Corner.

To be published January 1st, 1856. *Gratis.*

DANIELL'S FINE ART AND MISCELLANY CATALOGUE. Part I. to be completed in Four Parts, the others to be Published in the course of the Year, containing numerous Pictorial and Useful Practical Books, connected with the Fine Arts, chiefly Second Hand, and marked at very low prices, on sale by EDWARD DANIELL, 53 Mortimer Street, Cavendish Square.—This Catalogue will embrace the following subjects: Painting, Drawing, Sculpture, and Engraving; Architecture, Prints, Books of Prints, and Illustrated Works, generally. Also, History, Topography, Biography, Voyages and Travels, and a Collection of curious Books of Early Penmanship.—Each Part will be sent immediately on Publication to any Lady or Gentleman who will favour the Publisher with their Name and Address, and one Postage Stamp.

Also, to be had *Gratis*,

A Catalogue of a highly interesting Collection of Historical Portraits, with the Autography, Seals, &c., on Sale, royal 8vo. size 3d., and 4to. size 6d. each.

MORRIS AND GORE,

Repository of Arts,

28 COLMORE ROW, BIRMINGHAM,

FANCY STATIONERS,

AND AGENTS FOR

Mintorn's Materials for Making Wax Flowers.

PAINTINGS AND DRAWINGS LENT TO COPY.

DRAWING MATERIALS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

GUIDE TO THE PURCHASE AND USE OF SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

Required for the Experimental Demonstration of the following subjects:—Chemistry, Photography, Heat, Steam Engines, Meteorology, Globes and Orreries, Pneumatics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Acoustics, Telescopes, Microscopes, Astronomy, Optics, Polarised Light, Magic Lanterns, Dissolving Views, Electricity, Galvanism, Electro-Metallurgy, Magnetism, Electro-Magnetism, Medical Galvanism, Surveying Instruments, Thermo-Electricity, Drawing Instruments, Mechanics, &c.

By HORNE & THORNTHWAITE,

Being also a Descriptive Catalogue of the Instruments and Materials manufactured and sold by them at

122 & 123 Newgate Street, London.

Illustrated by upwards of One Thousand Woodcuts, price 2s. 6d.; by post, 3s.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

CHARLES ROBERSON AND CO.

Artists' Colourmen, &c.

51 LONG ACRE,

Are REMOVING to New Premises, opposite those they at
present occupy.

From No. 51 to No. 99,

FOUR HOUSES WEST OF ST. MARTIN'S HALL, LONG ACRE.

London, December 1855.

MILLER'S SHILLING COLOUR-BOX.

Approved by the Society of Arts, 11th May, 1853.

MILLER'S PRACTICAL ART COLOUR-BOX.

Price 2s. 6d.

As supplied to the Department of Practical Art, Marlborough House, Pall Mall.

Extract from Report, 23d December, 1852.

"Mr. Miller sends in a good Box, with Eight Colours; the Colours are of good quality, well got up, and the best among those competing."—RICHARD REDGRAVE, R. A.

MILLER & CO. 56 LONG ACRE, LONDON, Manufacturers
of Cake and Moist Water-Colours, Oil-Colours in Tubes, Prepared Canvases
and Panels, Artists' Brushes of every description, Lead Pencils, and every kind of
White and Tinted Drawing Papers; also of the

IMPERISHABLE SILICA COLOURS

For Oil and Water-Colour Painting, which for durability and brilliancy are
not to be surpassed.

GLASS MEDIUM FOR OIL PAINTING.

Pictures painted with this Medium have a most brilliant effect, and will be found
to remain perfectly unchanged.

GLASS MEDIUM FOR WATER-COLOUR PAINTING.

No. 1. For First Colouring and Broad Washes.

No. 2. For Second Colouring and Finishing.

 **MILLER, 56 LONG ACRE, LONDON.**

REEVES AND SONS' WATER-COLOURS,

IN CAKES AND HALF-CAKES.

Reeves' Moist Water-Colours,

In Tubes and Pans.

Reeves' Cumberland Lead Drawing Pencils,

Every Degree of Shade.

Reeves' Polished and Gilt Drawing Pencils,

Fine Quality.

Reeves' Oil-Colours in Tubes.

Reeves' Half-Crown Box of Water-Colours,

Prepared expressly for Marlborough House and Schools in connexion.

Reeves' Drawing Pencils in Cases.

Paper Case containing 3 degrees, Elementary Pencils					6d. per Case.	
Leather Do.	do.	3	do.	Best Polished Drawing Pencils	1s.	do.
Ditto	do.	6	do.	do.	2s.	do.

Reeves' Academy Chalks,

In Boxes containing One Dozen Assorted Black, White, and Red, 6d. per box.

**Drawing Paper, Sketch Books, Drawing Boards, Camel Hair and
Sable Brushes, Coloured Crayons, and every Requisite
for Drawing and Painting.**

113 CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.

THE FINE ART SUBSCRIPTION GALLERY, FOR THE LOAN OF WORKS OF ART.

J. & S. B. FULLER & Co. respectfully invite the Lovers of Art to view their

SUBSCRIPTION GALLERY FOR THE LOAN OF WORKS OF ART,

EMBRACING THE BEST TALENT OF THE TWO WATER-COLOUR SOCIETIES.

N.B.—The Terms have been so arranged as to meet all classes, and will be sent post-free to all parts of the United Kingdom.

A Fine Collection of Drawings by all the best Masters
always on hand.

34 and 35 RATHBONE PLACE.

J. MASTERS has just prepared an **ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF BOOKS**, with Classified Index of Subjects, also Price Lists and References. In this will be found Works on the following Subjects: Architecture and Ecclesiology—Christian Memorials and Gravestones—Ancient Alphabets—the Structure and Ornaments of Churches—Guide to the Churches round London, Isle of Man, Scarborough, Cambridge (with many Engravings, Maps, and Illustrations)—Works of Poetry and Hymnology—Church Music—History, Biography, and Tales, &c. &c.

Sent free on Application, or through all Booksellers.

LONDON: 33 ALDERSGATE STREET, AND 78 NEW BOND STREET.

INDISPENSABLE WORKS OF REFERENCE,

Uniformly printed in post 8vo.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF UNIVERSAL BIOGRAPHY; containing the Lives of the most remarkable Individuals of all Times and Nations. Edited by E. Rich, Esq. with the assistance of numerous contributors. With 150 illustrations, 12s. 6d. cloth.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF PHYSICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY; or, Gazetteer of the World, by JAMES BRYCE, M.A., F.G.S. Maps and numerous plates, 12s. 6d. cloth.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF UNIVERSAL HISTORY; containing Tabular Views of Contemporaneous Events in all Ages, from the earliest records to the present time, arranged Chronologically and Alphabetically. Edited by Isaiah M'Burney, B.A. and Samuel Niel. 10s. 6d. cloth.

BIOGRAPHICAL, GEOGRAPHICAL, AND HISTORICAL HANDBOOK OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, by numerous Contributors. With Introductory Essay by Professor Creasy, and map and plates. 8s. 6d. cloth.

LONDON AND GLASGOW: RICHARD GRIFFIN & CO.

JAMES NEWMAN,

MANUFACTURER OF

Artists' Colours, Pencils, Drawing Papers, Brushes, &c. &c.

PHOTOGRAPHIC COLOURS.

These Colours, which are very pure and finely ground, are prepared by a peculiar process, for colouring Portraits, Landscapes, &c., taken by the

SILVER-PLATE, GLASS, OR PAPER PROCESS.

IN SMALL BOTTLES, sealed and tied over, Price 1s. each.

THE FOLLOWING ARE SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL COLOURS:—

Three Complexions, Lips, Carmine, Carnation, Damask, Lavender, Four Blues, Four Yellows, Golden Yellow, Orange, Claret, Distance, Four Browns, Four Greys, Violet, Puce, Plum, Satin White, Four Greens, Permanent Scarlet, Pink, Rose, Horizon, White (Solarization), &c. &c. &c.

Mahogany Lock Boxes, containing 18, 24, or 36 Colours, with Brushes, Stumps, Shells, &c. complete.

Amateurs will find no difficulty in Colouring either Portraits or Landscapes with these Colours, as NO PREPARATION of the Colours or Plates is required.

A GREAT VARIETY OF COLOURED SPECIMENS CAN BE SEEN AT SOHO SQUARE.

DRAWING PAPERS.

All Papers made expressly for this House (and which are of great variety both of substance and surface) have the initial "N" in the water-mark.

	INCHES.		INCHES.
Demy	20 by 15	Imperial, Creswick, smooth ...	30 by 21
Medium	22 — 17	Columbier	34 — 23
Royal	24 — 19	Atlas	33 — 26
Super Royal	27 — 19	Double Elephant	40 — 26
Imperial	30 — 21	Ditto, Creswick	40 — 26
Ditto, Creswick, rough ...	30 — 21	Antiquarian	52 — 31

ENDLESS CARTOON OR DRAWING PAPER, 54 inches wide, first quality.

DITTO, DITTO, TINTED, 45 inches wide.

MOUNTED DRAWING PAPERS, on White or Brown Cloth.

TRACING PAPER, in continuous pieces, &c.

DRAWING PAPERS of every description for the use of Architects, Engineers, Schools of Design, &c. &c.

Tinted Drawing Paper	Block Books, ditto
Tinted Ivory Paper	Sketch Books, ditto
Graduated ditto, great variety	Portfolios
Erazors for ditto	Sable and Camel-hair Pencils and Brushes
Tracing Papers	of every description used for Oil or
Drawing-books, either whole or half-bound	Water-Colour Drawing.

DRAWING PENCILS.

PURE CUMBERLAND LEAD DRAWING PENCILS, all degrees, 6d. each.

SECOND DRAWING PENCILS, very firm, full of colour, and perfectly free from grit, nearly equal in richness to the pure unprepared Cumberland Lead, for Schools of Design and large Consumers, 3d. each.

H, HH, HHH, HHHH, F, FF, HB, EHB, B, BB, BBB.

Catalogues, Circulars, &c. can be obtained at 24 Soho Square, London.

BAXTER'S PATENT OIL PRINTS.

Lately Published :

THE CRUCIFIXION (on a large scale, executed by the Baxterotype Process)	5s. 0d.
THE HOLY FAMILY, after Murillo (companion to the above, Baxterotype)	5s. 0d.
THE DAY BEFORE MARRIAGE. Large folio	10s. 6d.
THE BRIDESMAID (companion to the "Day before Marriage")	10s. 6d.
THE SLAVES (Baxterotype)	5s. 0d.
THE EMPRESS OF THE FRENCH (the most striking likeness of Her Imperial Majesty yet published)	1s. 0d.
THE CRUCIFIXION (small size, Baxterotype)	1s. 0d.
PRAYER, after Sir Joshua Reynolds (Baxterotype)	1s. 0d.
ECCE HOMO, after Guido (Baxterotype)	1s. 0d.
THE SOLDIER'S FAREWELL	1s. 6d.

With upwards of 150 other varieties of these beautiful Gems of Art. Sent free by post, and Price Lists forwarded on application.

BAXTER, 79 STRAND, near the Society of Arts, John Street, Adelphi.

CAUTION.—PATENT EVER-POINTED PENCILS.—

S. MORDAN & Co. are daily receiving complaints of the various imitations of their truly useful invention; S. M. & Co. therefore caution all Purchasers to see that the Patentees' Name be stamped legibly on the case. A quantity of counterfeits are constantly pressed on the Public, as they yield a greater profit to the vendor, but will be found of no value in use.

Perhaps the above caution is even more strictly necessary when Cumberland Lead Points are purchased for refilling the Pencil-cases. Unless these have been most accurately gauged to the exact size of the pencil point, they will be found utterly useless.

Each box of genuine lead points is stamped, "Warranted S. MORDAN & Co. Manufactory, 22 City Road, London."

FINE ARTS.—S. MORDAN & Co. beg to inform the Public that they are enabled to supply a genuine pure CUMBERLAND LEAD DRAWING PENCIL, without a particle of grit or any other impurity. S. M. and Co. have no hesitation in asserting that such excellent pencils in every respect have never yet been produced, and in confirmation of this, the highest testimonials from all the first artists, architects, and engineers have been received. The following is an abbreviated list.

CHARLES BARRY, Esq. R.A.
C. L. EASTLAKE, Esq. P.R.A.
I. K. BRUNEL, Esq. F.R.S.
CLARKSON STANFIELD, Esq. R.A.
R. WESTMACOTT, Junr. Esq. F.R.S.
S. PROUT, Esq. F.S.A.
PHILIP HARDWICK, Esq. R.A.

COPLEY FIELDING, Esq. P.W.C.S.
W. WYON, Esq. R.A.
DAVID ROBERTS, Esq. R.A.
J. R. WILLMORE, Esq. A.R.A.
H. T. WILSON, Esq. Director Government School of Design.

Each Pencil is stamped with their name. Manufactory, 22 City Road, London.

BROOKMAN AND LANGDON'S CELEBRATED

DRAWING PENCILS, for which they had the honour to have a Medal awarded them at the Paris Universal Exhibition, and which receive the distinguished Patronage of the Royal Family and the most eminent *Artistes*, having stood the test of very many years' trial, can be recommended with the utmost confidence to lovers of the Art in all its branches. Can be obtained of all respectable Stationers and Booksellers.

MANUFACTORY,

28 GREAT RUSSELL STREET, BRITISH MUSEUM.

17th Year.—Published on the 1st and 15th of every Month.

THE
PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR,

AND

General Record of British and Foreign Literature ;

CONTAINING A COMPLETE ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

ALL NEW WORKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN,

AND

EVERY WORK OF INTEREST PUBLISHED ABROAD.

Supplied regularly through any Bookseller in the Kingdom.

SUBSCRIPTION, 6s. PER ANNUM.

TO LITERARY SOCIETIES, BOOK-BUYERS,

and all persons engaged in Literary pursuits, it is of material service, containing, as it does, a perfect transcript of the Title, number of Pages and Plates, Size, and Price of *every Book published in the United Kingdom*, or imported from Foreign Countries,—a desideratum never before attempted in England. It contains also the Advertisements and Announcements of all the principal Publishing-houses.

TO PUBLISHERS

it is one of the most useful channels for advertising their Publications as well as all other matters relating to the trade, there being but few Booksellers who do not find it to their interest to read and circulate the same amongst their connexions.

AND, TO THE RETAIL BOOKSELLER

a considerable advantage is offered in subscribing for a dozen copies; in which case each CIRCULAR is stitched in a wrapper, with the Bookseller's Name and Address conspicuously printed,—thus offering the advantage of a private Catalogue, issued every Fortnight.

THE BRITISH CATALOGUE, VOL. I.

long in Preparation by the Editor, IS NOW READY, comprehending the title of every work published in the United Kingdom since November 1837, with the *size, price, edition, publisher, and date*. This, with the supplements of books published during the course of its compilation, brought down to the end of 1854, forms a handsome 8vo. volume, of which a few copies remain at the price of 35s. bound in half-morocco.

The Second Volume, or Appendix, is now nearly ready, including a Classified Index of subjects, arranged with special care to every-day use—a complete List of the various Collections, “Libraries”—“Series”—“Collections,” &c.—a List of the Printing and Publishing Clubs, with their issues—and much other useful information.

PUBLISHED BY SAMPSON LOW, SON, AND Co.

AT THE OFFICE, 47 LUDGATE HILL.

THE
EDUCATIONAL MICROSCOPE,

Price £10.

MANUFACTURED BY
SMITH AND BECK,

TO WHOM

The Council Medal of the Great Exhibition of 1851,
AND THE
First Class Medal of the French Exposition of 1855,
WERE AWARDED

"for the excellence of their Microscopes."

AN ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLET,
Giving a full Description, Price, &c. of the
Educational Instrument, forwarded on
receipt of six postage stamps.

Also, will shortly be published,

A PAMPHLET,
Fully describing the Five other more ex-
pensive Microscopes manufactured by
SMITH AND BECK,
6 Coleman Street, London.



"One of the questions most frequently put to us is, 'Where can a good cheap microscope be had?' and it has been one of those most difficult to answer. No country has cheaper microscopes than this, but they are bad; no country has better instruments, but they are costly. We have now before us a microscope manufactured by Smith and Beck, 6 Coleman Street, which may be had for 10*l.*, having excellent construction combined with good mechanical arrangements, in which latter respect the cheap microscopes made in Paris, by Nachez, are defective. What the student really wants to see this microscope will show him, what it will not show him he may safely remain in ignorance of."—*Dr. Lindley, Gardener's Chronicle.*

A. ROSS,

Optician,

2 Featherstone Buildings, Holborn,

BEGS to call the attention of observers with the Microscope to his

IMPROVED INSTRUMENTS,

A Catalogue of which may be had upon application.

A. R. also begs to announce, that from a laborious practical investigation of the construction and manufacture of the Achromatic Astronomical Telescope, he has arranged a new process for their production, which ensures the perfection of that important instrument; also, that in Terrestrial and Naval Telescopes, the contact surfaces of the Object Glasses are united by a permanently transparent cement, which obviates the loss of light by reflections, and prevents that decomposition of the glass which generally occurs in Marine Telescopes.

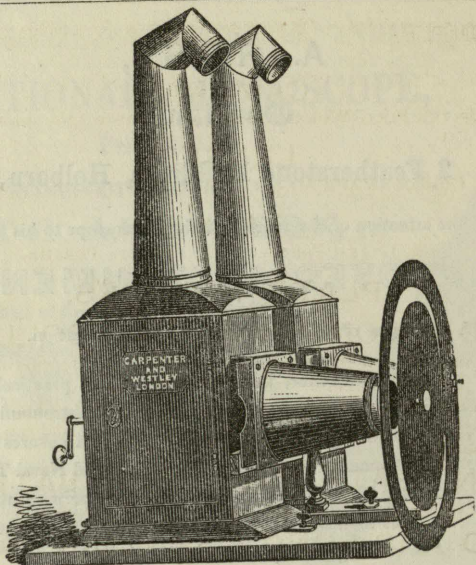
Since the invention of those prospectively useful arts, the Calotype and the Daguerreotype, A. R. has investigated the forms of lenses necessary to give just representations of objects, and has succeeded in giving great intensity to the image with fine and correct definition, both at the centre and margin of the picture; also the visual and chemically acting foci are made to coincide.

Great Exhibition Jurors' Report, p. 274.

"Mr. Ross prepares lenses for Portraiture having the greatest intensity yet produced, by procuring the coincidence of the chemical actinic and visual rays. The spherical aberration is also very carefully corrected, both in the central and oblique pencils."

"Mr. Ross has exhibited the best Camera in the Exhibition. It is furnished with a double achromatic object-lens, about 3 inches in aperture. There is no stop, the field is flat, and the image very perfect up to the edge."

"Mr. Ross exhibits an astronomical telescope of $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches diameter, and 48 inches focal length. This telescope, on examination, was found to be a very superior instrument, and the best in the Exhibition of that size."



MESSRS. CARPENTER AND WESTLEY.

Opticians,

24 REGENT STREET, WATERLOO PLACE,
LONDON.

DISSOLVING VIEWS.

AMUSEMENT and INSTRUCTION by means of CARPENTER AND WESTLEY'S IMPROVED PHANTASMAGORIC LANTERNS, with the CHROMATROPE and DISSOLVING VIEWS, and every possible variety of Sliders, including Natural History, Comic, Lever, Moveable and Plain Astronomical, Views in the Holy Land, Scriptural, Portraits, &c.

No. 1, Lantern with Argand Lamp in a Box	£2	12	6
No. 2, Ditto, of a larger size with very superior Lamp	4	14	6
A pair of Dissolving-view Lanterns, No. 2, with Apparatus	11	11	0

The above are supplied with a Lucernal Microscope and 7 Sliders, at 31s. 6d. extra. (If Reflectors are required, the charge is 7s. 6d. each Lantern extra.)

N.B.—The above Prices do not include any Sliders for the Lanterns. And when ordered it is better to specify about the amount required for the Dissolving Lanterns: from £20 to £30 worth of Sliders make a Good Exhibition.

The Drawing above represents the Lanterns arranged for the Dissolving process. It will be seen TWO LANTERNS are required for this purpose, as shown in the Great Exhibition. See Official Illustrated Catalogue, Class X. No. 270.

The No. 2 Lanterns are peculiarly adapted for India, the cases being made with double tin-work to keep them cooler. Every kind of Optical Instruments supplied to order.

Photographic Apparatus & Chemicals.

CAMERAS,

OF THE FIRST WORKMANSHIP, BOTH RIGID AND FOLDING.

LENSES,

COMPOUND AND SINGLE, FOR PORTRAITS AND VIEWS.

BATHS,

IN GLASS, PORCELAIN, AND GUTTA PERCHA.

PLATE HOLDERS.

BLAND & LONG'S IODIZED COLLODION.

This valuable preparation for sensitiveness and uniformity of action is unsurpassed.

The COLLODION and IODIZING SOLUTION can be obtained separate, in which state they will keep for an indefinite period, and can be exported to any climate.

NITRATE OF SILVER BATH,

For BLAND AND LONG'S COLLODION, ready for immediate use.

BLAND AND LONG'S BENZOIN VARNISH,

For protecting Collodion Pictures.

This Varnish does not require the Plate to be warmed, but dries instantly, leaving a perfectly hard transparent coating on the Picture.

POSITIVE TONING BATH,

For giving rich tones to Positive Photographs, printed on either plain or Albumenized Papers.

BLAND AND LONG'S SILICA SOAP.

A powerful deterative agent for the speedy removal of Photographic Stains.

Catalogues of Cameras, Apparatus, and Chemicals, FREE on application.

General and Descriptive Catalogue of Philosophical Apparatus and Chemical Preparations,

Manufactured and Sold by BLAND AND LONG, Opticians,

153 FLEET STREET:

Comprising Sections on Chemistry — Heat — Meteorology — Frictional Electricity — Voltaic Electricity — Thermo-Electricity — Magnetism — Electro-Magnetism — Medical Electricity — Mechanics — Hydrostatics — Hydraulics — Pneumatics — Acoustics — Optics and Optical Models — Photography — Astronomical Instruments — Surveying Instruments — Mathematical Instruments — Globes — Steam Engines and Models.

Price 1s. ; per post, 1s. 2d.

BLAND AND LONG, Opticians, Philosophical and Photographic Instrument Makers, and Operative Chemists, 153 Fleet Street, London.

PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTITUTION,

168 New Bond Street, next the Clarendon.

MESSRS. CUNDALL and HOWLETT have now made such arrangements as enable them to undertake every branch of Photography.

Portraits.

	£	s.	d.
Portrait, untouched	1	1	0
Additional Copies	each	0	5 0
Tinted Portrait		3	3 0
Coloured, highly finished		5	5 0
Ditto, in Military Costume		6	6 0
Ditto, ditto, extra finished, large size		10	10 0
Portrait on Glass (positive) in morocco case		1	1 0
Second Copy		0	10 6
Miniatures for Bracelets, Brooches, &c. from	3l. 3s. to	5	5 0

Pictures Copied.

Miniatures, small Pictures, Drawings, and Daguerreotypes copied	each	1	1 0
Additional Copies		0	5 0
Pictures Copied 15 in. × 12 in.		1	11 6
Additional Copies		0	7 6
Pictures of large size 22 in. × 17 in. by Ross's largest lens		5	5 0
Additional Copies		0	15 0

Attendance within thirty miles of London.

Country Houses, Churches, Works in Progress, Views, Paintings, &c. photographed. Each day's attendance, Three Guineas and Travelling expenses.

Instruction.

A Series of Six Lessons in the Collodion and the Paper Processes, including the Printing of Positives	Five Guineas.
Three Lessons in the Collodion Process and Printing	Three Guineas.
Three Lessons in the Paper Process	Three Guineas.

Apparatus Supplied.

A complete set of Apparatus for Pictures 8 × 6, including a Ross' Lens and Instruction, 20l. Larger complete sets for Pictures from 10 × 8 to 15 × 12, with a Portrait Lens and a Landscape Lens by Ross, including Instruction in the Collodion and the Paper Processes, from 40l. to 80l.

Printing from Negatives.

Impressions taken from Photographers' own Negatives at from 12s. to 30s. per dozen, according to size. Specimens of colour may be seen.

Materials.

Paper, plain and iodized, albumenized paper, Photographic Chemicals of all kinds, and of the greatest purity; Glass Plates, &c. supplied.

A large collection of Photographs always on sale.

Lately Published.

The Practice of Photography. A Manual for Students and Amateurs. By Philip H. Delamotte, F.S.A., with a Photographic Frontispiece. Third Edition. Price 4s. 6d. Per post, 4s. 8d.

The Calotype Process. A Handbook to Photography on Paper. By Thomas Sutton, B.A. Second Edition, carefully revised, with new chapters on Positive Printing. Price 2s. 6d. post free, or with Photographic Illustration, 3s. 6d.

The Photographic Primer. For the use of beginners in the Collodion Process. By Joseph Cundall. Second Edition. Price 1s. post free.

PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTITUTION,

168 New Bond Street, next the Clarendon.

The Society of Arts Prize Microscopes.

**R. FIELD AND SON,
NEW STREET, BIRMINGHAM,**

Have great pleasure in announcing that the London Society of Arts has awarded to them their special Medal for the best Student's Achromatic Microscope, and likewise the Medal for the best School Microscope.

R. F. and Son, relying on the known ability and judgment of the Jurors making the selection, and the want of good and cheap Microscopes having long been acknowledged, feel no hesitation in introducing these Instruments as most suitable for general purposes, and in the cheapest form in which Microscopes have ever been manufactured, and they trust to meet with the patronage of the public.

The Prize Student's Achromatic Microscope, with double axis, in Cabinet, with two eye pieces and two objectives, stand condenser, &c. £3 3 0

Do. do. Larger and more complete 4 10 0

Do. do. Superior 6 6 0

Do. do. do. 12 0 0

Rack-work moveable stages £1 15s. to 4 0 0

Stage Condenser, polarizing and all other Apparatus.

Prize School Microscope rack adjustment, three powers and other Apparatus 0 10 6

Simple and compound do. upwards to 2 10 0

PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS, APPARATUS, AND LENSES.

R. W. THOMAS, CHEMIST, &c., 10 PALL MALL, LONDON,

Sole Maker of the Xylo-Iodide of Silver, and Manufacturer of pure Photographic Chemicals.

IN the APPARATUS DEPARTMENT of this Establishment, every kind of first-class Photographic Apparatus may be seen, including—CAMERAS, folding and rigid, of superior French and English Construction.—Pointed and other STANDS, of the best make.—PRESSURE FRAMES.—GLASS BATHS arranged for carrying the silver solution, thus dispensing with the use of a Bottle and Funnel.—GUTTA PERCHA BATHS, ditto, for plates up to 15 by 12.—Jointed LEVELLING STANDS and SPIRIT LEVELS. French and English WEIGHTS, in sets.—COLLODION PLATE-HOLDERS, for preparing large plates with facility. Pneumatic ditto.—PLATE CLEANERS—COLLODION GLASSES PLATE GLASS all sizes, bevilled edges, and boxes.—A choice Collection of PASSE-PARTOUTS made expressly for this house, from original patterns.—Albumenized and other PAPERS, French and English. A superior NEGATIVE PAPER.—A great variety of Glass, Porcelain, and Gutta Percha DISHES.—Porcelain Dishes for whole sheet Canson. Also, a large assortment of ROSS'S Portrait and Landscape LENSES.

Xylo-Iodide of Silver.—This important photographic preparation is exclusively used at all the Photographic Establishments; its superiority is universally acknowledged. Testimonials from the best Photographers and principal Scientific Men of the day, warrant the assertion that hitherto no preparation has been discovered which produces uniformly such perfect Pictures, combined with the greatest rapidity of action. Instructions for use Gratis.—In all cases where a quantity is required, the two solutions may be had at wholesale price in separate bottles, in which state it may be kept for years and exported to any climate. Full instructions for use.—*Caution.*—Each bottle is stamped with a Red Label bearing my name and address, RICHARD W. THOMAS, Chemist, 10 Pall Mall, to counterfeit which is felony.

Crystal Varnish.—Prepared from the finest Amber. This valuable varnish for protecting negative pictures does not require the application of any heat to the plate. The coating will be found free from stickiness, hard, and transparent. It dries immediately.

Hypo-Colouring Bath.—For rendering the positives on paper permanent, dark, and rich in colour. Instructions for use Gratis.

Cyanogen Soap.—For removing all kinds of photographic stains. The genuine is made only by the inventor, and is secured with a Red Label bearing this signature and address:—

RICHARD W. THOMAS, Chemist, 10 Pall Mall, Manufacturer of pure Photographic Chemicals. And may be procured of all respectable Chemists, in Pots at 1s., 2s., and 3s. 6d. each, through Messrs. EDWARDS, 67 St. Paul's Churchyard, and Messrs. BARCLAY & Co., 95 Farringdon Street, Wholesale Agents.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

W. CALLAGHAN,
Optician,

For many years established in GREAT RUSSELL STREET, opposite the British Museum, begs leave most respectfully to inform the Nobility and Gentry that he has removed to

No. 23A NEW BOND STREET,
CORNER OF CONDUIT STREET,

Where the Business will in future be carried on, under his own personal superintendence, upon precisely the same principle so long and so successfully adopted at his old Establishment.

23A NEW BOND STREET,
CORNER OF CONDUIT STREET.

N.B. Sole Agent for the celebrated OPERA GLASSES and
RACE GLASSES made by VOIGTLANDER, Vienna.

PATRONISED BY HER MAJESTY, H.R.H. PRINCE ALBERT,
H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE, &c.

BAROMETERS.

ADIE'S NEW MARINE BAROMETER, which received the award of a Medal at the Paris Exhibition, and is that employed by the Royal Navy, the Board of Trade, the United States Navy, Spanish, and Portuguese, Royal Marines, &c., in *The Great Meteorological Marine Survey*, is about half the price of former standard Marine Barometers; more accurate in construction, less easily deranged, and admirably adapted for all sea purposes. Price 4*l.* 4*s.* Also metallic Standard Bars, from 4*l.* upwards, all accompanied by Tables of Comparisons at Kew Observatory. First-Class Sextants, Transit Instruments, Telescopes, all Surveying Instruments, &c.

 ADIE, 395 Strand, London.

HOCKIN & CO., OPERATIVE CHEMISTS, invite attention to their NEGATIVE and POSITIVE IODIZED COLLODION, which are unexcelled in SENSITIVENESS, DENSITY, and BEAUTY OF DETAIL.

H. & Co. guarantee all Lenses of their own Manufacture as being perfectly achromatic, possessing great flatness of field, and having the visual and chemical foci coincident. Their Photographic Chemicals are all of the highest purity.

Amber and Chloroform Varnish superior in quality and very moderate in price.

Albumenized, Waxed, and Iodised Papers prepared on their own premises.

Colourless Gutta Percha Solution, for rolling off the picture (Archer's process).

HOCKIN & CO.

23 Duke Street, Manchester Square (late 289 Strand), London.

SOCIETY OF ARTS

Prize Cases of Mathematical Instruments

Can be obtained of the successful Competitors,

J. M. and H. CRONMIRE,

10 COTTAGE LANE, COMMERCIAL ROAD EAST, LONDON.

Also through all Booksellers and Stationers.

Price 2s. 6d. and 6s. each.

A large assortment of all kinds of Cases of Mathematical Instruments kept in stock, varying from 2s. to 10 guineas each. Cases of Instruments, as used at Addiscombe, 2l. 10s. each, warranted.

Also kept in Stock a variety of loose Instruments, consisting of Plain and Needle-pointed Bow-Pens and Pencils, Hair-spring Dividers, Drawing Pens, Sheath Dividers, Pillar Compasses, Napier Compasses, Sets of Spring Bows in Cases complete, Proportional Compasses, Architect Scales, Marquois Scales, Plotting Scales, Ebony Parallel Rules, T-Squares, Radii Curves, &c.

N.B. A Catalogue of Prices sent on application.

LEEDS.

HARVEY AND REYNOLDS,

Operative Chemists,

AND DEALERS IN SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS,

13 BRIGGATE, LEEDS,

SUPPLY EVERY REQUISITE FOR THE PRACTICE OF PHOTOGRAPHY.

Complete Sets of Apparatus and Chemicals for the Collodion Process, including Achromatic Lenses of very superior quality, £3 10s., £7, and upwards.

Ramsden's Tourists' Camera for Views, very portable, £9 9s.

A large Assortment of Stereoscopes and Stereoscopic Slides.

Priced Catalogue, illustrated by Photographs of the Apparatus, free on receipt of Two Postage Stamps.

Chemical Apparatus and pure Chemicals for Lecture Demonstrations, Experimental Research, and Commercial Testing. Mechanics' and other Educational Institutions supplied on liberal terms.

* * Artificial Sea-water for Marine Vivaria.

CHEMICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS

FOR USE IN SCHOOLS,

MANUFACTURED BY

JOHN JOSEPH GRIFFIN, F.C.S.

Honorary Member of the Philosophical Society of Glasgow,

119 BUNHILL ROW, LONDON.

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES SUPPLIED AT WHOLESALE PRICES.

Chemical Apparatus suitable for Class Experiments at Lectures, supplied singly or in collections.

Chemical Apparatus for teaching the Elements of Analytical Chemistry, and for the Practice of Analysis in all its branches.

Chemical Apparatus in small sets for Students; also in mahogany Cabinets for Prizes and Presents.

Air-Pumps and Pneumatic Apparatus.

Models of Pumps, Water-Wheels, and other Hydrostatic and Hydraulic Apparatus.

Electrical Machines and Apparatus for Experiments in Frictional Electricity.

Galvanic Batteries of all descriptions, with Apparatus for the Illustration of Galvanism, Magnetism, and Electro-magnetism.

Mechanical Powers and Models of Machines, and Elementary Mechanical Motions.

Microscopes of every description: simple, compound, achromatic, &c., at various prices up to 21*l*.

Magic Lanterns, Phantasmagoria Lanterns, and Dissolving-view Apparatus.

Painted Slides for Magic Lanterns in great variety.

Photographic Apparatus for taking Portraits and Views on glass, paper, or silver.

Collections of Specimens of Minerals, Rocks, Fossils, and Ores, for private study or for the use of Professors of Mineralogy and Geology.

Collections of Models of Crystals.

Collections of Land, Freshwater, and Tropical Shells.

Blowpipe and Assaying Apparatus for Metallurgists.

Large Coloured Scientific Diagrams.

An Illustrated Price Catalogue, in two volumes, price 1*s*. 6*d*.

JOHN JOSEPH GRIFFIN, F.C.S, 119 Bunhill Row, London.

For Presentation to Churches,

There are few Articles more useful, or more generally acceptable, than appropriate *Fair Linen Cloths for the Holy Communion*. They are supplied in sets, with appropriate devices, in fine Damask, at prices varying from 30s. to 5l. A priced list, with engravings, sent by post on application. Parcels delivered Free at all principal Railway Stations.

GILBERT J. FRENCH, BOLTON, LANCASHIRE.

GILBERT J. FRENCH, BOLTON, LANCASHIRE,

Having declined to appoint Agents for the sale of his Manufactures of Church Furniture, Robes, Surplices, &c., replies immediately to inquiries addressed to him at Bolton, from which place only orders are executed. He respectfully invites *direct communications*, as most satisfactory and economical.

Parcels Free at the principal Railway Stations.

PRACTICAL MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

MR. TENNANT gives private instruction in Mineralogy and Geology at his residence, No. 149 Strand, London. He can supply Elementary Collections at 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, to 100 guineas each, and every requisite to assist those commencing the study of these interesting branches of Science, a knowledge of which affords so much pleasure to the traveller in all parts of the world.

A collection for Five Guineas, which will illustrate the recent works on Geology, by Lyell, Mantell, and others, contains 200 specimens, in a plain Mahogany Cabinet, with five trays, comprising the following specimens, viz:—

MINERALS which are either the components of Rocks, or occasionally embedded in them:—Quartz, Agate, Chalcedony, Jasper, Garnet, Zeolite, Hornblende, Augite, Asbestos, Felspar, Mica, Talc, Tourmaline, Calcareous Spar, Fluor, Selenite, Baryta, Strontia, Salt, Sulphur, Plumbago, Bitumen, &c.

NATIVE METALS, or, METALLIFEROUS MINERALS; these are found in masses or beds, in veins, and occasionally in the beds of rivers. Specimens of the following Metallic Ores are put in the Cabinet:—Iron, Manganese, Lead, Tin, Zinc, Copper, Antimony, Silver, Gold, Platina, &c.

Rocks: Granite, Gneiss, Mica-slate, Clay-slate, Porphyry, Serpentine, Sandstones, Limestones, Basalt, Lavas, &c.—PALÆOZOIC FOSSILS, from the Llandeilo, Wenlock, Ludlow, Devonian, and Carboniferous Rocks. SECONDARY FOSSILS, from the Lias, Oolite, Wealden, and Cretaceous Groups. TERTIARY FOSSILS, from the Plastic-clay, London-clay, Crag, &c.

In the more expensive collections some of the specimens are rare, and all more select. Mr. TENNANT bought at the Stowe sale the Duke of Buckingham's collection. It contains upwards of 3000 specimens, many of which are of great interest; for this he asks 1000 guineas.

ARGUS

LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY,

39 Throgmorton Street, Bank.

THOMAS FARNCOMB, Esq., Alderman, *Chairman*.

WILLIAM LEAF, Esq., *Deputy Chairman*.

Richard E. Arden, Esq.

Edward Bates, Esq.

Thomas Camplin, Esq.

James Clift, Esq.

John Humphery, Esq., Alderman

Rupert Ingleby, Esq.

Jeremiah Pilcher, Esq.

Lewis Pocock, Esq.

Auditors.—Rev. T. G. Hall, M.A. ; J. B. Shuttleworth, Esq.

Physician.—Dr. Jeaffreson, 2 Finsbury Square.

Surgeon.—W. Coulson, Esq., 2 Frederick's Place, Old Jewry.

Consulting Actuary.—Professor Hall, M.A., of King's College.

Solicitor.—William Fisher, Esq., 19 Doughty Street.

ADVANTAGES OF ASSURING WITH THIS COMPANY.

The Premiums are on the lowest scale consistent with security.

The Assured are protected by an ample subscribed capital, an Assurance Fund of 400,000*l.* invested on Mortgage and in the Government Stocks, and an Income of 80,000*l.* a year.

Premiums to Assure £100.			Whole Term.	
Age.	One Year.	Seven Years.	With Profits.	Without Profits.
20	£0 17 8	£0 19 1	£1 15 10	£1 11 10
30	1 1 3	1 2 7	2 5 5	2 0 7
40	1 5 0	1 6 9	3 0 7	2 11 10
50	1 14 1	1 19 10	4 6 8	4 0 11
60	3 2 4	3 17 0	6 12 9	6 0 10

MUTUAL BRANCH.

Assurers on the Bonus system are entitled, at the end of five years, to participate in four-fifths, or 80 per cent of the profits.

The Profit assigned to each Policy can be added to the sum assured, applied in reduction of the annual premium, or be received in cash.

At the first division a return of 20 per cent in cash on the premiums paid was declared ; this will allow a reversionary increase, varying according to age, from 66 to 28 per cent on the premiums, or from 5 to 15 per cent on the sum assured.

One-half of the " whole term " premium may remain on credit for seven years, or one-third of the premium may remain for life as a debt upon the policy, at 5 per cent, or may be paid off at any time without notice.

Claims paid in One Month after proofs have been approved.

NO CHARGE FOR POLICY STAMPS.

Medical Attendants paid for their reports.

Persons may, in time of Peace, proceed to, and reside in, any part of Europe or British North America, without extra charge.

LOANS UPON APPROVED SECURITY.

The Medical Officers attend every day at a Quarter before Two o'clock.

E. BATES, *Resident Director*.

PELICAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY,

ESTABLISHED IN 1797.

OFFICES,
70 LOMBARD STREET, CITY,
AND
57 CHARING CROSS, WESTMINSTER.

DIRECTORS.

ROBERT GURNEY BARCLAY, Esq.
WILLIAM COTTON, Esq. F.R.S.
JOHN DAVIS, Esq.
JAMES A. GORDON, M.D. F.R.S.
HENRY GRACE, Esq.
KIRKMAN D. HODGSON, Esq.
THOMAS HODGSON, Esq.
HENRY LANCELOT HOLLAND, Esq.
C. HAMPDEN TURNER, Esq. F.R.S.
MATTHEW WHITING, Esq.
MARMADUKE WYVILL, JUN. Esq. M.P.
WILLIAM WALTER FULLER, Esq.

The Company offers—

Complete Security—

Moderate Rates of Premium with Participation in Profits—

Low Rates without Profits.

BONUS.

Four-fifths or Eighty per cent of the Profits are divided amongst the Policy-Holders.

LOANS

in connexion with Life Assurance on approved Security.

ANNUAL PREMIUM.

Required for the Assurance of £100 for the whole term of life :—

Age.	Without Profits.	With Profits.	Age.	Without Profits.	With Profits.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
15	1 11 0	1 15 0	40	2 18 10	3 6 5
20	1 13 10	1 19 3	50	4 0 9	4 10 7
30	2 4 0	2 10 4	60	6 1 0	6 7 4

ROBERT TUCKER, Secretary and Actuary.

THE LONDON ASSURANCE,

INCORPORATED A.D. 1720,

FOR LIFE, FIRE, AND MARINE ASSURANCES.

HEAD OFFICE—7 ROYAL EXCHANGE, CORNHILL.

Governor—SAMUEL GREGSON, Esq. M.P.

Sub-Governor—JOHN ALVES ARBUTHNOT, Esq.

Deputy-Governor—JOHN ALEX. HANKEY, Esq.

Directors.

NATHANIEL ALEXANDER, Esq.
RICHARD BAGGALLAY, Esq.
GEORGE BARNES, Esq.
HENRY BONHAM BAX, Esq.
JAMES BLYTH, Esq.
J. WATSON BORRADAILE, Esq.
EDWARD BURMESTER, Esq.
CHARLES CRAWLEY, Esq.

WIL'IAM DALLAS, Esq.
BONAMY DOBREE, jun. Esq.
HARRY GEORGE GORDON, Esq.
EDWIN GOWER, Esq.
DAVID CHAS. GUTHRIE, Esq.
EDWARD HARNAGE, Esq.
LOUIS HUTH, Esq.
WILLIAM KING, Esq.

CHARLES LYALL, Esq.
JOHN ORD, Esq.
DAVID POWELL, Esq.
GEORGE PROBYN, Esq.
PAT. F. ROBERTSON, Esq. M.P.
ALEXANDER TROTTER, Esq.
THOMAS WEEDING, Esq.
LESTOCK P. WILSON, Esq.

Actuary—PETER HARDY, Esq. F.R.S.

West-End Office, No. 7 Pall Mall.

Committee—Two Members of the Court in rotation, and HENRY KINGSNOTE, Esq. and JOHN TIDD PRATT, Esq.

Superintendent—PHILIP SCOONES, Esq.

LIFE DEPARTMENT.

THIS Corporation has granted Assurances on Lives for a period exceeding One Hundred and Thirty Years, having issued its first Policy on the 7th June, 1721.

Two-thirds, or 66 per cent of the entire profits, are given to the Assured.

Policies may be opened under any of the following plans, viz.:—At a low rate of Premium, without participation in profits, or at a somewhat higher rate, entitling the Assured, either after the first five years, to an annual Abatement of Premium for the remainder of life, or, after payment of the first Premium, to a participation in the ensuing quinquennial Bonus.

The abatement for the year 1856, on the Annual Premiums of persons who have been assured under Series "1831" for five years or longer, is upwards of 31 per cent.

The high character which this ancient Corporation has maintained during nearly a Century and a Half secures to the Public a full and faithful declaration of profits. The Corporation bears the whole EXPENSES OF MANAGEMENT, thus giving to the Assured, conjoined with the protection afforded by its

Corporate Fund, advantages equal to those of any system of Mutual Assurance.

Premiums may be paid Yearly, Half-Yearly, or Quarterly. All Policies are issued free from Stamp Duty, or from charge of any description whatever, beyond the Premium. The attention of the Public is especially called to the

great advantages offered to Life Assurers by the Legislature in its recent Enactments, by which it will be found that, to a defined extent, Life Premiums

are not subject to Income Tax. The fees of Medical Referees are paid by the Corporation. Annuities are granted by the Corporation, payable

Half-Yearly. Every facility will be given for the transfer or exchange of Policies, or any other suitable arrangement will be made for the convenience of the

Assured. Prospectuses and all other information may be obtained by either a written or personal application to the Actuary or to the Superintendent of the

West-End Office.

JOHN LAURENCE, Secretary.

Education in connexion with Life Assurance.

**WATERLOO LIFE, EDUCATION,
CASUALTY, AND SELF-RELIEF ASSURANCE COMPANY.**
CHIEF OFFICES, 355 STRAND, LONDON.

Incorporated.—Capital, £400,000.

DIRECTORS IN LONDON.

WILLIAM BERESFORD, Esq., 4 Hare Court, Temple; and Northfleet, Kent.
JOSEPH BISHOP, Esq., 5 Crescent, Minorities; and 28 Bedford Square.
Major ROBERT ELLIS, Madeley Villas, Kensington.
GEORGE MITCHELL, Esq., 9 Thornhill Square, Islington.
HENRY SMITH, Esq., 3 Bartholomew Lane; and Muswell Hill.

Auditors—JAMES ANDREW DURHAM, Esq., 21 Lombard Street; HENRY NICHOLS, Esq.,
2 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn; THOMAS PAUL, Esq., Kilburn.

Consulting Actuary—EDWARD BAYLIS, Esq.

Medical Officers—JOHN THOMSON, M.D. F.L.S.; GEORGE BERMINGHAM, Esq. F.R.C.S.

Solicitors—MESSRS. BENNETT and PAUL, 1 Sise Lane, City.

Bankers—MESSRS. SMITH, PAYNE, & SMITHS, 1 Lombard Street.

Manager and Secretary—THOMAS GEORGE WILLIAMS, jun. Esq.

DIRECTORS IN LIVERPOOL.

Chairman—HILTON HALHEAD, Esq. Merchant. ROBT. BICKERSTETH, Esq. F.R.C.S.
JAMES BLAND, Esq. Merchant. MATTHEW GREGSON, Esq. Merchant.
WM. JOS. HORSFALL, Esq. Merchant. JAMES LORD, Esq. Merchant.

Medical Referee.—ALFRED STEPHENS, Esq.

Local Manager.—MR. CHARLES BATTEN.

Offices.—Lord Street Chambers.

IMPORTANT FEATURES OF THIS COMPANY.

By the appropriation of Profits, a Fund will be created for the Education of Children of qualified Assurers; also for the relief of qualified Assurers and Shareholders, their Widows and Orphans, by providing Annuities, and Homes or Asylums.

Assurances granted against paralysis, blindness, insanity, accidents, and other afflictions.

Policies indisputable, and free of Stamp Duty. No extra charge for going to or residing in Australasia, Bermuda, Madeira, Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, and the British North American Colonies. Medical Men in all cases remunerated for their Report. A Liberal Commission allowed to Agents. Every description of Life Assurance Business transacted. Loans granted on first-class personal and other securities, in connexion with Life Assurance. Detailed Prospectuses may be had on application at the Offices. Parties desirous of becoming Agents or Medical Referees are requested to communicate with the Manager and Secretary.

(By Order of the Board,)

T. G. WILLIAMS, Jun. *Manager and Secretary.*

EAGLE INSURANCE COMPANY.

ESTABLISHED 1807.

EMPOWERED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT, 53 GEO. III.

And regulated by Deed enrolled in the High Court of Chancery,

3 Crescent, New Bridge St. Blackfriars, London.

DIRECTORS.

JOSHUA LOCKWOOD, Esq. Chairman.

WILLIAM WYBROW, Esq. Deputy-Chairman.

CHARLES BISCHOFF, Esq.

THOMAS BODDINGTON, Esq.

THOMAS DEVAS, Esq.

NATHANIEL GOULD, Esq.

ROBERT A. GRAY, Esq.

CHAS. THOS. HOLCOMBE, Esq.

RICHARD HARMAN LLOYD, Esq.

W. ANDERSON PEACOCK, Esq.

RALPH CHARLES PRICE, Esq.

THOMAS G. SAMBROOKE, Esq.

Auditors—**THOMAS ALLEN, Esq. ; WILLIAM H. SMITH, Jun. Esq.**

Medical Officers—**JAMES SANER, Esq. M.D., Tottenham Green ;**

WM. COOKE, Esq. M.D., 39 Trinity Square, Tower Hill.

Actuary and Secretary—**CHARLES JELICOE, Esq.**

The Assets of this Company exceed Three Quarters of a Million Sterling.

THE ANNUAL INCOME EXCEEDS—One Hundred and Thirty Five Thousand Pounds.

THE NUMBER OF EXISTING POLICIES IS—Upwards of Four Thousand.

THE TOTAL AMOUNT ASSURED—Exceeds Two Million Eight Hundred Thousand Pounds.

AT THE DIVISION OF SURPLUS IN 1852—About One Hundred and Twenty Thousand Pounds were added to the Sums Assured, under Participating Policies.

The Division is Quinquennial.

AND THE WHOLE SURPLUS (LESS 20 PER CENT ONLY) IS DISTRIBUTED AMONG THE ASSURED.

The Premiums required by this Company, although moderate, entitle the Assured to 80 per cent of the quinquennial surplus.

The Lives assured are permitted, in time of peace, without extra charge, to reside in any country (Australia and California excepted), north of 33 degrees north latitude, or south of 33 degrees south latitude ; or to pass by sea (not being seafaring persons by profession), between any places lying in the same hemisphere, distant more than 33 degrees from the Equator, without extra charge.

Deeds assigning Policies are registered at the Office, and Assignments can be effected on forms supplied by the Company.

The Annual Reports of the Company's State and Progress, Prospectuses and Forms, may be had, or will be sent, post free, on application at the Office, or to any of the Company's Agents.

THE CORPORATION OF THE SCOTTISH PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.

Mutual Assurance combined with Moderate Premiums.

Office in London—66 GRACECHURCH STREET.

The PREMIUMS are as low as by the NON-PARTICIPATING scale of Proprietary Companies, and about a fourth lower than in other Mutual Offices.

ANNUAL PREMIUM FOR ASSURANCE OF £100.

Age 25	30	35	40	45	50
£1 18 0	£2 1 6	£2 6 10	£2 14 9	£3 5 9	£4 1 7

Thus, a person of age 30 may secure £1000 at death for a Yearly Premium of £20 15s. only, which, if paid to any of the other Mutual Offices, would secure a policy for £800 only, instead of £1000.

The PROFITS are wholly divisible among the Assured. BONUS ADDITIONS have been made to Policies, varying from 20 to 54 per cent on their amount.

Policies are issued free of Stamp Duty. Premiums may be deducted in the returns for Income Tax.

Copies of last Report, explanatory of the principles and progress, may be had on application at the Head Office in Edinburgh; or at the London Branch, 66 Gracechurch Street.

GEORGE GRANT, *Agent and Secretary.*

NOTICE OF DIVIDEND.

BANK OF DEPOSIT,

No. 3 PALL MALL EAST, LONDON.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1844.

THE WARRANTS for the HALF-YEARLY Interest, at the rate of 5 per cent per annum, on Deposit Accounts, to 31st December, will be ready for delivery on and after JANUARY 10th, and payable daily.

PETER MORRISON, MANAGING DIRECTOR.

1st January, 1856.

BANK OF DEPOSIT,

No. 3 PALL MALL EAST, LONDON.

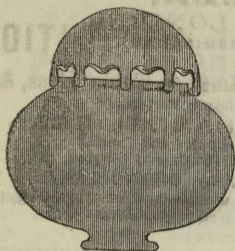
ESTABLISHED A.D. 1844.

PARTIES desirous of INVESTING MONEY are requested to examine the Plan of this Institution, by which a high rate of interest may be obtained with perfect security.

The Interest is payable, in January and July, at the Head Office in London and may also be received at the various Branches, or through Country Bankers.

PETER MORRISON, MANAGING DIRECTOR.

Prospectuses and Forms for opening Accounts sent free on application.



PATENT



SANITARY GAS-SHADES.

Caution.

RICE HARRIS & SON's Patent for Sanitary Gas-Shades having been infringed, the Public are CAUTIONED against purchasing any that are not stamped with the words, "THE PATENT SANITARY GAS-SHADE, HARRIS & SON, BIRMINGHAM." These Shades possess the following advantages over all others. They prevent discoloration of the ceiling and drapery of the room. They check the rapidity of the current of air through the lamp, and thereby give great steadiness to the flame, and develope its full illuminating power. They prevent the escape of any gaseous matter which has not undergone perfect combustion, and hence suppress the offensive smell which so commonly arises in the ordinary gas-lamp. They divide the current of heated air which rises from the flame, and prevent that heating of the ceiling, which by downward radiation causes the oppressive sense of heat so justly complained of in rooms lighted by gas, by completely surrounding the flame. They diffuse the light more uniformly than can be done by a shade in which one part of the flame is exposed. They are simple and inexpensive, are susceptible of a variety of ornament, and may generally be substituted for the globes at present in use, without any alteration of the fittings.

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY

RICE HARRIS & SON,

Manufacturers of every description of Crystal and Coloured Glass.

F. AND C. OSLER,
 44 OXFORD STREET, LONDON,
 (MANUFACTORY, BROAD STREET, BIRMINGHAM).
 ESTABLISHED 1807.

Manufacturers of Glass Chandeliers, Glass Lustres, Table Glass, &c.

A Select and Extensive Stock, in every variety of Pattern, of

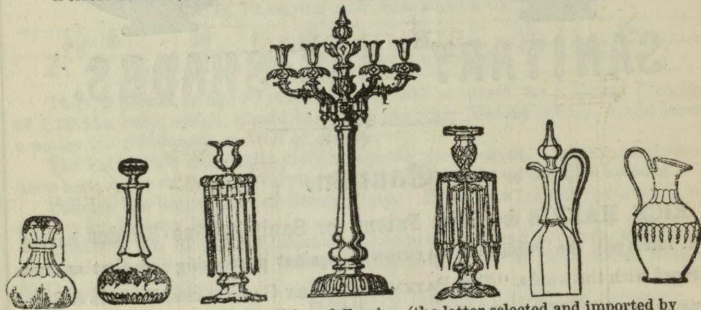
RICHLY-CUT CRYSTAL CHANDELIERS,

For Drawing-rooms, &c., with glass branches for Gas and Candles.

A LARGE and CHOICE ASSORTMENT, IN NEW and BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS, of

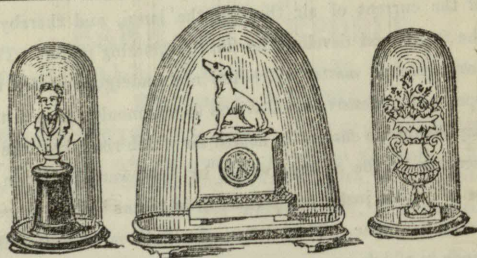
HANDSOMELY-CUT GLASS LUSTRES AND GIRANDOLES.

Richly-cut and engraved Decanters in great variety. Wine Glasses, Water Jugs, Goblets, Dessert Services, and all kinds of Table Glass, at exceedingly moderate prices.



ORNAMENTAL GLASS, English and Foreign (the latter selected and imported by Messrs. OSLER), in the greatest variety.

Clubs, Mess, and General Furnishing Orders for Glass promptly executed.



GLASS SHADES.

PLATE GLASS, PATENT PLATE GLASS,

SHEET AND CROWN WINDOW GLASS,

Rolled, Rough Plate, and Horticultural Sheet Glass,

PAINTED, STAINED, & ORNAMENTAL WINDOW GLASS,

GLASS FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC PURPOSES,

Wholesale and Retail at

CLAUDET AND HOUGHTON'S,

89 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.

List of the Prices sent Free on application.

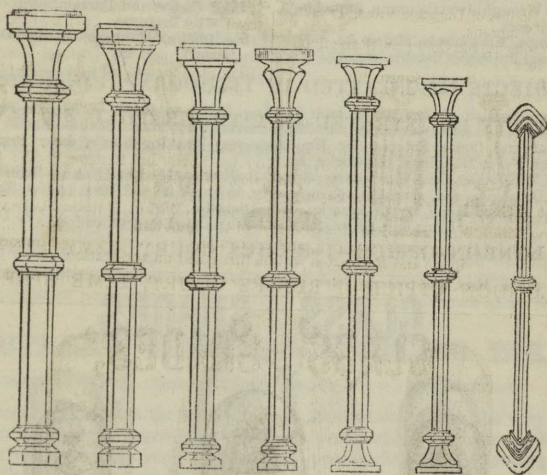
THE
PATENT CRYSTAL WINDOW-BARS,

MANUFACTURED BY

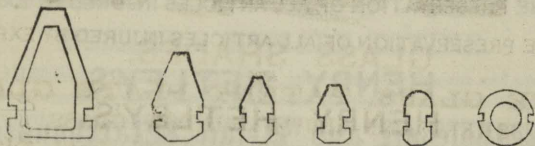
LLOYD AND SUMMERFIELD,

PARK GLASS WORKS,

BIRMINGHAM.



Bars adapted for Shop-Fronts, large Show-Cases, &c.



Sections of smaller Bars for House Windows, Skylights, small Show-cases, Conservatories, &c.

Also Crystal Exhibition Cases; Legs for Pianofortes, Sofas, and Cabinet Furniture; Looking-glass Frames; Fern Cases; Window Conservatories; and every description of Plain, Cut, and Coloured Flint Glass.

JOHN HENDERSON PORTER,**ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR,**

PATENTEE OF VARIOUS IMPROVEMENTS IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF

Iron Buildings, Bridges, Roofs, and Floors.**IRON BUILDING AND ROOFING WORKS,****GAS STREET, BIRMINGHAM.****RAILWAY, SHIP, AND BUILDERS' IRONWORK OF ALL KINDS.**Roofs and Bodies of Luggage Vans, Trucks,
and Coal Waggon.Cast and Wrought Iron Columns, Stanchions,
and Girders.

Ties, Straps, King-heads, Shoes, &c.

Iron Punts for Sugar Estates, &c. &c.

Tanks, Casks, and Barrels.

Iron Wheelbarrows, Cart Bodies, &c.

Hay Racks, Mangers, Sheep Cribs, and
Cattle Troughs.Rick Stands, and Sliding Roofs of Wrought
Iron.**SUBJECTS ILLUSTRATED IN LITHOGRAPHED SKETCHES.**

The application of Corrugated Iron Roofing Plates to Roofs of Timber Framing, particularly suitable for the Colonies; Railway Carriage Sheds and Station Roofs; Iron Sheds for Sugar and Coffee Estates, for Manufactories, Weaving Sheds, &c.; Iron Roofs for Churches, Farm Buildings, Gasworks, &c.

Iron Buildings, viz.—Warehouses, Sugar Refineries, Market Houses, Railway Stations, Stores, Dwellings, &c., erected in this country, in the East and West Indies, Egypt, China, the Cape of Good Hope, South America, and Australia.

Plans and Estimates will be furnished on application.

LONDON OFFICE—1 RICHES COURT, LIME STREET.**GLASS SHADES,****FOR THE PRESERVATION OF ALL ARTICLES INJURED BY EXPOSURE,**

AT

HENRY HETLEY'S**Wholesale and Retail Warehouses,****WIGMORE STREET, LONDON.**Lists of Prices for Shades, and Estimates for all descriptions of Glass for Glazing
forwarded free.**FROM SOHO SQUARE.**



BUTLER'S TASTELESS SEIDLITZ POWDER,

In One Bottle.

THIS USEFUL APERIENT PREPARATION, besides forming an equally efficient and far more agreeable Draught than that produced with the common Seidlitz Powders, is made in much less time, and with infinitely less trouble. To allay fever or thirst, a teaspoonful, in water, forms a most refreshing saline draught. Being enclosed in a bottle, it will remain uninjured by humidity during the longest sea voyage or land journey.

Sold at 2s. 6d. the bottle (which is enclosed in a case, and accompanied by a measure and spoon) by the Preparers, BUTLER & HARDING, Chemists, 4 Cheapside, corner of St. Paul's, London.

BUTLER'S VEGETABLE TOOTH POWDER

Has now been in general use by the public, and as an appendage to the fashionable toilette, for fully half a century. It was originally prepared (according to the direction of an eminent Physician) of vegetable substances without the admixture of any pernicious ingredients, so as to impart firmness and a beautiful redness to the gums, sweetness to the breath, at the same time, by its regular daily use, preserving them from decay, and preventing Tooth-ache. These distinguishing characteristics have procured for it the approbation of the Royal Family, and the most distinguished personages in the United Kingdom. In boxes at 2s. 9d. each.

BUTLER'S CHEMICAL MARKING INK,

FOR MARKING LINEN, &c. WITHOUT ANY PREPARATION.

The great demand that the above article has obtained, and the very general satisfaction it has given, prove that it is quite practicable to prepare a Marking Ink which can be safely used without any preparation. By attending to the directions that accompany each bottle, this Ink will be found to possess every requisite, flowing easily from the pen, requiring but little heat to produce a perfect black, without injuring the texture of the most delicate fabric. Prepared and sold in ls. cases.

BUTLER'S POMADE DIVINE.

This ELEGANT PREPARATION is so generally known and approved of, that it is unnecessary to enumerate all the purposes for which it is employed. When properly prepared, upon which much of its utility depends, it is found to be a most efficacious application for chapped hands and lips, burns, scalds, excoriation, and roughness of the skin, occasioned by sea bathing, exposure to the sun or inclement weather. Prepared and sold by

BUTLER & HARDING, Chemists, 4 Cheapside, St. Paul's, London.

The above may also be obtained of J. SANGER, 150 Oxford Street; Mr. D. STEEL, Hanover Street, Edinburgh; and of most Chemists and Druggists throughout the country.



GLASS SHADES

For the Preservation of all Articles injured by Exposure.

BRITISH PLATE GLASS, PATENT PLATE GLASS,

Crown and Superior White Sheet Glass,

Well adapted for Museum Cases, &c. &c.

HORTICULTURAL ROUGH PLATE & SHEET GLASS.

PAINTED AND ORNAMENTAL WINDOW GLASS,

For Church or House Purposes.

Photographic Glass of every description.

Estimates, Designs, and every Information sent on application to

JAMES HETLEY & CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL WAREHOUSE,

35 SOHO SQUARE (their only Establishment in) LONDON.

CHARLES NOSOTTI, 398 & 399 OXFORD STREET,

LOOKING-GLASS,

CARVING, GILDING,

AND

INTERIOR DECORATING

Manufactory.

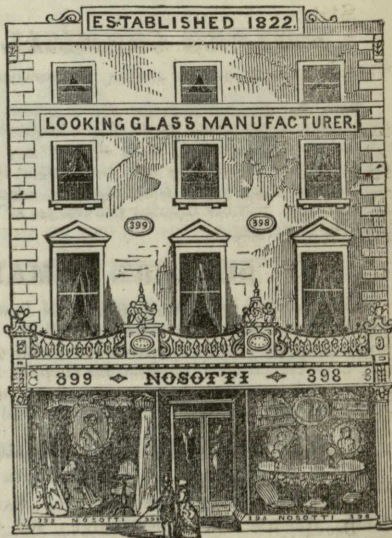
ESTABLISHED 1822.

CHARLES NOSOTTI,

398 & 399 OXFORD STREET.

The most extensive assortment of Looking-glasses and Gilt Decorations of every description. The taste and superiority of workmanship, and the unrivalled crystal-like colour of the glass, combined with moderate prices, cannot fail to ensure the patronage of those who may honour the Show-Rooms with a visit. A Book of Designs forwarded free on receipt of six Stamps for postage only. Estimates free of charge.

398 & 399 OXFORD STREET.





ELKINGTON & CO.

THE PATENTEES,

Manufacturers of Electro-Plate, Silversmiths,
BRONZISTS, &c.

Beg respectfully to direct the attention of the Nobility and Gentry, Artists and Patronisers of Fine Art, to their extensive Stocks of ELECTRO-PLATE, and most especially to their great and increasing variety of

SILVER-GILT AND BRONZE PRODUCTIONS

IN THE HIGHEST CLASS OF ART : INCLUDING

SIDEBOARD, TABLE, AND OTHER PLATE; BUSTS, VASES, AND
BAS-RELIEFS;

Statuary, Modern and from the Antique; Historical Groups, &c.

From the Designs of the most eminent Ancient or Modern Artists,

Which obtained the award of the Council Medal of the Great Exhibition of 1851, and have been further distinguished at the Great Industrial Exhibition at Paris,

BY THE AWARD OF THE GRAND GOLD MEDAL

AND

THE DECORATION OF THE CROSS OF THE LEGION OF HONOUR,
CONFERRED BY THE EMPEROR.

From the peculiar adaptation of their process to the reproduction of Works of Ancient Art, ELKINGTON AND CO. are enabled to produce copies of the most elaborate designs of Classical or Mediaeval Antiquity, exhibiting the most faithful representations of the originals: Artists, therefore, and the promoters and patronisers of Art and of Art-Manufacture, may rely upon having their Works executed with the greatest fidelity; as their extensive means of operation afford equal facility to the production of works either the most minute in detail, or of the most colossal character.

A visit to their Establishments will amply repay both the Artist
and Connoisseur.

20 & 22 REGENT STREET, CORNER OF JERMYN STREET,

And 45 MOORGATE STREET, LONDON;

AND AT THEIR MANUFACTORY, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

N.B. At the Crystal Palace, Sydenham, specimens of every class of their Manufactures may be seen, amongst which are several large Works in Bronze, from Models by Eminent Artists.

With numerous Illustrations and Engravings, a Map of the Country, and Plates of Birds, Vegetables, Butterflies, Shells, &c.
In one vol. 8vo. price 16s. cloth; or, with Plates carefully coloured after Nature, 21s. cloth,

TE IKA A MAUI;

OR,

NEW ZEALAND AND ITS INHABITANTS.

Illustrating the Origin, Manners, Customs, Mythology, Religion, Rites, Songs, Proverbs, Fables, Language, &c. &c. of the Natives. Together with the Geology, Natural History, Productions, and Climate of the Country; its several Provinces, and their advantages as regards Emigration, &c. &c. The State of the Country with Reference to Christianity, Sketches of the Lives of the Principal Chiefs, and their present position. With copious Indexes. By the Rev. RICHARD TAYLOR, M.A. F.G.S., many years a Missionary in New Zealand.

London: WERTHEIM & MACINTOSH, 26 Paternoster Row.

Now ready, in Half-crown Parts, each containing Four Coloured Plates,

WATER COLOUR WITHOUT A MASTER: Two Hundred Examples of Separate Objects in Landscape shown under various Tints and afterwards composed into Pictures. By THOMAS HATTON, Author of "Hints for Sketching from Nature in Water Colour," "Hints for Sketching Trees," &c.

Part I. Buildings. Part II. Trees. Part III. Cattle and Figures. Part IV. Foregrounds and Distance. Part V. Skies and Clouds. Part VI. Entire Landscapes, in which all the preceding objects are reproduced under various effects of Colour.

London: REEVES and SONS, 113 Cheapside, and all Booksellers.

"These average tints are, as it were, the *Nouns in the Language of Colour*, and it would be as ridiculous to sit down and attempt to copy Nature without knowing these, as it would be to begin a conversation in a foreign language with the mere knowledge of a few verbs."—*Athenæum*.

"Destined to facilitate and simplify the acquirement of the art of Water-Colour Drawing."—*Brighton Guardian*.

BIOGRAPHIES.

In post 8vo. price 12s.

THE SECOND AND CHEAPER EDITION OF

THE LIFE OF BERNARD PALISSY OF SAINTES: his Labours and Discoveries in Art and Science. By HENRY MORLEY.

In 2 vols. post 8vo. price 18s.

LIFE OF JEROME CARDAN, OF MILAN, PHYSICIAN. By HENRY MORLEY.

Second Edition. Small 8vo. With Portrait, 7s.

WILLIAM PENN. An Historical Biography, from new sources. By HEFORTH DIXON.

In 8vo. With Portrait, 10s. 6d.

ROBERT BLAKE: ADMIRAL AND GENERAL AT SEA. Based on Family and State Papers. By HEFORTH DIXON.

Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth, 42s.

NIEBUHR'S LIFE AND LETTERS. With Selections from his Minor Writings. Edited and Translated by SUSANNA WINKWORTH. With Essays on his Character and Influence, by the Chevalier BUNSEN, and Professors BRANDIS and LOEBELL.

In fcap. 8vo. 6s.

LIFE OF ROBERT SOUTHEY, LL.D. Poet Laureate, &c. By CHARLES T. BROWNE.

In post 8vo. 9s.

THE LIFE OF CANNING. By ROBERT BELL, Author of "The History of Russia," &c.

London: CHAPMAN & HALL, 193 Piccadilly.

CHUBB'S LOCKS AND FIRE-PROOF SAFES.

CHUBB'S LOCKS, with all the recent improvements, give perfect security from false keys and picklocks, and also detect any attempt to open them. They are made of all sizes, and for every purpose to which locks are applied, and are strong, secure, simple, and durable.

CHUBB'S FIRE-PROOF, GUNPOWDER-PROOF, AND THIEF-PROOF SAFES.

Destruction of Warehouses at Manchester by Fire.

MESSRS. RYLANDS & SONS' BOOKS, PAPERS, & BANK NOTES, PRESERVED IN ONE OF CHUBB'S SAFES, AFTER 14 HOURS' EXPOSURE TO INTENSE HEAT.

Copy of Messrs. Rylands and Sons' Testimonial.

24 High Street, Manchester, March 6th, 1854.

Gentlemen,—We have great pleasure in communicating to you that the large Patent Fire-proof Safe that we purchased from you twelve years ago, for our late offices in New High Street, has been the means of preserving our books, cash, notes, &c., enclosed therein on the evening of the 1st March, when our entire premises were destroyed by fire. The Safe, after being subject to fourteen hours' intense heat, was unlocked on the morning of the 3rd of March, the locks all answering to their respective keys, and all the damage the contents received (water excepted) was, that only some of the books were slightly singed at the edge. You are at liberty to make what use of this communication you think proper.

We are, Gentlemen, yours respectfully,

Messrs. Chubb and Son.

RYLANDS AND SONS.

Burglars defeated by Chubb's Gunpowder-proof Safe.

9 Cousin Lane, Upper Thames Street, London, July 6th, 1855.

Gentlemen,—The safe you fixed here some years ago has indeed proved a good one, and done good service. Last week some thieves broke into our office, and tried their hands upon it. First they seem to have used their crowbars, and then gunpowder, but both proved vain,—for money, bills, and deeds, were all safe enough in your "Safe," and under your lock and key. We have great pleasure in informing you of this, of which you can make any use you please.—We are, Gentlemen your obedient servants,

Messrs. Chubb and Son, 57 St. Paul's Churchyard.

JAS. NICHOLSON & CO.

Ineffectual Attempt upon the Strong Room of the London and North-Western Railway, Liverpool.

London and North-Western Railway Company, Liverpool, May 17th, 1853.

Gentlemen,—I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to the efficiency of the iron-door and locks of your make, which secure the strong room at this office, and which completely baffled the efforts of one or more burglars to get at the money chest on the night of Tuesday last, although it is evident that considerable force was used to break open the door.

I am, Gentlemen, your obedient servant,

Messrs. Chubb and Son.

GEORGE PALMER.

CHUBB'S ILLUSTRATED LIST OF LOCKS, FIRE-PROOF SAFES, CASH, DEED, AND WRITING BOXES,

With their Sizes, Fittings, and Prices, will be sent by post on receipt of two Stamps. Apply to CHUBB & SON, 57 St. Paul's Churchyard, London; 28 Lord Street Liverpool; 16 Market Street, Manchester; and Horsley Fields, Wolverhampton.

STUART AND SMITH'S PATENT GILL AIR-WARMER.

THE generally unwholesome character of Air warmed by the ordinary Metal Stove has become a matter of universal complaint, and without inquiry, the conclusion is, that the evil is in the nature of the material employed, instead of in the mode of employing it: the mischief wholly arising from the very different powers by which Iron and Atmospheric Air conduct heat.

In the ordinary Hot-Air Stove, the combustion of the fuel takes place in an Iron Cockle, which rapidly absorbs and conducts the heat evolved to its external surface, but the air being a bad conductor, does not carry it off with sufficient rapidity to prevent the Cockle becoming overheated, and the consequence is, the air is vitiated and the Cockle itself very soon burns out. The nature of the evil at once suggests the remedy, viz. the so extending the external surface of the Cockle in proportion to its internal surface, that it may be enabled to carry off the heat as rapidly as it is evolved. The PATENT GILL APPARATUS most perfectly secures this result: it is constructed of Cast-Iron Plates, termed by the Patentee "Gills," the analogy being to the gills of a fish. Any number of these cemented and bolted together form the Cockle, the number and size of the Gills being determined by the area to be heated; but the usual proportion of surface exposed to the fire is a foot, whilst that exposed to the air is ten feet: the Iron thus becomes a mere vehicle for conducting the heat, the air remains pure, and as the Apparatus cannot be over-heated, it is all but imperishable.

From want of reflection, a very indefinite notion seems to prevail about heating with hot water. To hear people talk, it would be imagined that the water itself flowed about the building and warmed the air, whereas it is only employed as the medium of conveying heat to Iron; its value alone consisting in the fact, that at 212° is the temperature at which water boils, the Iron cannot be over-heated by it. The same salubrious result is obtained by the adoption of the Gill principle, with some important advantages, which pipes heated by hot water do not supply, viz. the greater facility of adapting the Apparatus, especially to old buildings, the freedom from leakage from the various joints, and the very common occurrence of pipes bursting in winter,—and very especially from the fact, that when pipes are carried into the rooms, the air already there is only heated, whereas the Gill Apparatus secures a current of fresh air, direct from the atmosphere, which is acclimated by passing over the Gills before it is distributed into the building. The Apparatus is now in very extensive use in various parts of the kingdom with uniform success, and is proved to be the most effective and economical Air-Warmer yet introduced, the consumption of fuel (common engine or other coal) being exceedingly small in proportion to the effect produced.

Being once fixed, from the simplicity of its construction, it cannot get out of order; and, consequently, is free from the necessity of those costly repairs which not unfrequently treble the original price of most other Air Warmers.

RICHARD REDGRAVE, ESQ. R.A.

"18 Hyde Park Gate, Kensington, February 24, 1854.

"MY DEAR SIR,—The AIR-WARMER continues to work very satisfactorily indeed, with regard to the main body of the house, and during this weather is charming, even in the Painting Room. Mrs. REDGRAVE is extremely pleased with it in her domain, and says that she never enjoyed a winter before as she has done this, since the Apparatus was fixed.

"I remain, my dear Sir, yours sincerely,

"RICHARD REDGRAVE.

"Mr. J. Jobson Smith."

STUART AND SMITH'S, *continued.*]

WM. RUTSON, ESQ.

"Newby Wiske, Thirsk, 15th February, 1855.

"SIRS,—I wish to tell you what promise of comfort as well as of economy I have in the GILL STOVE placed in the staircase of my house recently built. In spite of the disadvantages incident to an uninhabited and unfurnished house, with all the doors open into the adjacent rooms, it is keeping up a very genial influence over the temperature, even during this severe weather. The manner in which the Air is admitted gives perfect control over the combustion; and I find, with Coke at 16s. 8d. per ton, the rate at which it has been fired for the last two or three months is 1d. per hour.

"I am, Sirs, yours truly,

"WM. RUTSON.

"Messrs. Stuart and Smith."

"P.S.—Mr. RUTSON on looking again sees the cost of Coke for his GILL STOVE, burning nine hours per diem, from 31st October to 9th February, for six days each week, was 37s. 6d. for Coke,—say about 5d. per day."

EDWARD MARTIN, ESQ., Surgeon.

"Sheffield, Glossop Road, February 27th, 1855.

"MY DEAR SIR,—I have now had the PATENT GILL AIR-WARMER in operation during two winters, and the result has been extremely satisfactory. During the late severe frost, the comfort has been so great that I scarcely know how we could have done without it. Instead of the hall, staircase, and passages being a reservoir of cold air, a genial warmth has been everywhere diffused. And, when recovering from colds, my children have had the general run of the house without the fear of a relapse. To many Invalids the invention will prove invaluable, giving them the freedom of their habitation instead of confining them prisoners to one apartment.

"Believe me, my dear Sir, very truly yours,

"EDWARD MARTIN.

"Mr. Jobson Smith."

JOSEPH NELSTROP, ESQ.

"Broomhall Park, March 1, 1855.

"MY DEAR SIR,—I have much pleasure in being able to confirm the good opinion I have before expressed in favour of your PATENT GILL AIR-WARMER. I have had it in use three winters, and, during the late severe weather, it has proved invaluable, warming the whole of the house, and rendering it unnecessary to have a fire in any of the bedrooms.

"I remain, my dear Sir, yours truly,

"JOSEPH NELSTROP,

"Mr. Jno. Jobson Smith, Roscoe Place, Sheffield."

M. E. HADFIELD, ESQ.

FELLOW OF THE INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS.

"Sheffield, March 6, 1855.

"MY DEAR SIR,—We have kept the GILL STOVE in full operation during the past severe weather, and I have much pleasure in saying the result has been most satisfactory. The temperature of the house has been pleasant and equable, and the atmosphere perfectly free from the disagreeable oppressive odour produced usually by Hot-Air Stoves. I can conscientiously recommend the principle to my friends as cheap and effective.

"I am, my dear Sir, yours faithfully,

"M. E. HADFIELD.

"Mr. J. Jobson Smith, Roscoe Place."

E. F. SANDERSON, ESQ.

"West Street, Sheffield, 27th March, 1855.

"GENTLEMEN,—The GILL AIR-WARMER you put up for me last year, at Endcliffe, and which I regarded with some distrust and doubt, has been thoroughly tested during the past unusually cold winter. Having been accustomed to a dry climate, my family has been painfully sensitive of the damp and chilly air of this country; but by the happy effects of your AIR-WARMER the house has been kept at a most agreeable temperature by a continued ventilation of pure, warm, fresh air. This excellent Apparatus must be invaluable to Invalids and delicate persons. I most cordially offer my testimony in approbation of your effective plan of rendering dwelling-houses most equably comfortable in point of temperature.

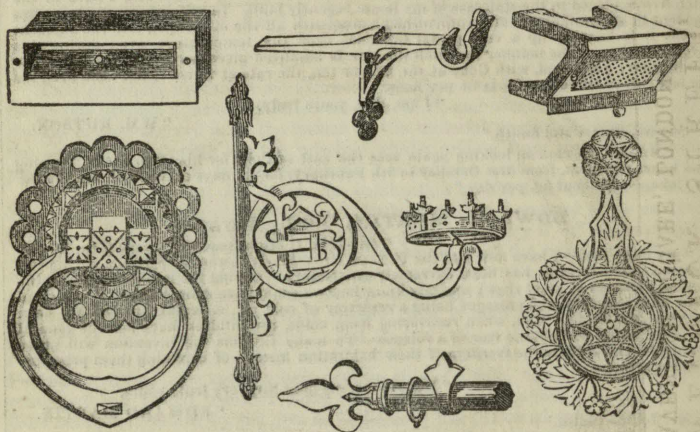
"I am, yours very truly,

"E. F. SANDERSON.

"Messrs. Stuart and Smith, Roscoe Place."

†† This Stove may be seen in operation at Messrs. Chubb & Son's, St. Paul's Churchyard.

HART AND SON,
Ironmongers & Manufacturers, 53, 54, & 55 Wych St. Strand, London.



FIRST CLASS MEDAL FROM THE PARIS EXHIBITION.
Illustrated Catalogues free on application.

PRIZE FIXED AND PORTABLE STEAM-ENGINES.

RANSOMES AND SIMS,
Engineers, &c.
IPSWICH,

Have been awarded, two years in succession, by the Royal Agricultural Society of England,

THE FIRST PRIZE,
FOR THEIR

**Improved Horizontal Direct-Action Eight-Horse Power
Fixed Steam-Engine.**

PRIZE PORTABLE STEAM-ENGINES, of Five, Seven, and Ten-Horse Power, together with fixed Engines of various power, are constantly manufactured by R. and S.

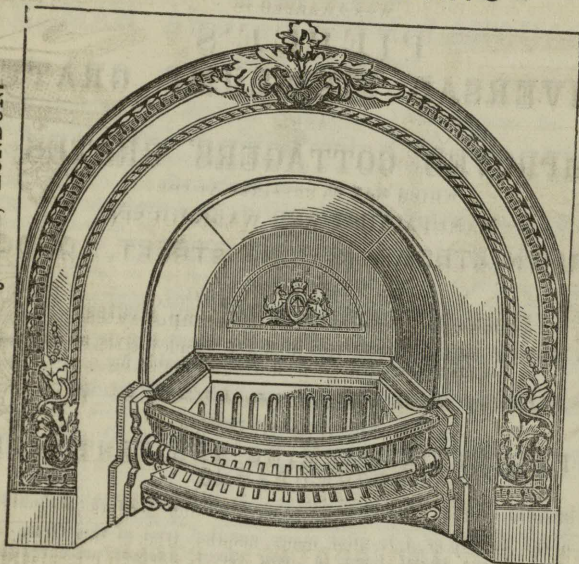
Full Particulars on application at the Works, Ipswich; or of their London Agent,

SHEPPARD RANSOME, 31 Essex Street, Strand.

BOYD & CHAPMAN'S

78 WELBECK STREET,
CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON.

78 WELBECK STREET,
CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON.



ECONOMIC RADIATING STOVE GRATE

Combines the scientifically arranged and admirable reflecting surfaces of the original **STEPHENS' GRATE**, with a much-improved Fire, whereby fuel is economised and the reflecting surfaces are protected from injury. The radiating hearth-bars are dispensed with, and the cost of the Grate thereby reduced, without the slightest sacrifice of utility. These powerful Grates have succeeded *perfectly* in the coldest rooms, where previously close Stoves were indispensable.

The Patent Hermetic Chimney Valve (30s.) is the only perfect remedy for **DOWN-DRAUGHTS** in Chimneys when *without* a Fire. The rapid deterioration of Pictures, Gilding, and costly Furniture, in London Houses, is chiefly due to the damp and sooty draughts from Chimneys *without Fires*, so imperfectly excluded by ordinary Registers.

The Improved Chimney Door (10s.) is a more economic but sufficiently effective **REMEDY** for ordinary rooms; *and, with the judicious fixing of either Door or Valve, Smoky Chimneys, with rare exceptions, would disappear.*

CUNDY'S PATENT VENTILATING WARM-AIR STOVES, FOR CHURCHES, CHAPELS, HALLS, &c.

ESTIMATES FOR KITCHEN, STEAM, AND HOT-WATER APPARATUS.

Bell-Hanging, Gas-Fitting, Smiths' Work, &c.

The Prize Medal of the Great Exposition

WAS AWARDED TO

**PIERCE'S
UNIVERSAL FIRE-LUMP GRATES
AND
IMPROVED COTTAGERS' GRATES;**

WHICH MAY BE OBTAINED AT THE

MANUFACTORY AND WAREHOUSE,

5 JERMYN STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON;

ALSO HIS

Economical Radiating Fire-Lump Grates,

Made in extensive variety of patterns, from the simplest style of ornament to those of the most splendid design suitable for

Drawing Rooms, Dining Rooms, Libraries, &c. &c.

AND HIS NEWLY-INVENTED

**PYRO-PNEUMATIC WARMING AND VENTILATING
STOVE-GRATES,**

For Churches, Halls, Public Buildings, Banking Houses, Schools, &c.

For which the *Society of Arts*, after many months' trial of this Grate in use, warming their *Large Model Room in John Street, Adelphi*, presented the Inventor with the *Large Silver Medal*, given by *H.R.H. Prince Albert*, at the Distribution of Prizes in July 1849.

This Stove-Grate possesses the *cheerful open fire*; and from the *Novelty of its Principle, Economy in Use, and Elegance of Design*, renders it more suitable than any other, where these advantages, combined with purity of atmosphere, are important.

Prices, £7 10s.; £10 5s.; £14 10s.; £18; & £21; in plain design.

These newly-invented Stove-Grates have received the most favourable Notices of the Public Press, for which see the Prospectus, with numerous Testimonials, which will be forwarded on application, and every information afforded. Also his

IMPROVED METHOD OF WARMING

Churches, Mansions, Galleries, Staircases, and Entrance Halls, by **Hot Water**, whereby **WARMTH** is combined with **VENTILATION**; and the salubrity of the air produced from its use, with perfect safety from accident, have fully established its reputation.

WARM BATHS fitted up from the boiler of the range, or a servant's-room, which are always ready at a minute's notice.

KITCHENS, LAUNDRIES. & DRYING ROOMS,

Fitted with every recent improvement.

Sole London Agent for Nicholson's Prize Cottager's Range, New Patent Cooking Stove, and his recent Improvements in Stove-Grates, &c.

MANUFACTORY AND SHOW-ROOMS,

5 JERMYN STREET, REGENT STREET.

LIST OF IMPORTANT ELEMENTARY WORKS
FOR THE STUDY OF THE
GERMAN AND FRENCH LANGUAGES.
All neatly bound in cloth.

- Tiarks' German and English Grammar. Tenth Edition. 6s.
Tiarks' German Reader. Sixth Edition. 3s. 6d.
Tiarks' German Exercises. Tenth Edition. 3s.
Tiarks' Key to the Exercises, 2s.
Tiarks' Introductory German Grammar, with Exercises and Reader.
Sixth Edition, 3s. 6d.
Ermeler (C. F.) Deutsches Lesebuch (German Reading-book.) Seventh
Edition, adapted to the use of English Students. By Dr. A. HEIMANN. 12mo. 5s.
The First German Reading-Book. With Notes by Dr. A. HEIMANN.
Second Edition, 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.
Heimann's (Dr. A.) Fifty Lessons on the Elements of the German
Language. 12mo. 5s. 6d.
Heimann's Materials for Translating English into German. Two
Parts in One Volume, 12mo. 5s.
Bartel's (A.) Conversations in English and German, preceded by
Rules for the Pronunciation of German, and followed by Tables of Coins, Weights,
Measures, &c. 18mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
A German Reading-Book, on an entirely New Principle; containing a
Story by Franz Hoffmann, literally Translated, with copious Grammatical Notes,
Explanations of Idioms, and an Elementary German Grammar, by Dr. M. M. FISCHEL.
1 vol. post 8vo. 5s. bound in cloth.
Wittich German Grammar. Fourth Edition. 12mo. cloth, 6s. 6d.
Wittich German for Beginners; or, Progressive German Exercises.
New Edition, 12mo. 5s.
Wittich, Key to ditto. 12mo. cloth, 7s.
Wittich German Tales for Beginners. With Copious Notes. 12mo.
cloth, 6s.
Eulenstein's German Grammar. Third Edition, 12mo. cloth, 4s.
Eulenstein's Exercises on ditto. 12mo. 2s. 6d.
Hauff, Das kalte Herz. With a literal Translation of the first half-dozen
pages, Explanation of Idiomatic Peculiarities, &c. by H. APEL. 12mo. cloth boards, 3s.
1856.
Conversational Grammar of the French Language, being a Practical
Guide to obtain a thorough knowledge of the Language, so as to be enabled to write
and converse in a very short time. By Dr. L. GEORG. In 1 vol. 12mo. roan, price 5s. 6d.
Manier's (A.) French Phrase and Word Books, after the plan of
the Abbé Bossut. 32mo. sewed in a stiff wrapper, price 1s. each.
Manier's (A.) First and Second French Reader. 32mo. stiff wrappers,
price 1s. 6d. each.
These little books will be found extremely useful to beginners in the study of the French
language.
Bartel's Modern Linguist; or, Conversations in English and French,
followed by Models of Receipts, Letters, Tables of Coins, &c. New Edition, pocket size,
price 2s. bound.

London: DAVID NUTT, 270 Strand.

WORKS BY CHARLES DICKENS.

CHEAP EDITION.

Handsomely and uniformly printed in crown 8vo.

THE PICKWICK PAPERS.	Price 5s.
NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.	Price 5s.
MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT.	Price 5s.
BARNABY RUDGE.	Price 4s.
OLD CURIOSITY SHOP.	Price 4s.
OLIVER TWIST.	Price 3s. 6d.
SKETCHES BY BOZ.	Price 3s. 6d.
CHRISTMAS BOOKS.	Price 3s. 6d.
AMERICAN NOTES.	Price 2s. 6d.

WORKS BY CHARLES LEVER.

CHEAP EDITION.

In demy 8vo. illustrated by PHIZ.

THE CONFESSIONS OF HARRY LORREQUER.	1 vol. 7s.
CHARLES O'MALLEY, THE IRISH DRAGOON.	2 vols. 14s.
JACK HINTON, THE GUARDSMAN.	1 vol. 7s.
TOM BURKE OF "OURS."	2 vols. 14s.
THE O'DONOGHUE: a Tale of Ireland Fifty Years Ago.	1 vol. 7s.
THE KNIGHT OF GWYNNE.	2 vols. 14s.
ROLAND CASHEL.	2 vols. 14s.
THE DALTONS; or, Three Roads in Life.	2 vols. 14s.

LONDON: CHAPMAN AND HALL, 193 PICCADILLY.

STATIONERY.

THE CHEAPEST HOUSE IN THE WORLD IS

PARTRIDGE & COZENS, 1 Chancery Lane (Fleet St. end).

EVERYTHING NOT ONLY CHEAP BUT GOOD.

P. AND C., being Papermakers' Agents, supply Papers at a small Commission on the Mill Prices, and say confidently that their General List will be found at east FORTY per Cent LOWER than the usual RETAIL CHARGES.

Paper.

Per ream.

Useful Cream Laid Note	...	...	...	...	...	2s. 6d. and	3 6
Superior ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 6
Extra Superfine Thick, a really beautiful paper	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0
Queen's size Note, superfine qualities	...	...	...	...	...	2s. 9d. and	3 6
Superfine Cream Laid Letter	...	...	...	...	...	5s. 6d., 6s. 6d. and	7 6
Thick ditto	...	...	...	...	...	8s. 6d., 9s. 6d. and	10 6
Large Blue Note	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 9
Ditto Letter	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 6
Thick Blue Laid Note, unglazed (<i>much approved</i>)	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 9
Very Highly Glazed Blue Laid Note, a magnificent article	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 6
Very Best Blotting	...	...	...	...	...	...	14 0
Whitey Brown Paper	...	...	...	...	...	1s. per quire, or 5 quires for 4s. or	3 9
Extra Large Size ditto, smooth and tough	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0

Black Bordered Paper.

Per ream.

Very Best Thick Cream Laid Black Bordered Note, full size, 5 quires for 2s. or	7 6
Queen's size, ditto...	5 quires for 1s. 6d. or
Very Best Black Bordered Adhesive Envelopes, 1s. per 100, or 9s. per 1000.	5 6
Superfine Black Wax, 10 sticks for 1s., or 3s. 9d. per lb.	

Manuscript or Scribbling Papers.

Per ream.

Outsides Foolscap, all perfect sheets	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 6
Ditto Draft, ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0
Sermon Paper	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 6
Good Ruled Foolscap for Exercises, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	12 6

School Stationery.

Per doz.

Copy Books, foolscap, 4to. size, good paper	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 0
Ditto, post 4to. best quality	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 6
Good Draught Ink, 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. per gallon.							
Round Slate Pencils, in boxes of 100, only 6d.							
Lead Pencils, 6d. and 9d. per dozen.							
Useful Pen Holders, 1s. 6d. per gross.							
P. and C.'s Celebrated Cedar Holders, fit any pen, 6d. per doz., or 4s. 6d. per gross.							

Envelopes.

Per 1000.

Good Cream Laid Adhesive, "all well gummed"	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 6
Superfine ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 6
Extra Thick, Superfine ditto (a beautiful article)	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 6
Thick Blue Laid ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 6
Official Envelopes, for Foolscap folded in four, 2s. per 100.							
Cloth-lined Envelopes, any size, very cheap.							

Pens.

Per gross.

The Correspondence Pen, adapts itself to any hand	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 3
Fine Point for Ladies and Light Writing	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 3
Broad Point, a very easy writing Pen	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 6

These are well suited for School use.

Extra Broad Points, will write with comfort on Brown Paper, and the nearest approach to a Quill

Magnum Bonums, 4d. per dozen, or	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 6
The above Pens are all of Partridge and Cozens' own manufacture, made of the purest Steel, and all Selected and Warranted.							3 6
Government Quill Pens (used) large size, 2s. 6d.							

Miscellaneous Useful Articles.

Porcupine Pen Holders, Silver mounted, 6d. each.—Silver Pens, 1s.; Gold, 3s. 6d. each; Neat Telescope Pocket Holder, 6d.—Red Tape, 9d. per dozen pieces.—Ivory Reading Hooks or Book Markers, three for 6d. (very cheap).—Best Red or Black Sealing Wax, ten sticks for 1s.; 3s. 9d. per lb.—Name-Plate engraved and 100 Superfine Cards printed, for 3s. 6d., executed in the best style.

Copy the Address, "PARTRIDGE AND COZENS, 1 Chancery Lane, London."

Orders over 20s. Carriage Paid. Catalogues Post Free. Established 1841.

BENNETT'S PATENT CLOCKS WITH ILLUMINATED HANDS.

BENNETT'S MODEL CLOCK, at £10. An 8-day striking Clock, of his own best Manufacture combining Simplicity, Durability, and Finish, and warranted to keep perfect time.

WATCHES FREE & SAFE PER POST.

BENNETT'S
MODEL WATCH
65, CHEAPSIDE
LONDON

SILVER FROM 5 GUINEAS GOLD FROM 12 GUINEAS

MANUFACTURER TO THE ADMIRALTY, THE ORDNANCE, THE ROYAL OBSERVATORY, THE BOARD OF TRADE, AND THE QUEEN.

EVERY WATCH IN THE LATEST STYLE, AND MOST CAREFULLY FINISHED.			
GOLD CASES AND JEWELLED.		QUALITY.	
GENTLEMEN'S.		A.	B.
Horizontal Construction, enamel dial, 4 holes jewelled	10	Gs.	Gs.
Ditto, gold dial and strong case ..	12	8	6
Bennett's superior London-made patent Lever, jewelled	17	10	7
		14	12
LADIES'.			
Horizontal Construction, gold dial	10	8	6
Patent Lever (Geneva)	12	10	8
Ditto (English), highly finished	16	14	12
SILVER CASES AND JEWELLED.		QUALITY.	
GENTLEMEN'S.		A.	B.
Horizontal Construction, sound and serviceable	5	Gs.	Gs.
Superior Lever (Geneva) 10 jewels ..	7	4	6
Bennett's London-made Levers	8	6	6
LADIES'.			
Horizontal Construction, neat and flat, beautifully engraved cases ..	5	4	8
Superior Geneva Lever	6	5	4
Elegant Silver Dials, 10s. 6d. extra.			
Small London-made Levers	7	6	5

FOR MEDICAL MEN, DEAD SECONDS,—GOLD, 20 Gs. ; SILVER, 12 Gs.

Superior Level with Chronometer Balance,
 Gold, 27, 23, and 19 Gs.

Bennett's Pocket Chronometer,
 Gold, 50 Gs. ; Silver, 40 Gs.

Every Watch skilfully Examined, Timed, and its Performance Guaranteed.

Post-Office Orders, payable as under, will receive prompt attention.

JOHN BENNETT, 65 CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.

BENNETT'S MODEL CLOCK, at £10. An 8-day striking Clock, of his own best Manufacture combining Simplicity, Durability, and Finish, and warranted to keep perfect time.

In One Volume, royal 4to. price FIFTEEN SHILLINGS PLAIN, and
 TWENTY-ONE SHILLINGS COLOURED,

LOWRY'S TABLE ATLAS.

CONTAINING A NEW SERIES OF

ONE HUNDRED MAPS,

CONSTRUCTED AND ENGRAVED BY J. WILSON LOWRY,
 WITH A COPIOUS CONSULTING INDEX.

List of the Maps.

WORLD IN HEMISPHERES. 2 Maps.	EASTERN PERSIA.
WORLD ON MERCATOR'S PROJECTION. 2 Maps.	SYRIA AND ARABIA PETRÆA. 2 Maps.
EUROPE.	CHINA AND INDIAN SEAS. 2 Maps.
BRITISH ISLES.	AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND— GENERAL MAP.
ENGLAND AND WALES. 2 Maps.	AUSTRALIA. 2 Maps.
SCOTLAND—GENERAL.	NEW SOUTH WALES. 3 Maps.
IRELAND—GENERAL.	VICTORIA OR PORT PHILLIP Dis- TRICT.
FRANCE, IN PROVINCES.	NEW ZEALAND.
FRANCE, IN DEPARTMENTS. 4 Maps.	POLYNESIA. 2 Maps.
HOLLAND AND BELGIUM.	AFRICA. 2 Maps.
SPAIN AND PORTUGAL—GENERAL.	EGYPT, NUBIA, ABYSSINIA, AND RED SEA. 3 Maps.
SPAIN AND PORTUGAL. 4 Maps.	NORTH AFRICA—COMPRISING MA- ROCCO, ALGIERS, AND TUNIS. 2 Maps.
ITALY—GENERAL.	WEST AFRICA—COMPRISING SENE- GAMBIA, LIBERIA, SOUDAN, AND GUINEA. 3 Maps.
ITALY. 4 Maps.	SOUTHERN AFRICA. 2 Maps.
PRUSSIA AND GERMAN STATES.	BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.
GERMANY AND SWITZERLAND. 4 Maps.	ARCTIC REGIONS.
AUSTRIAN EMPIRE.	CANADA, NEW BRUNSWICK, AND NOVA SCOTIA. 2 Maps.
HUNGARY AND TRANSYLVANIA. 2 Maps.	NORTH AMERICA—GENERAL.
TURKEY IN EUROPE, AND GREECE.	UNITED STATES. 2 Maps—GENERAL.
BOSPHORUS AND DARDANELLES.	UNITED STATES. 4 Maps.
GREECE AND THE IONIAN ISLANDS.	MEXICO.
SWEDEN AND NORWAY. 2 Maps.	WEST INDIES AND CENTRAL AME- RICA.
DENMARK.	SOUTH AMERICA—GENERAL.
RUSSIA IN EUROPE.	SOUTH AMERICA. 4 Maps.
ASIA, NORTH.	
ASIA, SOUTH, AND INDIAN SEAS. 2 Maps.	
INDIA—GENERAL.	
INDIA. 7 Maps.	
PERSIA AND TARTARY.	
TURKEY IN ASIA AND WESTERN PERSIA. 2 Maps.	

The above have been published in Monthly Numbers as the

"PENNY MAPS."

*The Maps can be had separately, price One Penny Plain, and Twopence
 Coloured.*

LONDON: CHAPMAN AND HALL, 193 PICCADILLY.

ESTABLISHED IN WELLS STREET A.D. 1820.

M. H. CHAFFIN,

(LATE DURLEY AND CO.)

Upholsterer,

CABINET MAKER, AND DECORATOR.

EVERY ARTICLE

Warranted of the Best Description at the most Moderate Prices.

Estimates and Designs for every Class of Residence.

WEST-END FURNITURE MANUFACTORY,

66 & 67 OXFORD STREET,

CLOSE TO THE PRINCESS'S THEATRE.

EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE, PARIS, 1855,
Medaille d'Honneur ;

GREAT EXHIBITION OF 1851,
Prize Medal.

JACKSON & GRAHAM,
SHOW ROOMS,

35, 37, & 38 OXFORD STREET ;

MANUFACTORY ADJOINING IN
PERRY'S PLACE, FRESTON PLACE, AND NEWMAN MEWS.

Paper Hangings and Interior Decorations of all kinds.

Gallery of Art Bronzes.

CLOCKS, CANDELABRA, LAMPS, ORNAMENTAL PORCELAIN, &c.

CABINET FURNITURE AND UPHOLSTERY,

SOFAS, CHAIRS, OTTOMANS, &c.

BEDSTEADS, BEDDING, AND CHAMBER FURNITURE.

Silk Damasks, Tapestry, Chintzes, Velvets, Tournaps, and other
Fabrics for Curtains, Portieres, and Furniture.

TABLE COVERS.

PLATE GLASS, CARVING AND GILDING.

Carpets.

TURKEY, AXMINSTER, AUBUSSON, TURCOING, BRUSSELS, VELVET PILE,
TAPESTRY, KIDDERMINSTER, DUTCH, &c.

Druggets and Mattings of all kinds.

J. & G. respectfully invite a visit to their Establishment, which will be found most complete in every Department, repeated enlargements during the last 18 years having made it the most extensive of its kind in Europe.

BOOKBINDING. PRIZE MEDAL, 1851.

W. BONE & SON,
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BOOKBINDERS,
76 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

Bookbinding in all its branches executed in the best manner, with all the Modern Improvements, Artistic and Mechanical. Illustrated Works, Music, &c. bound by the Patent India-rubber Process. Periodicals, Magazines, and Reviews, bound with Dispatch and Punctuality. Parties waited upon with Patterns and Estimates. Samples can be seen at the above Address.

Traveliers on the London and North-Western Railway

Are respectfully informed that the Official

ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO THE LINE, BY GEORGE MEASOM,

Is now Ready, and may be procured at any of the Bookstalls. It contains 70 original Engravings, and more than 200 Pages of Letterpress. Printed on fine paper, at Beaufort House Printing Offices, Strand, and is Published under the Authority of the Directors,

By Messrs. W. H. SMITH & SON, 136 Strand; and H. G. COLLINS,
Paternoster Row, London.

Price One Shilling; or in cloth, gilt edges, with Map, Two Shillings.

Thomas Nixon,

ROTHWELL, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE,

Church Decorator,

INVENTOR AND MANUFACTURER OF OIL STAIN FOR STAINING
DEAL SEATS AND OTHER WOODWORK IN CHURCHES.

For Prospectuses, Lists of Agents, and Testimonials, apply as above.

N.B. Designs and Estimates for Stained Glass, Gratis when the work is executed.

DISORDERS of the THROAT, WINDPIPE or LUNGS.—

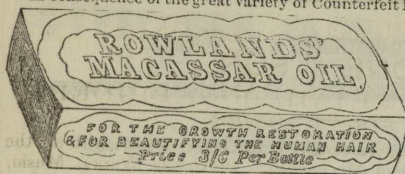
The name RESPIRATOR having acquired celebrity through Mr. Jeffreys' invention, for which it was introduced, has of late been assumed for various defective imitations. Persons induced by plausible statements to try any of these, are recommended not to judge by their experience of them of the virtues of the REAL INSTRUMENTS: which, in their new and reduced forms, are procurable of Chemists and Instrument Makers in London and all Towns.

Prices of the standard ORAL RESPIRATOR, from 5s. upwards; of the MINIATURE or DWARF ditto, 6s. and 7s.

West Dépôt, 25 HOLLES STREET, OXFORD STREET; Wholesale Office,
25 BUCKLESBURY, CITY.

NEW LABEL.

In consequence of the great variety of Counterfeit Labels of "ROWLANDS' MACASSAR



OIL" now in circulation, and which so nearly resemble the Original as frequently to deceive the unwary, the Proprietors have employed those celebrated artists, Messrs. Perkins, Bacon, & Co., who at great cost have succeeded in producing from steel a "NEW LABEL," which cannot be forged. The subjoined is a small copy in outline of a portion of the Label as it appears on the Bottle.

Another portion contains the signature of the Proprietors in red ink,

"A. ROWLAND & SONS."

This celebrated Oil is universally in high repute for its successful results during the last half century in the GROWTH and IMPROVEMENT of the HUMAN HAIR.

ROWLANDS' KALYDOR,

FOR IMPROVING AND BEAUTIFYING THE COMPLEXION,
Eradicates CUTANEOUS DEFECTS and DISCOLORATIONS, and renders

THE SKIN SOFT, FAIR, and BLOOMING.

ROWLANDS' ODONTO, OR PEARL DENTIFRICE.

For Preserving and Beautifying the Teeth, Strengthening the Gums,
And for rendering

THE BREATH SWEET AND PURE.

Sold by A. ROWLAND & SONS, 20 Hatton Garden, London,
AND BY CHEMISTS AND PERFUMERS.

**** Beware of Spurious Imitations!!!**

Second Edition. 2 vols. post 8vo. price 21s.,

NORTH AND SOUTH. By the Author of "Mary Barton," "Ruth," &c.
London: CHAPMAN AND HALL, 193 Piccadilly.

Prize Medal, Paris Exhibition, 1855.

TRELOAR'S

COCOA NUT FIBRE

MANUFACTURES CONSIST OF	
MATTING DOOR MATS HEARTH RUGS BRUSHES	MATTRESSES CUSHIONS HASSOCKS NETTING
AND OTHER ARTICLES	
Which are distinguished for <i>superiority and excellence</i> of workmanship, combined with <i>moderate charges</i> .	
Catalogues with prices and full particulars free by post on application at the	
WAREHOUSE 42 LUDGATE HILL LONDON	

Prize Medal, Great Exhibition, 1851.

MESSRS. DALZIEL, BROTHERS,

Designers and Engravers on Wood,

4 CAMDEN ST. NORTH, CAMDEN TOWN.

A VACANCY FOR AN OUT-DOOR PUPIL.

Messrs. Dalziel's Pupils have the advantage of a Course of Drawing from the most approved Models.

First Class
Medal.**BOOKBINDING.**Paris
Universal Exhibition.

MESSRS. EELES & SON, 16 and 22 Cursitor Street, London, having devoted their attention principally to the modern Cloth Binding, offer to the Town and Country Trade the advantages of long experience and extensive means for the execution of all orders entrusted to their care.

It will be their endeavour, by reasonable prices and punctuality, to meet the wishes of their Customers; and by the selection of designs, and the employment of the best Workmen and Materials, to impart a superior character to all Works bound at their Establishment.

W. HOLDSWORTH,14 MIDDLE ROW NORTH, KNIGHTSBRIDGE,
ARCHITECTURAL, ENGINEERING, MECHANICAL,

AND

Drawing Model Manufacturer and Importer,
AND DEALER IN ANATOMICAL PREPARATIONSTo the Board of Trade, Government Schools of Design, Royal Geological
Museum, &c. &c.*Patronised by His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales and the Royal Princesses.*

SCHOOLMASTERS GENERALLY, & PUPILS OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS, SUPPLIED AT A DISCOUNT.

Orders from the Country attended to with dispatch upon receipt of a remittance.

MODELS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION MADE FROM DRAWINGS.

GALLERY OF FINE ARTS.**D. BRUCCIANI,**

5 LITTLE RUSSELL STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

Agent by Appointment to the Department of Science and Art.

The largest Collection in Europe of Casts from

ANTIQUE AND MODERN STATUARY,

Greek, Roman, Renaissance, Byzantine, Gothic, and other Ornament;

Also a large and well-selected Assortment of Busts, Masks, and Extremities,
adapted for the Use of Schools.

N.B. A Liberal Allowance to Schools of Art and Mechanics' Institutions.

Metallic Pens for all Writers.

STEEL PEN
TO THE



MAKER
QUEEN.

PRECEPT DATED

APRIL 13th, 1840.

JOSEPH GILLOTT,

PATENT

STEEL PEN MANUFACTURER,

VICTORIA WORKS, GRAHAM STREET,

BIRMINGHAM,

Has been enabled, through an experience of Thirty Years, to bring his Metallic Pens to the Highest State of Perfection; and the liberal patronage he has so long enjoyed from all parts of the Civilised World will incite in him continued exertions to maintain the favour he has acquired.

Fraudulent Practices by certain Pretended Manufacturers of Steel Pens.

CAUTION.—These Pretenders have recently pushed into the market spurious imitation Articles under JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STYLE AND CHARACTER OF LABELS, with the same NAMES, DESCRIPTIONS, AND DESIGNATING NUMBERS, as his Pens, and by which the genuine are so well known; they have also in various instances even COPIED HIS NAME outside THEIR BOXES, on which, for an obvious purpose, is interlined, in very small letters, the name of a person falsely stated as "*Late Manager to*" JOSEPH GILLOTT, &c.

Now, as this Party so put forward never served Mr. Gillott in that capacity in his Manufactory, or otherwise, to justify any claim to that Title, he deems it incumbent to CAUTION his friends by THIS GENERAL NOTICE, and protect them as well as himself from the equivocal Arts of these Pretenders, who seek to impose on Buyers a Spurious Article through deceptive appearances for the true Pens, and by such means insidiously usurp sales for their base imitations on the Fame of the Originator's popular patterns.

All Packages or Boxes of JOSEPH GILLOTT'S Pens have a *Facsimile* of his Signature on the reverse side.

None others are genuine; and the Public is advised further, that in all cases where his Numbers and the phraseology of his Labels are adopted by other Parties (*with especial reference to his No. 303*) the Pens are NOT made by him, though asserted so to be.

At the request of Persons extensively engaged in Tuition, J. G. has introduced his

WARRANTED SCHOOL AND PUBLIC PENS,

Which are especially adapted to their use, being of different degrees of flexibility, and with fine, medium, and broad points, suitable for the various kinds of writing taught in Schools.

Sold Retail by all Stationers, Booksellers, and other respectable Dealers in Steel Pens. Merchants and Wholesale Dealers can be supplied at the Works, GRAHAM STREET; 55½ NEW STREET, BIRMINGHAM;

No. 91 John Street, New York;

AND AT

37 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

HOPKINSON'S PIANOFORTES.

PARIS EXHIBITION, 1855.

THE FIRST CLASS PRIZE MEDAL

FOR PIANOFORTES

(THE ONLY ONE AWARDED TO ENGLISH EXHIBITORS),

Has been given to Messrs. HOPKINSON.

THE UNANIMOUS DECISION OF THE MUSICAL JURY

Entitled them also to the award of a

GOLD MEDAL OF HONOUR.

Messrs. H. received

The Great Exhibition Prize Medal

IN 1851,

and their Pianofortes have been pronounced by THALBERG, BENEDICT, SZÉKELY, MADAME DULCKEN, and other eminent Pianists, "*unsurpassed by those of any other maker.*"

In their new Patent Repetition and Tremolo Action Grand Pianos, Messrs. H. have obtained a degree of perfection in touch hitherto unequalled, and which all finished performers will appreciate and greatly admire; the Tone, also, is truly wonderful.

**PATENT GRANDS, BOUDOIR GRANDS, COTTAGES,
AND SEMI-COTTAGES,**

AT STRICTLY ECONOMICAL PRICES,

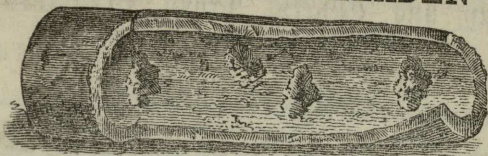
May be seen at most of the principal Music Sellers, in England,
Ireland, and Scotland.

Price Lists and Drawings sent Post Free.

WAREROOMS,

18 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON.

WATER POISONED BY LEADEN PIPES.



"THE above Engraving represents accurately a section of a leaden pipe, which was employed for a short time in conveying water from a well on the grounds of Mr. Dick, of Bonchurch, Isle of Wight. The water has cut these deep pits almost through the pipe, and not only upon the portion which we have illustrated, but has formed similar chasms throughout the entire length."—*Expositor.*

POISONED WATER PREVENTABLE,

BY THE USE OF

GUTTA PERCHA TUBING.

THE GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY have been favoured with the following Letter

From Dr. Murray, Hull.

"It is impossible to conceive of anything more injurious or destructive to the health of the community than the use of *leaden pipes* for the conveyance of water. The poisonous salts of lead thereby communicated are most insidious and subtle. I hail with gratitude the substitution of Gutta Percha Tubing. I have had the leaden pipe of my own house removed, and its place supplied with one of Gutta Percha. Nothing can be better. I have also recommended it to others, who have adopted the expedient."

RESISTANCE OF FROST.

THE GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY have been favoured with the following Letters in reference to the non-conducting property of Gutta Percha Tubing in the resistance of frost:—

From J. Armstrong, Esq. M.D. Gravesend.

"My private house, which was supplied with your Gutta Percha Tubing some five or six years ago, has never required the slightest attention; and previously, there was no winter passed that we were not almost deluged, in consequence of the bursting of the old leaden pipes."

From Henry Brown & Sons, Western Works, 108 Rockingham Street, Sheffield.

"We have now a positive proof of the frost-resisting properties of Gutta Percha Piping. On our premises we have a leaden-pipe and a Gutta Percha one lying side by side. The leaden one has been completely frozen up at least ten days, and the Gutta Percha one is still unaffected."

Every variety of Gutta Percha articles, such as Mill Bands, Tubing, Soles, Goloshes, Sheet, Pump Buckets, Fire Buckets, Bosses, Union Joints, Flasks, Bottles, Bowls, Chamber Vessels, Toilet Trays, Sponge Bags, Curtain Rings, Galvanic Batteries, Talbotype Trays, &c. &c. manufactured by the Gutta Percha Company, and Sold by their Wholesale Dealers in Town and Country.

SUBMARINE AND SUBTERRANEAN TELEGRAPH WIRE INSULATED WITH
GUTTA PERCHA.

N.B.—The Company's ILLUSTRATED CIRCULARS, with Instructions for Joining Tubes, &c., and for securely attaching Gutta Percha Soles, will be forwarded (post-free) on receipt of four postage stamps.

THE GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY, PATENTEES,
18 WHARF ROAD, CITY ROAD, LONDON.

W. H. CHILD,
Fancy and General Brush Manufacturer,
 21 Providence Row, Finsbury,

Maker of the Celebrated Friction and other Toilet Brushes, which was awarded the Prize Medal at the Paris Exhibition.

Merchants and the Trade supplied with every description of Brushes for Exportation.

W. H. C. begs to inform the Nobility and Gentry that they can be supplied at his Stand in the South Gallery, Crystal Palace, with every description of Brush for the Toilet or Household Use; or at the Manufactory, by addressing their Orders to 21 PROVIDENCE ROW, FINSBURY SQUARE.

PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE COMPANY'S
NEW CONCENTRATED DISTILLED GLYCERINE,

Without unpleasant taste or smell, may now be had from all Druggists, in Shilling Bottles, with sealed corks.

At the Universal Exhibition in Paris, in competition with the Candle Manufacturers of all Nations, PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE COMPANY carried off one of the two Gold Medals of Honour awarded for the Candle Manufacture.

 **BELMONT, VAUXHALL, LONDON.**

MODERATEUR LAMPS.

EVANS, SON, and CO. respectfully invite their friends and the public to an inspection of the extensive and beautiful stock of these much-admired LAMPS (just received from Paris), embracing all recent improvements in bronze, ormolu, crystal, alabaster, and porcelain, of various elegant designs, suitable for the Cottage or Mansion.

SHOW ROOMS,

33 and 34 KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON BRIDGE.

SIR JAMES MURRAY'S FLUID MAGNESIA.

Prepared under the immediate care of the Inventor, and established for upwards of thirty years by the Profession, for removing BILE, ACIDITIES, and INDIGESTION, restoring APPETITE, preserving a moderate state of the bowels, and dissolving uric acid in GRAVEL and GOUT; also as an easy remedy for SEVERE SICKNESS, and for the febrile affection incident to childhood it is invaluable. On the value of Magnesia as a remedial agent it is unnecessary to enlarge; but the Fluid Preparation of Sir James Murray is now the most valued by the Profession, as it entirely avoids the possibility of those dangerous concretions usually resulting from the use of the article in powder.

Sold by the sole consignees, Messrs. BAILEY & WILLS, of Horseley Fields Chemical Works, Wolverhampton, and by all wholesale and retail Druggists and Medicine Agents throughout the British Empire, in bottles, 1s, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 5s. 6d., 11s. and 21s. each.

 The Acidulated Syrup in Bottles, 2s. each

N.B.—Be sure to ask for "Sir James Murray's Preparation," and to see that his name is stamped on each label, in green ink, as follows:—"James Murray, Physician to the Lord Lieutenant."

LIGHT, CHEAP, AND DURABLE ROOFING,
AS ADOPTED BY HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

CROGGON AND CO.

2 DOWGATE HILL, LONDON,

Beg to call the attention of Noblemen, Gentlemen, the Trade, and the Public,
TO THEIR

PATENT ASPHALTE FELT
FOR ROOFING,

PATRONIZED BY

Her Majesty's Woods and Forests,
The Ordnance Department,
The Royal Agricultural Society of
England,
The Leeds and Manchester,
The London and North Western,
The Liverpool and Manchester,
The Chester and Holyhead,
The Norfolk and other Railways,
The Corporation of City of Edinburgh,

The Duke of Buccleuch,
The Marquis of Anglesea,
The Marquis of Westminster,
The Birkenhead Dock Company,
The Dock Trustees of Liverpool,
Most of the Nobility, Gentry, and
Agriculturists,
And many Members of the Royal
Agricultural Societies of England,
Scotland, and Ireland.

The FELT has been extensively used, and pronounced efficient, and particularly applicable for warm climates.

1. It is a non-conductor.
2. It is portable, being packed in rolls, and not liable to damage in carriage.
3. It effects a saving of half the Timber usually required.
4. It can be easily applied by any unpractised person.
5. From its lightness—weighing only about 42 lbs. to the square of 100 feet—the cost of carriage is small.

UNDER SLATES, IN CHURCH OR OTHER ROOFS,

The Felt has been extensively used to regulate the Temperature.

INODOROUS FELT,

For Damp Walls and for Damp Floors, under Carpets and Floor Cloths; also for lining Iron Houses,

PRICE ONE PENNY PER SQUARE FOOT.

CROGGON & Co.'S PATENT FELTED SHEATHING,

For Covering Ships' Bottoms, &c. and

DRY HAIR FELT,

For Covering Steam Boilers, Pipes, &c., preventing the radiation of Heat, and saving 25 per cent of Fuel.

Samples, Testimonials, and Full Instructions, on application to

CROGGON & Co. 2 DOWGATE HILL, LONDON.

The Best and Cheapest Teas in England

ARE TO BE OBTAINED OF

PHILLIPS AND COMPANY, TEA MERCHANTS,

8 KING WILLIAM STREET, CITY, LONDON.

It is of the greatest importance at this time, when so much is said about the Adulteration of almost everything consumable, that we should guarantee the purity of every article sold at our Establishment. Every article we deal in is sold pure as it is imported into this country. No adulteration of any kind or description is allowed in our Establishment under any circumstances whatever.

BLACK TEAS.

Strong Congou Tea	2s. 8d., 2s. 10d., 3s. 0d.
Rich Souchong Tea	3s. 2d. Recommended.
Rare Imperial Souchong Tea.....	3s. 4d. Strongly recommended.
Choice Lapsang Souchong Tea	3s. 8d. Strongly recommended.
Fine Assam Pekoe Souchong Tea.....	4s. 0d. Very strongly recommended.

This Tea is of peculiar and ordinary strength.

GREEN TEAS.

Strong Green Teas, with flavour	3s., 3s. 4d., 3s. 8d.
Prime Moyune Gunpowder	4s. 0d. Recommended.
Fine Moyune Gunpowder.....	4s. 4d. Recommended.
True Pearl Gunpowder.....	4s. 8d. Recommended.
The best Pearl Gunpowder	5s., 5s. 4d. Recommended.

The Mixed Teas, at 3s. 8d. and 4s. per lb., are now very superior Teas, and are strongly recommended.

COFFEE, WARRANTED PURE.

Plantation Coffee	1s., 1s. 1d.
The best Costa Rica Coffee	1s. 2d., 1s. 3d.
The best West India Coffee	1s. 4d., 1s. 5d.
Mocha Coffee	1s. 4d., 1s. 6d., 1s. 8d.

The best Belgian Chicory, 6d. per lb., in 1-pound, $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb., and $\frac{1}{4}$ -lb. packets.

COLONIAL PRODUCE AND SPICES.

Arrow Root, 8d., 10d., 1s., 1s. 2d., and 1s. 4d. Sago, 3d., 4d. Large Sago, 5d. Tapioca, 6d. and 7d.; Best, 8d. Tous les Mois, 6d.; Best, 8d. Maccaroni Naples, 8d. Italian Macaroni and Vermicelli, 10d. Semolina, 6d. and 8d. Millet, 4d. and 5d. Rice, 2d., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., 3d., and 4d.; Best, 5d. Scotch Barley, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Pearl Barley, 3d.

Cloves, 1s. 3d. and 1s. 6d.; Best, 2s. per lb. Nutmegs, 4s. 6d. and 5s.; Best, 5s., 5s. 4d. Mace, 4s. 6d.; Best, 5s. Cinnamon, 3s.; Best, 3s. 6d. Ground Cinnamon, 4s. Cassia, 1s. 2d.; Ground, 1s. 6d. Black Pepper, Best, 1s., 1s. 2d. White Pepper, 1s. 4d.; Best, 1s. 8d. Cayenne, Best, 2s. Ginger, 6d., 10d., 1s., 1s. 4d., 1s. 8d., and 2s.; Best, 2s. 4d. Mustard, 5d., 6d., 7d., 10d., and 1s. Best Mustard in England, 1s. 4d. (packed in tin foil.)

SUGARS of the choicest quality are supplied at market prices.

PHILLIPS & COMPANY send all goods *Carriage-Free*, by their own vans, within eight miles of No. 8 King William Street, City; and send TEAS, COFFEES, AND SPICES, CARRIAGE-FREE to any Railway Station or Market Town in England, if to the value of 40s. or upwards. By this liberal arrangement, those residing at a distance can enjoy all the advantages of the London Markets, for Tea, Coffee, and Colonial Produce, just as though they were residing in London.

A General Price Current is published every month, containing all the advantages of the London Markets, and is sent free by post on application to

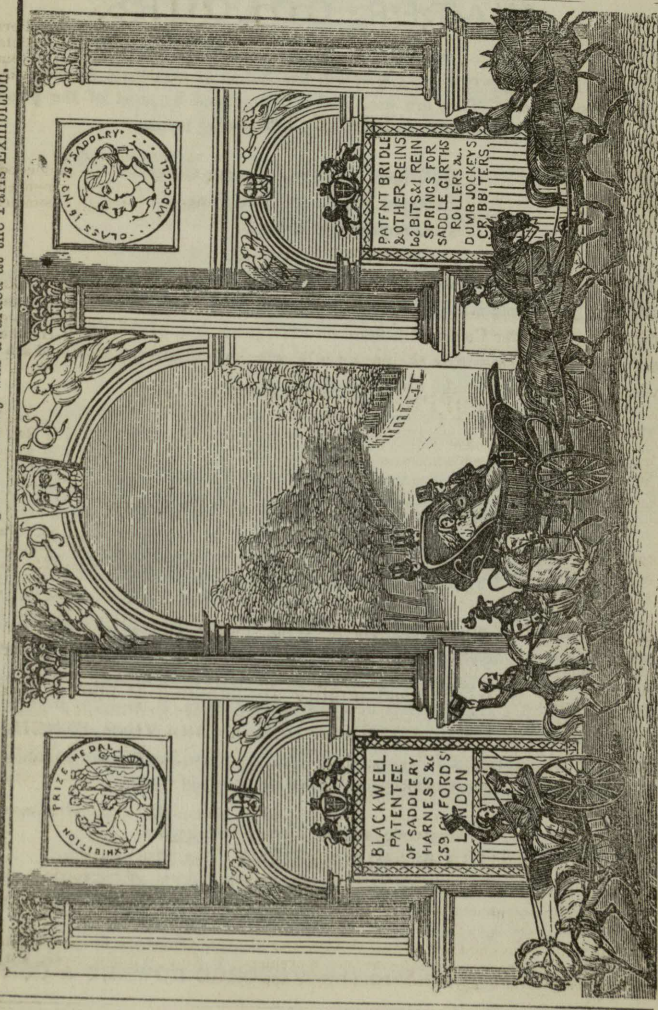
**PHILLIPS AND COMPANY, Tea Merchants,
No. 8 KING WILLIAM STREET, CITY, LONDON.**

Post-Office Orders should be made payable to Phillips and Company, Chief Office, London.

Our large Consignments of New French and Spanish Fruits are in very fine condition this year, and are now on show at our Warehouse, 8 King William Street, City. For Prices, see general Price Current, post free on application.

BLACKWELL'S FOUR PATENTS FOR SADDLERY, HARNESS, &c.

For which the only First Class Medal for English Saddlery was awarded at the Paris Exhibition.



PATENT

Safety Driving and Riding Reins to both Bits; while the Horse goes quietly, the pull is on the bridle, as soon as he pulls hard the rein acts on the curb. Timid riders cannot use the wrong rein, having only one in hand.

Patent Springs to Side, Gag, and Bitting Reins, Vulcanized India Rubber Springs for Saddle Straps or Girths, with Patent Pair of Girths, with Patent Springs, 10s. Patent Spring and Girth Strap attached, 3s.

They are also applied to Rollers, Military, Riding, and other Belts and Martingales, 2s. each.

Patent Gutta Percha Anti-Crib Biter, 12s. and 15s.

Patent Gutta Percha Jockeys for Breaking and Biting Horses temperately, with Vulcanized India Rubber Springs any strength or length, 30s. to 60s. each.

Patent Brass Springs for Reins, 6s.; plated on German silver, 8s.; placed on German silver, 10s. each.

Vulcanized India Rubber Web, Fedlock, Speedy, and Leg Boots, 4s. to 5s.

Improved Hoof-boots, for the cure and prevention of Foot Lameness, of leather and felt; gutta percha and felt; India-rubber and felt.

**SADDLERY & HARNESS
MANUFACTORY,**

259 OXFORD STREET.

CITY DEPOT, 24 WALBROOK;

CRYSTAL PALACE, SYDENHAM;

And of all Saddlers.

HENOQUE & VANWEARS,
14 Rue Basse du Rampart, Paris

MESSRS. ROWNEY

Have great confidence in calling the public attention to their

WATER COLOURS,

The brilliancy and permanency of which are not to be surpassed by those of any other Colourmen. They are used and recommended by most of the principal Artists of the day, and are now made in the following forms :—

In Whole, Half, and Quarter Cakes.

In Moist Whole and Half Pans.

In Compressible Tubes.

The increased taste manifested in the Fine Arts, and the general adoption of Drawing as a branch of Education, have induced Messrs. R. and Co. to manufacture the Quarter Cakes of Colour at a low price, but of the finest quality, in order to bring them within the means of Pupils and Students, who might otherwise be compelled to make use of inferior materials.

GEORGE ROWNEY AND CO.'s

PENNY DRAWING PENCILS.

With the view of enabling the Working Classes to avail themselves of the advantages presented by the many Schools of Design, and Classes recently opened for the instruction of Drawing in its various branches, and to supply themselves with good materials at a low price, Messrs. R. and Co. have devoted their attention to the production of a PENNY DRAWING PENCIL, of a quality sufficiently good for general purposes. These Pencils are manufactured of three degrees—Hard, Middle, and Soft, in Polished Cedar.

H Hard, in Plain Cedar, Polished.

HB Middle, Coloured Red.

B Soft, Coloured Black.

Each Pencil is stamped in Silver thus: "GEORGE ROWNEY & COMPY."

MESSRS. ROWNEY

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED THE FOLLOWING CHROMATIC PRINTS.

"STREET IN VERONA," after C. Bentley.
Price 15s.

"VENICE," after W. Callow.
Price 21s.

"CITY OF FLORENCE," after S. Palmer.
Price 21s.

"ISOLA LECCHO, LAGO DI GUARDA, ITALY," after
W. L. Leitch.
Price 21s. (as a Companion to "UNTERSEEN.")

"PEEP OF DAY," after F. W. Topham.
Price 21s.

"MACBETH" (Two Subjects), after Cattermole.
Price 21s. each.

"DIFFIDENCE," after W. Hunt.
Price 10s. 6d.

"BRIDGE AT PRAGUE," after S. Prout.
Price 7s. 6d.

"DOWNE CASTLE," after J. D. Harding.
Price 7s. 6d.

The above are mounted like the Original Drawings, of which they are very accurate copies, both in colour and effect. These Publications are now extensively used in the Government Schools as copies for Students of Water-colour Painting. Professors will find them highly serviceable in teaching, as enabling them to select specimens of the style of the most celebrated Artists of the day.

Lovers of Art may gratify their taste at a moderate expense, by decorating their apartments with Fac-similes of Drawings by the following Artists:—

C. Bentley; W. Callow; G. Cattermole; Copley Fielding; E. A. Goodall; J. D. Harding; G. E. Hicks; W. Hunt; S. P. Jackson; W. Lee; W. L. Leitch; J. H. Mole; W. Müller; R. P. Noble; S. Palmer; J. B. Pyne; S. Prout; T. M. Richardson; W. A. Robinson; G. Rosenberg; J. Rowbottom; F. W. Topham; G. Wells; Vandyke; &c.

Several other Works after eminent Artists are in progress, and will be duly announced.

THE NEW SKETCHING EASEL

will be found to combine great utility with extreme portability. Deal, in case, 10s.; Mahogany, ditto, 12s.; Ditto, French Polished, 16s.

Messrs. R. and Co. manufacture the following articles for the use of Students and Drawing Classes:—

Black Canvases strained on Frames. White Chalk for Drawing on ditto.

Boxes of Drawing Materials, containing every requisite for Chalk Drawing, price 2s. 9d.

Academy Black Chalks of Three Degrees, 6d. per doz.

Do. Black, White, and Red ditto, in Boxes, containing one doz. 6d. each.

Sketch Books and Portfolios.

They have also a large assortment of Drawing and Cartridge Papers, direct from the mills; Mathematical Instruments of every description, comprising among others the cheap set sanctioned by the Board of Trade, price 3s.; and every requisite for Drawing and Painting.

51 Rathbone Place, and Wholesale only at 10 Percy Street, London.

GEORGE ROWNEY AND CO'S
IMPROVED DRAWING PENCILS,
 NEATLY GOT UP IN POLISHED CEDAR, IN ORDER TO PREVENT
 THE LEAD DUST ADHERING TO THE PENCIL AND SOILING
 THE FINGERS.

Messrs. R. and Co. have every confidence in recommending their Pencils to the notice of Artists, Amateurs, and Students, their moderate prices and superior quality being sufficient to ensure them a decided preference with the public in general.

Their good quality is sufficiently attested by their greatly increased demand, and also by the flattering testimonials which they have received from the following eminent Artists and Professors of Drawing:—

George Barnard, Esq., Head Drawing
Master to Rugby School.

John Brenan, Esq., Cork.

William Brocas, Esq., Dublin.

J. Howard Burgess, Esq., Cork.

David Cox, Jun., Esq., Member of the
Old Water-Colour Society.

J. nes E. Doyle, Esq.

I derick Goodall, Esq., A.R.A.

J. H. Hammersley, Esq., Head Draw-
ing Master of the Government School
of Design, Manchester.

George Harley, Esq.

George Hemans, Esq., Chief Engineer
to M. G. Railway.

William Gawin Herdman, Esq., Se-
cretary of the Society of Arts, Liver-
pool.

H. W. Hulme, Esq.

George R. Lewis, Esq.

Samuel Lines, Esq., Birmingham.

John Noblet, Esq., Cork.

Claude L. Nursey, Esq., Head Master
of the Government School of Design,
Belfast.

M. O'Connor, Esq.

G. Petrie, Esq., Vice-President of the
Royal Hibernian Academy.

Frederick Pickersgill, Esq., A.R.A.

The late T. M. Richardson, Esq.,
Member of the Old Water-Colour
Society.

T. M. Richardson Esq., Member of
the Old Water-Colour Society.

— Runciman, Esq.

J. Syer, Esq.

R. T. Stopford, Esq., Cork.

William Wall, Esq., Dublin.

H. Worsley, Esq.

The London Art Journal.

The following degrees are 3d. each, or 2s. 6d. per doz.

H, Hard for Sketching.

HH, Harder for Outlines.

HHH, Very Hard for Architects.

HHHH, Extra Hard for Engineers.

HB, Hard and Black.

B, Black for Shading.

BB, Softer and very Black.

F, Firm for ordinary Drawing.

Extra Thick Lead, most carefully prepared, 6d. each, or 5s. per doz.

EHB, Extra Hard and Black.

DEHB, Do. do. Extra Thick Lead.

BBB, Softer and very Black Double Thick Lead.

FF, Very Firm and Double Thick Lead.

BBBBBBB, Very Broad and Black Lead, 1s. each.

GEORGE ROWNEY and Co., Manufacturing Artists' Colourmen, 51
Rathbone Place, and Wholesale only at 10 Percy Street, Bedford Square,
London.